



AGENDA
CITY OF SEASIDE
PLANNING COMMISSION

SPECIAL MEETING
Council Chamber
440 Harcourt Avenue
Wednesday, December 4, 2019
7:00 PM

1. CALL TO ORDER

2. ROLL CALL - ESTABLISHMENT OF QUORUM

3. PLANNING COMMISSION

John Owens	Chair
Michael Spalletta	Vice Chair
Keith Dodson	Commissioner
Denise Ross	Commissioner
Arlington La Mica	Commissioner
Dave Evans	Commissioner
William Silva	Commissioner

4. REVIEW OF AGENDA

If there are any items that arose after the 72-hour posting deadline, this is the point in the meeting where a vote may be taken to add the item to the agenda. (A 2/3-majority vote is required).

5. PUBLIC COMMENT

Members of the public wishing to address the Planning Commission on matters within the jurisdiction of the City of Seaside, but not on this agenda, may do so during the Public Comment period for up to three minutes. Public Comments on specific agenda items are heard under that item. For the public record, please state your name.

6. BUSINESS ITEMS

A. PUBLIC HEARING RECEIVING TESTIMONY FROM THE PUBLIC AND CONSIDER ADOPTING RESOLUTIONS RECOMMENDING THAT 1.) THE CITY COUNCIL ADOPT A NEGATIVE DECLARATION OF NO SIGNIFICANT IMPACT FOR THE 5TH CYCLE (2015-2023) DRAFT HOUSING ELEMENT TO THE GENERAL PLAN AND 2.) CONSIDER ADOPTION OF A RESOLUTION RECOMMENDING THAT THE CITY COUNCIL AMEND THE GENERAL PLAN BY ADOPTING THE 5TH CYCLE (2015-2023) DRAFT HOUSING ELEMENT TO THE GENERAL PLAN

RECOMMENDATION: The purpose of the public hearing is to provide the Planning Commission and the public with an opportunity to receive information and provide comment on the Initial Study-Negative Declaration document and the Draft Housing Element for the 5th Cycle (2015-2023) Housing Element of the City of Seaside.

City staff recommends that the Planning Commission direct City staff to submit the draft Housing Element to the State of California Housing and Community Development Department (HCD) for the 60-day review, to include any pertinent comments as received from the public and Planning Commission.

7. REPORTS FROM COMMISSIONERS

8. REPORTS FROM STAFF

9. ADJOURNMENT

Next Regularly Scheduled Meeting:
December 11, 2019
Seaside City Hall
7:00 PM

The City of Seaside is committed to providing accessible facilities and accommodating people with disabilities in all of its services programs and activities. If special considerations are needed by any person to fully participate in this meeting, contact the City Clerk at 899-6707 no fewer than two business days prior to the meeting to allow reasonable arrangements. The City Council chamber is equipped with a portable microphone and assisted listening devices are available at all meetings. City Council Meetings that are held in the City Council Chambers are broadcast live to all Seaside residents on Comcast Channel 25 and U-verse Channel 99. Live streamed meeting videos as well as videos of past meetings are available on the City's website at: <http://www.ci.seaside.ca.us/129/City-Council-Committee-Agendas>

Agenda-related writings or documents provided during public meetings are available for public inspection during the meeting or from the office of the City Clerk. This agenda is posted in compliance with California Government Code Section 54954.2(a) or Section 54956.



CITY OF SEASIDE STAFF REPORT

Item No.: 6.A.

TO: Planning Commission

BY: Gloria Stearns, Community Development Manager
Rick Medina, Senior Planner
Sharon Mikesell, Administrative Analyst

DATE: December 4, 2019

SUBJECT: PUBLIC HEARING RECEIVING TESTIMONY FROM THE PUBLIC AND CONSIDER ADOPTING RESOLUTIONS RECOMMENDING THAT 1.) THE CITY COUNCIL ADOPT A NEGATIVE DECLARATION OF NO SIGNIFICANT IMPACT FOR THE 5TH CYCLE (2015-2023) DRAFT HOUSING ELEMENT TO THE GENERAL PLAN AND 2.) CONSIDER ADOPTION OF A RESOLUTION RECOMMENDING THAT THE CITY COUNCIL AMEND THE GENERAL PLAN BY ADOPTING THE 5TH CYCLE (2015-2023) DRAFT HOUSING ELEMENT TO THE GENERAL PLAN

PURPOSE & RECOMMENDATION

The purpose of the public hearing is to provide the Planning Commission and the public with an opportunity to receive information and provide comment on the Initial Study-Negative Declaration document and the Draft Housing Element for the 5th Cycle (2015-2023) Housing Element of the City of Seaside.

City staff recommends that the Planning Commission direct City staff to submit the draft Housing Element to the State of California Housing and Community Development Department (HCD) for the 60-day review, to include any pertinent comments as received from the public and Planning Commission.

BACKGROUND

This Housing Element was originally prepared as part of the comprehensive update to the City's General Plan. However, due to delays in the adoption of the proposed 20240 Seaside General Plan Update ("General Plan Update"), this Housing Element has been revised to maintain consistency with both the existing 2004 Seaside General Plan and

proposed General Plan Update. The Draft Housing Element is provided as Exhibit A to Draft Resolution provided as Attachment 1 that is recommending that the City Council adopt the Draft Housing Element. The Technical Appendices to the Draft Housing Element is provided as Exhibit B to the Draft Resolution. The Housing Element has been reviewed for consistency with other General Plan elements. Specifically, key housing-related policies in the Land Use Element of the 2004 General Plan, and the Land Use and Community Design Element and Healthy and Sustainable Community Element of the proposed Seaside 2040 General Plan have been reflected in this Housing Element. Upon adoption of the Seaside 2040 General Plan, references to the 2004 General Plan in this Housing Element would become void. As individual General Plan elements are amended over time, the City will review the Housing Element to ensure internal consistency.

The Housing Element Update must include a public participation effort to solicit input from the community, with special emphasis on persons with special needs and low and moderate income households. The following public workshops/General Plan Taskforce meetings and public meetings have been conducted on the Draft Housing Element Update:

December 5, 2016 General Plan Workshop
February 27, 2017 General Plan Workshop
May 23, 2017 General Plan Task Force
August 23, 2017 Planning Commission Study Session
January 24, 2018 Joint Planning Commission/City Council meeting

New statutory requirements became effective on January 1, 2018, causing an additional delay in submission of the Housing Element. Staff has worked diligently with the State of California Housing Community Development (HCD) to become compliant with updated regulations. The City of Seaside is currently in compliance with annual progress reporting and the draft housing element in this review was approved by HCD on October 24, 2019 (Attachment 3) with direction to complete the local approval process.

Environmental Review

In accordance with Section 15070 of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Guidelines, an Initial Study/Negative Declaration (IS/ND) has been prepared for the Housing Element Update to the General Plan. The IS/ND is provided as Exhibit A to Draft Resolution provided as Attachment 2 recommending the adoption of a Negative Declaration for the Housing Element Update. The Initial Study/Negative Declaration document was available for public review between October 1 and November 15, 2019. Required notification to responsible agencies for this meeting was completed via mailings to the State Clearinghouse (Attachment 4), several community and regional interest groups and a notice in the Monterey County Weekly in English and Spanish. (Attachments 5 and 6) and posted at the Monterey County Clerk (Attachment 7) No

comments were received during the 30-day public review period or in response to the legal notice that was published in the Monterey Weekly on November 21, 2019.

Conclusion

Staff recommends that the Planning Commission open the public hearing, receive testimony from the public, and adopt a resolution recommending that the City Council adopt a Negative Declaration of no significant environmental impact for the 5th Cycle (2015-2023) Draft Housing Element to the General Plan and, adopt a resolution recommending that the City Council amend the City of Seaside General Plan by adopting the 5th Cycle (2015-2023) Housing Element to the General Plan (Attachment 1 - Exhibit A).

ATTACHMENTS

1. Attachment 1- Planning Commission Reso HE
 2. Attachment 1 Exhibit A - Draft Housing Element
 3. Attachment 1 Exhibit B - Draft Housing Element Technical Appendices
 4. Attachment 2 -Planning Commission Reso IS-ND
 5. Attachment 2 Exhibit A-Seaside HE IS-ND_October 2019
 6. Attachment 3-HCD 5th Cycle Draft Findings Letter 102419
 7. Attachment 4- Seaside HE_NOC_stamped
 8. Attachment 5 -NOI Housing Element Update English
 9. Attachment 6 - NOI Housing Element Update (Spanish)
 10. Attachment 7 -Notice posted with County
-

RESOLUTION NO. 19-__

A RESOLUTION OF THE PLANNING COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF SEASIDE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, RECOMMENDING THAT THE CITY COUNCIL AMEND THE GENERAL PLAN BY ADOPTING THE 5TH CYCLE (2015-2023) DRAFT HOUSING ELEMENT TO THE GENERAL PLAN

WHEREAS, the City of Seaside has prepared a revised 5th Cycle (2015-2023) Draft Housing Element; and

WHEREAS, the California Department of Housing and Community Development (HCD) reviewed the revised draft on October 24, 2019; and

WHEREAS, The revised draft element meets the statutory requirements described in HCD's November 09, 2017, review as well as new statutory requirements effective January 1, 2018. The Housing Element will comply with state Housing Element law (Article 10.6 of the Government Code) when it is adopted, submitted to and approved by HCD, in accordance with Gov. Code section 65585, subdivision (g).; and

WHEREAS, Several federal, state, and regional funding programs consider Housing Element compliance as an eligibility or ranking criteria. For example, the CalTrans Senate Bill (SB) 1 Sustainable Communities grant; the Strategic Growth Council and HCD's Affordable Housing and Sustainable Communities programs; and the SB 2 Planning Grants as well as ongoing SB 2 funding consider Housing Element compliance and/or annual reporting requirements pursuant to Gov. Code section 65400. With a compliant Housing Element, Seaside meets Housing Element requirements for these funding sources.

WHEREAS, the Seaside Planning Commission, at a duly noticed public hearing on December 4th, 2019, considered oral comments and written information concerning the proposed 5th Cycle (2015-2023) Draft Housing Element. The Draft Housing Element is attached as Exhibit A. The Technical Appendices to the Draft Housing Element is attached as Exhibit B; and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Planning Commission hereby recommends that the City Council of the City of Seaside adopt the 5th Cycle (2015-2023)

PASSED AND ADOPTED at a special meeting of the Planning Commission of the City of Seaside, State of California, on the 4th day of December, 2019, by the following vote:

AYES:

NOES:

ABSENT:

ABSTAIN

:

John Owens, Chairman

ATTEST

Planning Commission Secretary

5. Housing Element

The State of California has identified “the availability of housing is of vital statewide importance, and the early attainment of decent housing and a suitable living environment for every Californian, including farmworkers, is a priority of the highest order.” The Housing element serves as a strategy to address both the community’s short-term and long-term housing needs across the economic and social spectrum including the needs of extremely low-income households, and targeted groups.

This Housing Element details the policies and housing program to address a growing and changing demand for housing. It includes a detailed technical analysis of housing needs, resources, and constraints and a review of the current Housing Element goals, policies, and programs, which were used to develop new policies and implementation programs. The technical analysis chapter is provided as a technical appendix to the General Plan.

Statutory Requirements

This Housing Element has been prepared to meet State General Plan law and the Base Reuse Plan.

General Plan

State law requires the preparation of a Housing Element as part of a jurisdiction's General Plan (*Government Code* §65302(c)). It is the primary planning guide for local jurisdictions to identify and prioritize the housing needs of the city and determine ways to best meet these needs, while balancing community objectives and resources.

Specific requirements of the Housing Element are codified in *Government Code* §65580 through §65589.8. The Housing Element must include an identification and analysis of existing and projected housing needs and a statement of goals, policies, quantified objectives, financial resources, and scheduled programs for the preservation, improvement, and development of housing. The Housing Element must identify adequate sites for housing, including rental housing, factory-built housing, mobile homes, and emergency shelters, and make adequate provision for the existing and projected needs of all economic segments of the community.

Unlike other General Plan elements, however, the Housing Element must be updated periodically according to the statutory schedule. This Housing Element for the City of Seaside represents the fifth cycle update and covers the planning period of December 15, 2015 through December 15, 2023.

This Housing Element was originally prepared as part of the comprehensive update to the City's General Plan. However, due to delays in the adoption of the new General Plan, this Housing Element has been revised to maintain consistency with both the existing and proposed General Plans. The Housing Element has been reviewed for consistency with other General Plan elements. Specifically, key housing-related policies in the Land Use Element of the 2004 General Plan, and the Land Use and Community Design Element and Healthy and Sustainable Community Element of the proposed Seaside 2040 General Plan have been reflected in this Housing Element. Upon adoption of the Seaside 2040 General Plan, references to the 2004 General Plan in this Housing Element would become void. As individual General Plan elements are amended over time, the City will review the Housing Element to ensure internal consistency.

Fort Ord Base Reuse Plan

The Housing Element is also consistent with the Fort Ord Reuse Authority's (FORA's) Base Reuse Plan (BRP). The General Plan addresses and incorporates objectives and policies from the Seaside Land Use Element of the BRP, containing specific residential land use policies and program actions.

Setting the Scene

Incorporated in 1954, Seaside is one of seven cities on the Monterey Peninsula. Nearby cities include Marina, Del Rey Oaks, Monterey, and Carmel-by-the-Sea. Over-looking Monterey Bay, the City was developed as a primarily single family community in the 1950s and 1960s. Seaside's proximity to the former Fort Ord, climate, and range of housing options have made the community a desirable place to live. Many people who were attracted to the area for employment and other opportunities related to the military base chose to remain in the City even after the closure of the Fort Ord Military Reservation. Additional growth and rising housing prices throughout the Peninsula, as well as the opening and expansion of the California State University at Monterey Bay, have placed additional demands on the City's housing stock.

The Fort Ord military base was expanded between 1968 and 1978 during the height of the Vietnam War, and, subsequently, the mobilization of the Seventh Infantry Division. This expansion created a great demand for housing, particularly for the non-commissioned officers and enlisted personnel who were unable to secure housing on base. Seaside and Marina, as the adjoining cities, developed during that time to meet this housing demand. As a result, Seaside produced a significant amount of low-cost housing for military personnel. This housing demand was eased somewhat when the Army built more on-base housing in the late 1980s. However, workers in the hospitality and other service industries replaced the military personnel in Seaside, where the majority of affordable housing on the Monterey Peninsula could be found. Even with the base closure of Fort Ord, Seaside continues to provide the bulk of affordable housing on the Monterey Peninsula. The closure of Fort Ord and continuing expansion of California State University Monterey Bay (CSUMB), and decrease in available land have brought new opportunities and challenges for Seaside.

Key Issues and Opportunities

- Several **demographic shifts in the City's population and household compositions** have implications on housing demand. These include an increased number of young adults (18-24) due to increased enrollment at CSUMB; decreased number of adults in the family-forming age (25-44) due to rising housing costs and limited employment opportunities; increased senior population (65+); and increased single households, including seniors living alone. These trends typically lead an increased demand for smaller housing units, alternative housing options, and options for rental housing.
- The City has several **housing problems relating to housing age, cost burden and overcrowding**. At least 75 percent of the housing stock is more than 30 years old, the age when rehabilitation or substantial repairs may be needed. About 75 percent of the housing stock is comprised of single family homes, with 41 percent of the households being owner-households. This implies a significant portion of the City's single family homes are being used as rentals. Prevalence of absentee landlords may present issues with deferred maintenance. While both home prices and rents are increasing, renter-households are disproportionately impacted by housing problems such as cost burden (paying more than 30 percent of income on housing) and overcrowding (with more than one person per room). Approximately 57 percent of the renter-households vs. 36 percent of the owner-households are experiencing a housing cost burden. Overcrowding is also more prevalent among renter-households at 19 percent compared to four percent of overcrowded owner-households.
- The Seaside **housing market does not provide sufficient housing that is affordable to lower income households**, including for those with service/hospitality/restaurant occupation jobs and/or CSUMB students, staff, and recent graduates. The primarily single family housing stock also does not offer a variety of housing types to accommodate the community's increasingly diverse housing needs.
- Between 2000 and 2015, the City's **housing stock contracted by 92 units**. The combined effects of the water shortage, housing market downturn between 2008 and 2012, and a slow recovery have led to a virtual standstill in residential development in recent years. However, the City is beginning to see revived interest in residential development and re-investment.
- The Monterey Peninsula has long faced **water supply challenges** that have hindered new residential development opportunities. Seaside has a remaining water allocation balance, a majority of which is appropriated for proposed economic development projects, which include mixed use projects. The City's development strategy is to focus on mixed-use developments to promote balanced jobs and housing growth.
- This **General Plan update offers an opportunity** to reexamine the City's land use policy and seek strategies for preserving and improving the City's single family neighborhoods, while increasing residential development potential in focus areas. Areas with residential development potential include:
 - o Parcels within the **West Broadway Urban Village Specific Plan**, which are designated for a range of residential densities. Up to 60 units per acre is allowed and mixed use projects must have a minimum density of 30 units per acre.

Formatted

- o Mixed use opportunities along **East Broadway Boulevard (Between Fremont Boulevard and Noche Buena Boulevard)** and **Fremont Boulevard (Between Del Monte Boulevard and Canyon Del Rey Boulevard)**.
- o The **Long Range Property Management Plan** of the Seaside Successor Agency to the Redevelopment Agency identifies a number of agency-owned properties that may be disposed for development in the future. Six of those properties are identified as potential sites with residential/mixed use development potential.
- o **Seaside East future growth area** and **future specific plan area** offer long-range residential growth potential for a variety of single-family detached, townhomes, rowhouses, and multifamily dwelling units.

Housing Plan

The Housing Plan's goals, policies, and implementation programs are built upon the 2007-2014 Housing Element, updated to reflect existing and projected housing needs. The Housing Plan addresses key housing constraints, builds upon housing resources, and emphasizes successful local programs. The Housing Plan is organized into two sections: Goals and Policies, and Housing Programs. Each section is organized by the following topics:

- Maintenance and Preservation of Housing and Neighborhoods
- Housing Production, Diversity, and Opportunities
- Housing Affordability and Protections
- Housing Opportunities for Special Needs Residents
- Public/Private Partnerships and Regional Collaboration
- Community Involvement

Goals and Policies

Maintenance and Preservation of Housing and Neighborhoods

Goal H-1: Well-maintained neighborhoods and housing conditions support an improved quality of life.

Intent: The City of Seaside has an aging housing stock and deferred maintenance affects neighborhoods in the City. This goal seeks to improve the quality of existing housing in the community, encourage safe housing, and promote natural resource conservation and efficiency in the City's existing housing.

Policies:

- **Improvement of existing housing.** Promote the repair, improvement, and rehabilitation of the City's housing stock and properties in order to enhance quality of life in the City and promote community identity and pride.
- **Neighborhood involvement.** Support neighborhood associations, commissions, and other community groups that instill a sense of community, enhance neighborhood identities, and encourage grassroots efforts to address nuisances and eliminate blight.
- **Adequate and decent housing.** Explore options for City policies and programs to reduce overcrowding and promote safe, affordable housing.
- **Residential hazards.** Promote the mitigation of residential hazards and safety issues (such as lead-based paint, molding, Dilapidated Structures, etc.)
- **Sustainability.** Promote sustainability through the use of green building techniques and materials for new construction and substantial rehabilitation of residential development.
- **Resource conservation.** Offer incentives to promote the use of energy-efficient and water-conserving features and materials for residential rehabilitation projects.
- **Enforcement.** City Code Enforcement, Building officials, Fire officials, and others, including the Neighborhood Improvement Commission, work together on code compliance issues throughout the City.

Housing Production, Diversity, and Opportunities

Goal H-2: Neighborhoods with a range of housing opportunities to meet the existing and projected needs of all socioeconomic segments of the community.

Intent: A diverse housing inventory is needed to meet the changing socio and economic needs of the community. Demographics shifts in the last two decades and expected changes in the future require a range of housing options that can give residents choice of housing options and the ability to age-in-place as their housing needs evolve over time. Anticipated economic growth also demands new housing to be constructed in order to improve the jobs-housing balance. Furthermore, the City has an obligation under State law to accommodate a share of the region's projected housing needs.

Policies:

- **Variety of housing.** Provide a variety of housing types, sizes, and prices throughout the City to increase housing choice and ensure that households of all types and income levels have the opportunity to find suitable ownership or rental housing.
- **Affordability by design.** Encourage the creation of smaller and more affordable residential units that are affordable by design – units that are physically smaller and more efficiently designed.
- **Aging in place.** Support the concept of “aging in place” by offering a range of housing types and sizes that allows people to remain in the community as their housing needs change.
- **Innovative housing options.** Encourage the development of innovative housing options, including micro units and co-housing arrangements, to provide affordable housing options for seniors and single households.
- **De-concentration of affordable units.** Promote a geographic dispersal of units affordable to extremely low, very low, low, and moderate-income households throughout the City.
- **Accessory dwelling units.** Allow the development of accessory dwelling units in existing residential neighborhoods as an affordable alternative.

Goal H-3: Ample new housing affordable available to extremely low, very low, low, and moderate-income households in Seaside.

Intent: While Seaside has more affordable housing inventory compared to other communities in the Monterey Peninsula, rising costs in recent years have compelled many, especially those with lower incomes, to live in inadequate housing. Expanding affordable housing opportunities will benefit many, including young professionals looking to remain or relocate to Seaside, first-time buyers, or seniors looking to downsize, among others.

Policies:

- **Multifamily housing construction.** Encourage the construction of high-quality, well-designed multifamily housing and residential mixed-use projects along Broadway Avenue, Fremont Boulevard, the City’s existing multifamily neighborhoods, and the Campus Town and Seaside East Specific Plan Areas.
- **Density bonus.** Implement the State density bonus program to provide incentives for additional affordable housing and maximizing available land on in-fill development sites.
- **Acquisition and rehabilitation.** Partner with non-profit housing developers to acquire and maintain property as affordable housing, actively pursuing local, State, and federal funding programs or mechanisms for affordable housing.
- **Allocation of water and sewer services.** In compliance with State law, prioritize in-fill development sites to accommodate the allocation of water and sewer services for affordable housing.

Goal H-4: A streamlined development process to encourage housing production and reduce the costs of development.

Intent: A lengthy development process can add to the costs of housing development, costs which are ultimately passed through to the consumers. To facilitate housing production, the City will streamline a process to encourage housing production and offer a land use strategy that allocates adequate land resources and establishes appropriate development standards to accommodate future housing.

Policies:

- **Adequate sites for RHNA.** Identify adequate sites with appropriate zoning and development standards to facilitate and encourage housing production commensurate with the projected housing needs of the City, including the City's share of regional housing needs.
- **Parcel consolidation.** Offer incentives and/or regulatory reliefs to encourage lot consolidation of small parcels for development and lot mergers of contiguous substandard lots with common ownership.
- **Development standards and procedures.** Regularly review the City's development standards and procedures to identify potential constraints to the production, maintenance, and development of housing, and to develop appropriate measures to mitigate constraints.

Housing Affordability and Protections

Goal H-5: A City that preserves and enhances housing affordability in the community, with an emphasis on promoting affordable housing for extremely low, low, and moderate income households.

Intent: Rising construction materials and labor costs, and energy costs, along with diminishing public funds for affordable housing, have made it increasingly difficult to create new affordable housing. Therefore it is critical for the City to explore diverse avenues to expand affordable housing opportunities and to preserve and enhance affordability of the existing housing stock.

Policies:

- **Incentives.** Facilitate the development and provision of affordable housing through regulatory incentives, density bonuses, and other financial assistance (as funding permits, use of pre-fabricated materials).
- **Long-term affordability.** Ensure that units produced for extremely low, very low, low and moderate-income households are maintained as long-term affordable units by adopting deed restrictions and other reasonable mechanisms/deed restrictions to maintain the affordability for subsequent owners/renters of below market-rate housing.
- **Monitor affordable housing.** Monitor affordable housing programs to ensure continued availability of below market rate housing in Seaside.
- **Short-term rentals.** The Seaside Municipal Code 17.52.252 regulates Short Term Rentals in Seaside. Rather than setting a limit on the number of short-term rentals,

Formatted

Formatted
After: 9 p
Numberin
+ Indent

Formatted

the Council chose to identify the number of non-hosted units existed prior to April 2018 and allowed those to apply for an STR license. Hosted units may apply for an STR license regardless of when they began operating. All units must pass inspection, and uphold certain criteria established to help maintain the character of the neighborhood. Council will review the number of licenses and various enforcement efforts at least annually. The STRs must pay TOT (transient occupancy tax) and it is kept in a separate fund. The Council requested that 50 percent of the funds to be used for affordable housing in Seaside.

Goal H-6: A City that protects Seaside households from the risks of displacement.

Intent: Rising housing costs, particularly rental rates, have resulted in the displacement of existing residents. While the City has limited influence over the market, the City will work to preserve and expand its rental housing inventory.

Policies:

- **No net loss.** Require no net loss in the number of residential units during reconstruction or renovation in multifamily and mixed-use neighborhoods.
- **First right of refusal.** During housing redevelopment, provide displaced households with the first right to return to replacement units.
- **Condominium conversion.** Monitor the condominium conversion trends and devise appropriate actions to ensure a stable rental housing inventory.

Housing Opportunities for Special Needs Residents

Goal H-7: A diverse housing stock that meets the unique housing needs of special needs groups in Seaside, including seniors, persons with disabilities, homeless, at-risk youth, and veterans, among others.

Intent: Certain households have unique housing needs. This goal seeks to provide a diverse housing inventory that offers a spectrum of options to accommodate the varied and changing needs of its residents, including special needs housing, support services for special needs residents, and incentives for new development.

Policies:

- **Special needs housing.** Encourage the development of housing that is accessible to special needs residents, especially seniors, disabled veterans, homeless, and transitional foster youth through transitional and supportive housing, ensuring reasonable accommodation, and provision of emergency shelters.
- **Incentives for housing for seniors and disabled.** Provide incentives to support senior housing, assisted living facilities, and housing for persons with disabilities (including persons with developmental disabilities) on sites within proximity to supportive services, community facilities, and public transportation.
- **Continuum of care for the homeless.** Support a continuum of housing options for the homeless, ranging from rapid re-housing, emergency shelters, transitional housing, and permanent supportive housing, and safe parking for homeless individuals and families.

(The City established a safe parking license that may be issued to proper providers, following guidelines to promote safety for participants, while maintaining the character of a neighborhood.)

- **Supportive services for the homeless.** Provide a range of supportive services for the homeless with an emphasis on homeless prevention.
- **Universal design.** Encourage universal design of housing products and environments, making them usable by a wide range of people with different physical and mental abilities.
- **Access to transportation and services.** Integrate special needs housing in close proximity to transit and public services.
- **Equal housing opportunity.** Work to ensure equal housing opportunities for all, including those special groups protected by State and federal fair housing laws.

Public/Private Partnerships and Regional Collaboration

Goal H-8: The City of Seaside is a leader seeking regional solutions to housing issues in the Monterey Bay area.

Intent: Many housing issues, such as affordable housing, jobs-housing balance, and homelessness, are regional issues that require regional solutions. This goal sets a framework for supporting Seaside's continued work and leadership around regional housing issues.

Policies:

- **Collaborative partnerships.** Participate in collaborative partnerships of neighboring jurisdictions, non-profit organizations, affordable and for-profit housing developers, and major employers in the production of a variety of affordable housing opportunities in Seaside.
- **Collaboration with FORA and Post-FORA Agencies.** The former Ford Ord area remains a significant resource for future housing opportunities such as Campus Town Specific Plan area and Seaside East Future Growth area. The City will work closely with neighboring jurisdictions and FORA, as well as other post-FORA agencies in the planning for these areas.
- **Regional planning.** Participate in regional planning efforts to address regional housing issues, such as the Sustainable Communities Strategy, a jobs-housing balance, and homelessness prevention.
- **Fair Housing.** Participate in regional efforts to address fair housing issues and disparities in access to opportunities through the Regional Analysis of Impediments (AI) to Fair Housing Choice process.

Community Involvement

Goal H-9: An open process that facilitates community involvement in the development of housing policies and programs and enhance accountability.

Intent: The City values the opinions and contributions of its residents in trying to address the community's housing issues. This goal seeks to maintain open channels of communication and engage in collaborative planning efforts with the community and developers.

Policies:

- **Accountability in implementation.** Maintain City leadership in helping attain the objectives of the City's Housing Element by following through on the prescribed actions in a timely manner and monitoring progress annually.
- **Collaborative planning.** Encourage and support early public participation in the development and review of City housing policy from all economic and demographic segments of the community, including the encouragement of neighborhood-level planning and working with community groups and other interest groups.
- **Community engagement by developers.** Encourage developers of any major project to have neighborhood meetings with residents early in the process to undertake early problem solving and facilitate a more informed, efficient, and constructive development review process.

Housing Programs

Maintenance and Preservation of Housing and Neighborhoods

1. **Code Enforcement/Neighborhood Improvement Commission (NIC):** The City has developed a comprehensive code enforcement team of representatives from Planning, Public Works, Building, Police, Fire, and the County Health Departments to ensure safe and decent living environments for all Seaside residents. City Staff responds to complaints regarding substandard housing, property maintenance, overgrown vegetation, trash and debris, improper occupancy, and other nuisance and building code complaints, including compliance with the National Standard for Accessible and Usable Buildings and Facilities. In order to bring together all aspects of housing, inspection, code enforcement and implementation efforts, the City has established a coordinated program among various departments. This program ties code enforcement efforts with fire prevention, neighborhood policing, and related neighborhood improvement activities.

Timeframe and Objectives:

- Continue to implement the Neighborhood Improvement Commission and focus code enforcement efforts in the target areas with concentrated issues of code violations.
- Conduct periodic housing conditions surveys in targeted neighborhoods. ▲

- Promote the app, SeeClickFix that allows anyone to report problems to the City for resolution via their smartphone.

- Pursue funding available at the state and federal levels to assist in code corrections and residential rehabilitation (see also Program 3). Ensure Code Enforcement Officers provide information on resources available for making code corrections.

Financing: General Fund

Responsible Agencies: Community Development/Building and Code Enforcement Division; Public Works and Engineering Department; Police Department; Fire Department; Monterey County Health department; Neighborhood Associations; and NIC

- 2. Abandoned Residential Property Registration:** In 2011, the City adopted Ordinance No. 996 to establish an abandoned residential property registration program as a mechanism to protect residential neighborhoods from becoming blighted through the lack of adequate maintenance, voided building permits, and security of abandoned properties. The program requires mortgage lenders to inspect defaulted properties to confirm occupancy. If a property is found to be vacant, the ordinance requires that the lender exercise the abandonment clause within their mortgage contract, register the property with the City and immediately begin to secure and maintain the property to the "neighborhood standard." In cases of voided building permits, the Building Official shall seek construction schedule from property owner to complete the construction activity. Where a voided building permit has been deemed to constitute a visual blight and attractive nuisance, the Building Official may initiate legal proceedings for the demolition of the structure(s) or improvements to protect the health, safety, and general welfare of the community.

Timeframe and Objectives:

- Continue to implement program and utilize the Code Enforcement team to ensure compliance with the ordinance.

Financing: General funds

Responsible Agencies: Community Development, Building, Fire Department, and Code Enforcement

Acquisition/Rehabilitation: Approximately 77 percent of the City's housing stock was built prior to 1980, making the majority of the housing units older than 35 years. Many require some major upgrades or rehabilitation. While there is a significant need for housing rehabilitation assistance, both in the rental and ownership housing inventories, the City currently lacks sufficient financial and administrative resources to provide assistance to households in need.

Timeframe and Objectives:

- Partner with nonprofits to acquire and rehabilitate deteriorating multifamily housing units with the goal of rehabilitating five units between 2018 and 2023. Also, deed-restrict affordable housing for lower income households and persons with special needs.
- Annually explore and if appropriate, pursue funding resources available at the State and federal levels to assist in rehabilitation of rental and ownership housing.

Financing: State and federal housing funds as available

Responsible Agencies: Community Development/Planning Division

- 3. Resource Conservation:** The City will promote resource conservation in residential construction and rehabilitation.

Timeframe and Objectives:

- Review proposed developments for solar access, site design techniques, and use of landscaping that can increase energy efficiency and reduce lifetime energy costs without significantly increasing housing production costs.
- Provide information on energy conservation and financial incentives (e.g., tax credit, utility rebates, etc.) on the City's web site.

Financing: None required

Responsible Agency: Community Development/Planning Division and Building and Code Enforcement Division

Housing Production, Diversity, and Opportunities

- 4. Adequate Sites for RHNA:** The existing and proposed Land Use Elements provide for a variety of residential types and densities, ranging from lower intensity single family homes, to moderate density condominiums and townhomes, to higher density apartments and mixed-use developments. Under both existing and proposed Land Use policies adequate sites are available to meet the City's share of regional housing needs of 393 units for the 2015-2023 planning period.

Timeframe and Objectives:

- Monitor and update the City's residential sites inventory annually to ensure that adequate capacity is available to accommodate the City's remaining RHNA of 143 units for this planning period (95 very low income, 46 low income, and 2 moderate income units).
- Provide the residential sites inventory to interested developers.
- Pursue adoption of the Campus Town Specific Plan by end of 2019 and adoption of the 2040 General Plan by 2020.
- Pursuant to AB 1397, amend the Zoning Code by the end of 2020 to establish an overlay on non-vacant parcels (Sites C, P, U, and W, and Library Site as identified in Tables App-44 and APP-45 of the Housing Element Appendix) to permit residential use by right for housing developments in which at least 20 percent of the units are affordable to lower income households.
- Pursue development of future growth areas and future specific plan areas through specific or master planning techniques. Ensure that residential development is considered in these areas to accommodate the appropriate mix of future housing needs in the community.

- Develop guidelines for working with FORA and post-FORA agencies in the planning of former Fort Ord areas.

- In 2021, conduct an analysis of development applications to assess average density by zone proposed by developers compared to the density assumptions used in the Housing Element.

Financing: General fund

Responsible Agency: Community Development/Planning Division

5. Replacement Housing: Seaside will require replacement housing units subject to the requirements of Government Code, section 65915, subdivision (c)(3) on sites identified in the sites inventory of this Housing Element when any new development (residential, mixed-use or non-residential) occurs on a site that has been occupied by or restricted for the use of lower income households at any time during the previous five years.

This requirement applies to:

- Non-vacant sites
- Vacant sites with previous residential uses that have been vacated or demolished

Timeframe and Objectives:

- In order to mitigate the loss of affordable housing units, require new housing developments to replace all affordable housing units lost due to new development. the replacement requirement will be implemented immediately and applied as applications on identified sites are received and processed.

Financing: General Funds

Responsible Agency: Community Development/Planning Division

6. Monitoring of Residential Capacity (No Net Loss): Future residential development in Seaside will occur primarily along mixed-use corridors, with the redevelopment of existing multifamily buildings, and in new growth areas. The City will monitor the development of residential and mixed use sites included in the inventory to ensure an adequate inventory continues to be available to meet the City's RHNA obligations by income level, consistent with the No Net Loss requirements in Government Code Section 65863. Should an approval of development result in a reduction of capacity below the residential capacity needed to accommodate the remaining RHNA by income level, the City will ensure adequate capacity is provided in existing Seaside neighborhoods, Main Gate Specific Plan areas, the future growth areas, and/or future specific plan areas to accommodate the RHNA.

Timeframe and Objectives:

- Beginning in 2018, comply with new State law requirements (AB 35 and AB 879) on annual reporting to the State Department of Housing and Community Development (HCD) for housing units constructed and housing applications/approvals by income level.
- If additional sites (such as through master planning in the future growth areas or future specific plan areas) are required to replenish the sites inventory for meeting the RHNA shortfall, the sites shall be rezoned within 180 days.

Financing: General fund

Responsible Agency: Community Development/Planning Division

- 7. Lot Consolidation:** Most of the City's vacant and underutilized sites available for residential or mixed development in the near term are smaller and require lot consolidation/merger to facilitate developments with quality design and on-site amenities.

Currently, the City has provisions in the Zoning Ordinance to facilitate improvement on health and safety conditions and future development potential - two or more contiguous parcels may be merged by the City Council when the parcels are held by the same owner if:

- One of the parcels is undeveloped with structures, and
- At least one of the parcels is considered substandard due to size (less than 5,000 square feet), inconsistency with General Plan or applicable specific plan, or contains health and safety hazards.

To facilitate future development, the City will modify the lot consolidation program to remove the requirements for undeveloped parcel(s) and substandard lot size, and to develop mechanisms and incentives to encourage lot consolidation. Incentives to be considered may include increased density or Floor Area Ratio, height limit, reduced parking requirements, and/or streamlined processing of lot consolidation applications, etc.

Timeframe and Objectives:

- Encourage lot consolidation by assisting interested developers in identifying sites with consolidation potential.
- By the end of 2020, as part of the comprehensive update to the Zoning Ordinance to implement the General Plan, modify the lot consolidation requirements and establish incentives for consolidation.
- Promote lot consolidation incentives to property owners and developers with the goal of achieving three developments involving lot consolidation over five years.
- Require the merger of contiguous substandard lots of record when a property is developed or redeveloped.
- In 2021, assess the effectiveness of incentives and actions in promoting the consolidation and development of small parcels, and make appropriate adjustments to facilitate lot consolidation.

Financing: General fund

Responsible Agency: Community Development/Planning Division

- 8. Accessory Dwelling Units (ADU):** Recognizing the potential of accessory dwelling units as an affordable housing option, the State has recently passed several changes to the Second Unit law (now renamed to Accessory Dwelling Unit law) to ease restrictions on these units. The City currently adheres to the State laws concerning ADUs.

Timeframe and Objectives:

- Conduct an ADU study session with the Planning Commission in 2019.
- Update the City website by 2020 to provide ADU information for the public.
- By the end of 2020 and as part of the comprehensive update to the Zoning Ordinance, address the provision of ADUs consistent with State law. The City anticipates development ten accessory units during this planning period.

Financing: General fund

Responsible Agency: Community Development/Planning Division and Housing Program Manager

Housing Affordability and Protections

- 9. Homebuyer Assistance:** With the dissolution of the redevelopment agency, the City has suspended its First-Time Homebuyer Program. However, the City recognizes the value its residents place on homeownership opportunities. The following homebuyer assistance programs offered by the California Housing Finance Agency (CalHFA) are available to Seaside residents:

- **Mortgage Credit Certificates:** The MCC Tax Credit is a federal credit that can reduce potential federal income tax liability, creating additional net spendable income, which borrowers may use toward their monthly mortgage payment.
- **CalHFA Conventional Loan Program:** This is a first mortgage loan insured through private mortgage insurance on the conventional market. The interest rate on the CalPLUS Conventional is fixed throughout the 30-year term.
- **CalPLUS Conventional Loan Program:** This program is conventional first mortgage with a slightly higher fixed interest rate than our standard conventional program. This loan is fully amortized for a 30-year term and is combined with the CalHFA Zero Interest Program (ZIP) for closing costs.
- **MyHome Assistance Program:** This program offers a deferred-payment junior loan for an amount up to the lesser of: 3.5 percent of the purchase price or appraised value to assist with downpayment and/or closing costs.

Seaside residents can apply for CalHFA programs through local loan officers who have completed training for these programs. CalHFA maintains a hotline and website to help residents identify local loan officers. First-time homebuyers must attend a homebuyer education course either online or in-person through NeighborWorks America or any HUD-approved housing counseling agencies.

Timeframe and Objectives:

- By 2019, establish links to CalHFA programs on City website promoting resources available to first-time homebuyers.

Financing: None required

Responsible Agencies: Community Development/Planning Division

- 10. Housing Choice Voucher Program:** The Housing Choice Voucher (HCV) program provides rental subsidies to extremely low and very low income families and elderly households who spend more than 30 percent of their gross income on housing. The Housing Authority of Monterey County (HAMC) administers the Housing Choice Voucher Program for Seaside. As of May 2017, 124 very low income households in Seaside are receiving HCVs and 666 households are on the waiting list.

Timeframe and Objectives:

- Support HAMC's efforts to pursue additional funds and petition for higher payment standards.
- By 2019, link to the HAMC program on the City's website.

Financing: Section 8

Responsible Agencies: Community Development/Planning Division; HAMC

- 11. Preservation of Publicly Assisted Low Income Housing:** One affordable housing project in Seaside – Hannon Sea View Apartments – is considered at potential risk of converting to market-rate housing. This 133-unit project was funded with LIHTC and maintains a project-based Section 8 contract for 85 of the units. The LIHTC requires the project to be deed restricted as low income housing for a minimum of 15 years until 2019, with the Section 8 contract due to expire in 2022.

Timeframe and Objectives:

- **Monitor Units at Risk:** The City will keep in regular contact with the owner of Hannon Sea View Apartments to determine the status of that building. The City will also ensure that no affordable rental unit is allowed to convert to a condominium without meeting the requirements of the City's adopted condominium conversion ordinance in Chapter 17.42 of the Zoning Ordinance.
- **Provide Tenant Education:** If the owner of Hannon Sea View Apartments files a Notice of Intent to opt out of affordability covenants, the City will work with tenants to inform them of their rights under federal and State regulations, including receiving proper noticing.
- **Work with Potential Priority Purchasers:** Maintain regular contact with the Housing Authority of Monterey County and other non-profit agencies with the capacity to purchase and maintain at-risk units.

Financing: None required.

Responsible Agencies: Community Development/Planning Division; HAMC

12. Affordable Housing Development: The new General Plan introduces higher density mixed use development opportunities in the community. To implement the City's new General Plan and West Broadway Urban Village Specific Plan, and to promote a jobs-housing balance in the community, the City will pursue mixed use and residential developments in strategic areas.

Timeframe and Objectives:

- By the end of 2020 and as part of the comprehensive update to the Zoning Ordinance, establish appropriate development standards and incentives to facilitate mixed use developments and residential development in mixed use neighborhoods. Specifically, in addition to the State-mandated density bonus, the City may consider other incentives and concessions, such as:
 - Increased lot coverage,
 - Reduced setback requirements,
 - Reduced parking requirements,
 - Increased permissible building heights,
 - Increased FAR, and
 - Reduced impact fees.

● By the end of 2020 and as part of the comprehensive update to the Zoning Ordinance, establish objective standards to accommodate SB 35 streamlining of affordable housing projects.

- Annually contact affordable housing developers to promote new opportunities and incentives for affordable housing development in the City.
- Facilitate the development of 50 affordable housing units for lower income households, including extremely low income.

Financing: Inclusionary Housing In-lieu Fee

Responsible Agencies: Community Development/Planning Division

13. Density Bonus Ordinance: The City's Density Bonus Ordinance works with the City's Inclusionary Housing Program to facilitate affordable housing development. However, the Density Bonus Ordinance has not yet been updated to reflect recent changes in State law.

Timeframe and Objectives:

- By the end of 2020 and as part of the comprehensive update to the Zoning Ordinance, the City will update its density bonus provisions to be consistent with State law.

Financing: General fund

Responsible Agencies: Community Development/Planning Division

14. Inclusionary Housing Program: Inclusionary housing is an important tool in the City to facilitate the development of affordable housing for very low, low, and moderate income

households. To ensure that the City flexibly responds to the market conditions, the City reviews development applications on a case-by-case basis to assess the obligations under the City's Inclusionary Housing Program and determines the necessary incentives and/or concessions required to enhance project feasibility and design. If appropriate, payment of an in-lieu fee is offered as an option of fulfilling the inclusionary housing requirement.

Timeframe and Objectives:

- Continue to implement the Inclusionary Housing program.
- Review the Inclusionary Housing Program with the Density Bonus Ordinance (Program 13) to ensure consistency with State law. If inconsistencies are identified, initiate Zoning Ordinance revisions within six months.
- Annually monitor development trends and market conditions to assess the effectiveness of the Inclusionary Housing program.

Financing: General fund

Responsible Agencies: Community Development/Planning Division

Remove Potential Constraints

- 15. Multifamily and Mixed Use Design Guidelines:** Multifamily and mixed use construction in the City is required to undergo architectural review. However, the City has no established design guidelines to provide guidance to developers and to ensure consistency of review.

Timeframe and Objectives:

- By the end of 2020, establish design guidelines on site planning, massing and scale, and architecture features for multifamily and mixed use development.

Financing: General fund

Responsible Agencies: Community Development/Planning Division

- 16. Affordable Attached Single Family Unit:** Currently the City permits attached single family homes in all residential zones, but affordable single family homes are only permitted in the RS and RM zones. Given the typically small lots in the City, attached units on small lots offer additional opportunities for affordable housing.

Timeframe and Objectives:

- By the end of 2020 and as part of the comprehensive update to the Zoning Ordinance, provide consistent treatment for market-rate and affordable attached single family homes.

Financing: General fund

Responsible Agencies: Community Development/Planning Division

- 17. Adequate Water Supply for the Development of New Housing:** There is currently an inadequate supply of water on the Monterey Peninsula for new development to occur. The City is working with other jurisdictions and agencies to maintain and augment the existing water supply. The project specifically includes aquifer storage and recovery components.

Timeframe and Objectives:

- Support efforts by the MPWMD to expand the water supply with new water sources being earmarked for development.
- Continue to work to have the MPWMD and MCWD reverse its policy decision of prohibiting the transfer of water credits from one property to another.
- Continue to work with MPWMD and MCWD to develop water conservation methods (e.g., low flow fixtures, instant hot water heaters, cisterns/rain gardens) to augment water for new development projects.
- Seek to provide water for affordable housing within larger, mixed use developments and larger residential subdivisions and provide water as an incentive for development which includes additional affordable housing as a density bonus request.
- Upon adoption of the Housing Element, provide a copy of the Element to MPWMD and MCWD for greater awareness of affordable housing priorities and collaboration, in compliance with AB 1087.
- Pursue legal strategies when necessary to secure water for Seaside's future development, starting in 2019.

Financing: None required.

Responsible Agencies: Community Development/Planning Division; MPWMD and MCWD.

Housing Opportunities for Special Needs Residents

18. Housing for Extremely Low Income and Special Needs Households: The Zoning Ordinance is the primary implementation tool for the Land Use Element and can be used to encourage the development of housing for extremely low income and special needs households (including persons with developmental disabilities).

Timeframe and Objectives: By the end of 2020 and as part of the comprehensive update to the Zoning Ordinance, address the following housing-related code amendments:

- **Transitional and Supportive Housing:** Transitional housing is defined in Government Code Section 65582(h) as rental housing developments, but operated under program requirements that require the termination of assistance and recirculating of the assisted unit to another eligible program recipient at a predetermined future point in time that shall be no less than six months from the beginning of the assistance.

Supportive housing means housing with no limit on length of stay, that is occupied by the target population, and that is linked to an onsite or offsite service that assists the supportive housing resident in retaining the housing, improving his or her health status, and maximizing his or her ability to live and, when possible, work in the community. Target population means persons with low incomes who have one or more disabilities, including mental illness, HIV or AIDS, substance abuse, other chronic health conditions, or individuals eligible for services provided

pursuant to the Lanterman Developmental Disabilities Services Act (Division 4.5 (commencing with Section 4500) of the Welfare and Institutions Code) and may include, among other populations, adults, emancipated minors, families with children, elderly persons, young adults aging out of the foster care system, individuals exiting from institutional settings, veterans, and homeless people (California Government Code Sections 65582(f) and (g)).

The City will amend the Zoning Ordinance to define transitional and supportive housing pursuant to California Government Code and to permit such housing in all zones where residential uses are permitted, subject to the same development standards and permitting processes as the same type of housing in the same zone.

Pursuant to new State law (AB 2162), the Zoning Ordinance will be amended to permit supportive housing by right where multi-family housing (including the Mobile Home Park zoning) is permitted. Other specific provisions include:

- The City is required to notify the developer whether the application is complete within 30 days of receipt of an application to develop supportive housing.
 - After the application is complete, the City shall complete its review of the application within 60 days for smaller projects (50 or fewer units) and 120 days for larger projects (more than 50 units).
 - The City shall not impose any minimum parking requirements for units occupied by supportive housing residents if the development is located within ½ mile of a public transit stop.
- **Reasonable Accommodations:** The City of Seaside currently processes requests for reasonable accommodation for disabled persons via a variance. This procedure of requiring a variance is considered potentially constraining to housing for persons with disabilities as the public hearing process adds time and costs to disabled applicants. The City will amend the reasonable accommodation procedure to provide flexibility in the planning application and development regulations for disabled residents via an administrative procedure. The procedure will specify eligibility, standards and regulations covered by the reasonable accommodation procedure, and extent of relaxation provided.
 - **Single-Room Occupancy (SRO):** SRO units are one-room units intended for occupancy by a single individual. They are distinct from a studio or efficiency unit, in that a studio is a one-room unit that must contain a kitchen and bathroom. Although SRO units are not required to have a kitchen or bathroom, many modern SROs have one or the other. Currently, the City's Zoning Ordinance does not contain provisions for SRO housing. The City will amend the Zoning Ordinance to conditionally permit SRO housing in the Commercial Mixed Use (CMX) zone.
 - **Employee Housing:** The California Employee Housing Act requires that housing for six or fewer employees be treated as a regular residential use. The Employee Housing Act further defines housing for agricultural workers consisting of 36 beds or 12 units be treated as an agricultural use and permitted where agricultural uses are permitted. However, the City has no agricultural zones and no zones permit commercial agricultural activities. The City will amend the Zoning Ordinance by the end of 2020 to include provisions for housing for six or fewer employees.

- **Low Barrier Navigation Center (LBNC):** A LBNC is defined as a Housing First, low barrier, temporary, service-enriched shelter focused on helping homeless individuals and families to quickly obtain permanent housing. Low barrier includes best practices to reduce barriers to entry, such as allowing partners, pets, storage of personal items, and privacy (Government Code §65660). AB 101 requires that a LBNC be a use by right in areas zoned for mixed use and nonresidential zones permitting multi-family uses if it meets specified requirements, including: 1) access to permanent housing; 2) use of a coordinated entry system (i.e., the Homeless Management Information System); and 3) use of Housing First according to Welfare and Institutions Code §8255.

Financing: General fund

Responsible Agencies: Community Development/Planning Division

- 19. Fair Housing Services:** The City will continue to disseminate information to the public in English and Spanish regarding fair housing services, rights, illegal practices, and agencies that are available to assist in resolving housing discrimination issues. The City collaborated with other CDBG entitlement jurisdictions in the County to conduct a regional Analysis of Impediments (AI) to Fair Housing Choice. The Regional AI was completed in June 2019.

Timeframe and Objectives:

- Coordinate with the HAMC to provide brochures and other pertinent fair housing materials in English and Spanish at City Hall, the library, the Post Office, Oldemeyer Center, and at the public counter.
- Implement the AI recommendations as follows:
 - o Annually, allocate CDBG funds to public and supportive service programs that benefit the geographically underserved communities.
 - o Implement the Economic Development policies of the General Plan to promote economic development activities to improve employment skills and create high-paying jobs throughout the County.
 - o Work with Monterey-Salinas Transit to expand transit services in areas with limited public transit services, especially the frequency of services.
 - o Annually promote the portability of Housing Choice Vouchers (HCV) to help tenants move to communities of opportunity. (HACM)
 - o Annually, promote the benefits of the HCV program to landlords to expand the inventory of rental properties accepting HCVs. (HACM)
 - o Through the fair housing service providers, connect residents with financial literacy and homebuyer education.
 - o Annually, monitor lending patterns and potentially discriminatory practices and work with lenders to address identified issues.
 - o Ongoing, provide information of State and Federal homeownership assistance programs.

- o Ongoing, provide and/or pursue funding for homebuyer assistance as well as housing rehabilitation assistance.
- o Ongoing, provide fair housing outreach and education to newspapers, listing agencies, real estate associations, apartment owners/managers associations, and homeowners association, etc.
- o By 2021, convene a regional planning group to implement the plans of actions outlined in various regional planning efforts, to identify emergency trends, and to explore potential solutions/actions.

Financing: CDBG

Responsible Agencies: Community Development; Fair Housing Service Providers; and HAMC

Quantified Objectives

The following table summarizes the City's quantified housing objectives for the 2015-2023 planning period.

Table 1: Quantified Objectives for 2015-2023

	Extremely Low	Very Low	Low	Moderate	Above Moderate	Total
Units to be Constructed	10	20	20	100	200	350
Units to be Rehabilitated	1	2	2	0	0	5
Units to be Conserved	66	67	--	--	--	133

Page 13: [1] Formatted	Veronica Tam	10/1/2019 4:59:00 PM
Font: +Body (Work Sans), 10 pt, Font color: Gray-80%, Highlight		
Page 13: [2] Formatted	Veronica Tam	10/1/2019 4:59:00 PM
Font: +Body (Work Sans), 10 pt, Font color: Gray-80%, Highlight		
Page 13: [3] Formatted	Veronica Tam	10/1/2019 4:59:00 PM
Font: +Body (Work Sans), 10 pt, Font color: Gray-80%, Highlight		
Page 13: [4] Formatted	Veronica Tam	10/1/2019 4:59:00 PM
Font: +Body (Work Sans), 10 pt, Highlight		
Page 13: [5] Formatted	Veronica Tam	10/1/2019 4:51:00 PM
Indent: Left: 0.5", Tab stops: 1.25", List tab + Not at 0.5"		
Page 13: [6] Formatted	Veronica Tam	10/1/2019 4:51:00 PM
Indent: Left: 0.5", Tab stops: 1", List tab + Not at 0.5"		
Page 13: [7] Formatted	Veronica Tam	10/1/2019 4:51:00 PM
Indent: Left: 0.25", Space After: 0 pt, Line spacing: single		
Page 13: [8] Formatted	Veronica Tam	10/1/2019 4:57:00 PM
List Paragraph, Bulleted + Level: 1 + Aligned at: 0.5" + Indent at: 0.75"		
Page 13: [9] Formatted	Veronica Tam	10/1/2019 4:59:00 PM
Font: +Body (Work Sans), 10 pt, Font color: Gray-80%, Highlight		
Page 13: [10] Formatted	Veronica Tam	10/1/2019 4:57:00 PM
Indent: Left: 0.25", First line: 0.25"		
Page 13: [11] Formatted	Veronica Tam	10/1/2019 4:59:00 PM
Font: +Body (Work Sans), 10 pt, Bold, Highlight		
Page 13: [12] Formatted	Veronica Tam	10/1/2019 4:59:00 PM
Font: +Body (Work Sans), 10 pt, Highlight		
Page 13: [13] Formatted	Veronica Tam	10/1/2019 4:59:00 PM
Font: +Body (Work Sans), 10 pt, Bold, Highlight		
Page 13: [14] Formatted	Veronica Tam	10/1/2019 4:59:00 PM
Font: +Body (Work Sans), 10 pt, Bold, Highlight		
Page 13: [15] Formatted	Veronica Tam	10/1/2019 4:59:00 PM
Font: +Body (Work Sans), 10 pt, Highlight		

Font: +Body (Work Sans), 10 pt

CITY OF SEASIDE

2015-2023 HOUSING ELEMENT TECHNICAL APPENDIX

Table of Contents

Organization	1
Section 1: Introduction	2
Key Issues and Opportunities	2
Section 2: Housing Needs	4
Population Trends and Characteristics	4
Employment Market	7
Household Type and Characteristics	9
Housing Stock Characteristics	13
Housing Market	19
Housing Issues	24
Special Needs Groups	26
Publicly Assisted Rental Housing	38
Estimates of Existing Housing Need	41
Section 3: Housing Constraints	43
Nongovernmental Constraints	43
Governmental Constraints	47
Environmental/Infrastructure Constraints	79
Section 4: Housing Resources	84
Future Housing Needs	84
Inventory of Sites	86
Financial Resources	124
Partnership Resources	125
Section 5. Evaluation of Adopted Housing Element	127
Accomplishments of Adopted Housing Element	127
Section 6: Community Engagement	138
Stakeholder Interviews	138
Community Open Houses	139
General Plan Task Force	149
Community Workshops	149
Planning Commission Meetings	149
Public Comments	150

List of Tables

Table App-1: Population Growth	5
Table App-2: Age Characteristics	6
Table App-3: Race and Ethnicity	7
Table App-4: Occupations	8
Table App-5: Average Yearly Salary by Occupation, Salinas MSA	9
Table App-6: Median Household Income	10
Table App-7: Distribution by Income Group (2009-2013)	11
Table App-8: Changes in Household Type	12
Table App-9: Housing Stock Growth	13
Table App-10: Unit Size by Tenure (2010-2014) – City of Seaside	14

Table App-11: Housing Age	15
Table App-12: Units Lacking Plumbing or Complete Kitchen Facilities (2014).....	15
Table App-13: Summary of Neighborhood Conditions	16
Table App-14: Tenure and Vacancy Rates.....	17
Table App-15: Median Home Price – November 2014 to November 2016	19
Table App-16: Home Listing Prices in Seaside	20
Table App-17: Rental Rates.....	21
Table App-18: Housing Affordability by Income Level	23
Table App-19: Overcrowded Housing	25
Table App-20: Housing Overpayment.....	26
Table App-21: Special Needs Groups	27
Table App-22: Licensed Community Care Facilities.....	28
Table App-23: Disabilities	29
Table App-24: Large Households by Tenure (2010) – City of Seaside.....	31
Table App-25: Households by Type	32
Table App-26: Homeless Population, Monterey County.....	34
Table App-27: Homeless Service Providers in Seaside.....	35
Table App-28: Inventory of Assisted Rental Housing.....	39
Table App-29: Estimated Market Value of At-Risk Project	40
Table App-30: Rent Subsidies Required	40
Table App-31: Estimating Housing Needs.....	42
Table App-32: Disposition of Home Loans – 2017.....	45
Table App-33: Land Use Designations and Zoning Implementation.....	48
Table App-34: Proposed Affordable Housing Scenario, 2016.....	52
Table App-35: Residential Development Standards.....	53
Table App-36: Parking Standards.....	56
Table App-37: Residential Uses Permitted in Major Zones.....	59
Table App-38: Approval Required	68
Table App-39: Permit Process.....	69
Table App-40: Comparison of Planning Fees	75
Table App-41: Development Fees Collected by Other Agencies	77
Table App-42: Regional Housing Needs Share for Seaside.....	84
Table App-43: Credits Towards RHNA – Housing Production	86
Table App-44: Potential Development on Vacant Sites under Existing General Plan (2004)	90
Table App-45: Potential Development on Underutilized Sites under Existing General Plan (2004)	94
Table App-46: Potential Development on Vacant Sites under Proposed General Plan (2019) .	104
Table App-45: Potential Development on Underutilized Sites under Proposed General Plan (2019)	108
Table App-47: Development Potential in West Broadway Urban Village Plan	118
Table App-48: Site Capacity under Existing General Plan	121
Table App-49: Site Capacity under Proposed General Plan	122
Table App-50: Summary of Program Accomplishments	128

List of Figures

Figure App-1: Renter-Occupied Housing	18
Figure App-2: Earnings by Occupation and Housing Costs	24
Figure App-3: Overcrowded Housing by Tenure.....	25
Figure App-4: Housing Cost Burden by Income Level and Tenure	26
Figure App-5: West Broadway Urban Village SP – Land Use Designations	49
Figure App-6: Permitting Process for Single-Family Detached Housing.....	67
Figure App-7: Permitting Process for Single-Family Attached Housing.....	67

Figure App-8: Permitting Process for Multifamily Housing.....	68
Figure App-9: Vacant and Underutilized Sites.....	89

Organization

This Housing Element provides detailed background information that was used to develop the policies and programs for the 2015-2023 planning period. This Housing Element technical appendix consists of the following sections:

- *Introduction* (Section 1): Provides an overview of the Housing Element requirements and summarizes key issues to be addressed in the Element.
- *Housing Needs* (Section 2): Describes the City's population characteristics, housing characteristics, and existing housing needs;
- *Housing Constraints* (Section 3): Assesses potential market, governmental, and environmental constraints to the development, maintenance, and improvement of housing;
- *Housing Resources* (Section 4): Evaluates land, financial, and administrative resources to address housing needs in the community;
- *Evaluation of Adopted Housing Element* (Section 5), which reviews and analyzes progress made in achieving housing goals in the last Housing Element.
- *Community Engagement* (Section 6)

Additionally, the Housing Plan sets forth goals, policies, implementing actions, and objectives for the planning period.

Section 1: Introduction

Incorporated in 1954, Seaside is one of seven cities on the Monterey Peninsula. Near-by cities include Marina, Del Rey Oaks, Monterey, and Carmel-by-the-Sea. Over-looking Monterey Bay, the City was developed as a primarily single-family community in the 1950s and 1960s. Seaside's proximity to the former Fort Ord, climate, and range of housing options has made the community a very desirable place to live. Many people who were attracted to the area for employment and other opportunities related to the former Fort Ord military base chose to remain in the City even after the closure of Fort Ord in 1994. Additional growth and rising housing prices throughout the Peninsula, as well as the opening and expansion of the California State University at Monterey Bay, have placed additional demands on the City's housing stock.

The Fort Ord military base was expanded between 1968 and 1978 during the height of the Vietnam War, and, subsequently, the mobilization of the Seventh Infantry Division. This expansion created a great demand for housing, particularly for the non-commissioned officers and enlisted personnel who were unable to secure housing on base. Seaside and Marina, as the adjoining cities, faced an increased rate of development during that time to meet this housing demand of an expanding military base. As a result, Seaside produced a significant amount of low-cost housing for the military personnel. This housing demand was eased somewhat when the Army built more housing on base in the late 1980s. However, the workers in the hospitality and other service industries have replaced the military personnel in Seaside where the majority of the affordable housing on the Monterey Peninsula could be found. Even with the base closure at Fort Ord, Seaside continues to provide the bulk of the most affordable housing on the Monterey Peninsula. The closure of Fort Ord and the continuing growth of California State University Monterey Bay (CSUMB), as well as the decrease in available land, have brought new opportunities and challenges for Seaside.

Key Issues and Opportunities

- **Demographic shifts.** Several shifts in the City's population and household compositions have implications on housing demand (see Section 2, Housing Needs, of this Housing Technical Appendix). Specifically:
 - o Increased young adults (18-24) due to increased enrollment at the CSUMB;
 - o Decreased adults in the family-forming age (25-44) due to the rising housing costs and limited employment opportunities;
 - o Increased senior population (65+); and
 - o Increased single households, including seniors living alone.

These trends typically lead to the demand for smaller housing units, alternative housing options, and options for rental housing.

- **Housing problems relating to housing age, cost burden and overcrowding.**
 - o At least 75 percent of the housing stock is more than 30 years old, the age when rehabilitation or substantial repairs may be needed.

- o About 75 percent of the housing stock is comprised of single-family homes, with 41 percent of the households being owner-households. This implies a significant portion of the City's single-family homes are being used as rentals. Prevalence of absentee landlords may present issues with deferred maintenance.
- o While both home prices and rents are increasing, renter-households are disproportionately impacted by housing problems such as cost burden (paying more than 30 percent of income on housing) and overcrowding (with more than one person per room). Approximately 54 percent of the renter-households vs. 43 percent of the owner-households are experiencing housing cost burden. Overcrowding is also more prevalent among renter-households at 19 percent compared to four percent of overcrowded owner-households.
- **Mismatch between housing preferences and available housing types.** The Seaside housing market does not provide sufficient housing that is affordable to lower income households such as those with service occupation jobs or CSUMB students, staff, and recent graduates. The primarily single-family housing stock also does not offer a variety of housing types to accommodate the community's increasingly diverse housing needs.
- **Recent residential growth.** Between 2000 and 2015, the City's housing stock actually contracted by 92 units. The combined effects of the water shortage, housing market downturn between 2008 and 2012, and a slow recovery have led to a virtual standstill in residential development in recent years. However, the City is beginning to see revived interests in residential development and an increase in property values.
- **Water supply.** The Monterey Peninsula has long faced water supply challenges that have hindered new residential development opportunities. Seaside has a remaining water allocation balance of 43 acre-feet (in the former FORA), a majority of which is appropriated for proposed economic development projects, which include mixed use projects. The City's development strategy is to focus on mixed-use developments to promote balanced jobs and housing growth within the built-out urban areas of Seaside proper.
- **Future Residential Development.** This General Plan update offers an opportunity to reexamine the City's land use policies and seek strategies for preserving and improving the City's low and medium density single-family neighborhoods on the one hand and increasing the potential of infill residential development in medium to high density focus areas. Areas with residential development potential include:
 - o Parcels within the **West Broadway Urban Village Specific Plan** are designated for a range of residential densities. Up to 60 units per acre is allowed and mixed use project must have a minimum density of 30 units per acre.
 - o Mixed use opportunities along **East Broadway Boulevard corridor** and **Fremont Boulevard corridor**.
 - o The **Long Range Property Management Plan** of the Seaside Successor Agency identifies a number of agency-owned properties that may be disposed for development in the future (discussed further later). Six of those properties are identified as potential sites with residential/mixed use development potential. One has already been acquired by a developer to construct an 80-unit apartment project.
 - o **Seaside East future growth area** and **future specific plan area** offer long-range residential growth potential for single-family, multifamily, and mixed use housing.

Section 2: Housing Needs

This section analyzes population and housing characteristics to identify the City's specific housing needs. Programs to address these needs are contained in the Housing Element.

Population Trends and Characteristics

Population characteristics affect the type and extent of housing need. Population growth, age profile, race/ethnicity, employment, household income, and other factors influence the type of housing needed and ability to afford housing.

1. Population and Age Characteristics

Seaside's population trends and age characteristics are closely tied to the City's links with two major institutions – the former Fort Ord and the California State University at Monterey Bay (CSUMB). Overlooking Monterey Bay, the City was developed as a primarily single-family community in the 1950s and 1960s. Since incorporation of the City in 1954, Seaside's proximity to the former Fort Ord, climate, and range of housing options have attracted a variety of residents to the community. For example, population growth and age characteristics during the 1960s and 1970s were closely tied to expansion and mobilization of Seventh Infantry training at Fort Ord. Although the closure of the base in 1993 led to a reduction in overall population in the community, many people who were attracted to the area for employment and other opportunities related to the military base chose to remain in the City even after the base closure. Later, regional growth and rising housing prices throughout the Peninsula, as well as the opening and expansion of CSUMB, have attracted additional residents to Seaside due to its more affordable housing market. Evaluating these historic and recent population and age trends in Seaside provides a basis for understanding and addressing future housing needs.

The closure of the Fort Ord Military Base contributed to Seaside's population decline in the 1990s. One way to analyze the impact of the base closure on population trends is to look at the change in the population living in group quarters and the age of residents. The population living in group quarters dropped from 5,913 in 1990 to 103 by 2000, mirroring a 60-percent decline in the 18 to 24 age group in Seaside. This trend has been somewhat moderated by the influx of students to CSUMB since 1995. By 2010, the population in group quarters had climbed back up to 1,127 persons, and adults in the 18 to 24 age group have increased by 26 percent since 2000. The 2010-2014 American Community Survey (ACS) estimates a group quarters population of 1,324 persons in Seaside.

Seaside continues to be the most populated city (34,071 residents) on the Monterey Peninsula with a 7.5-percent increase in population from 2000 to 2016. [Table App-1](#) summarizes population growth from 2000 to 2016 for cities on the Peninsula and the County. While the

County's overall population increased almost nine percent during last 16 years, the population of a few Peninsula cities actually declined during this period, with small gains beginning to show since 2010.

Table App-1: Population Growth

Jurisdiction	2000 Census	2010 Census	2016 DOF	Percent Change	
				2000-2010	2010-2016
Carmel	4,081	3,722	3,833	-8.8%	3.0%
Del Rey Oaks	1,650	1,624	1,666	-1.6%	2.6%
Monterey	29,674	27,810	28,610	-6.3%	2.9%
Pacific Grove	15,522	15,041	15,352	-3.1%	2.1%
Sand City	261	334	381	28.0%	14.1%
Seaside	31,696	33,025	34,071	4.2%	3.2%
Total Peninsula Cities	82,884	81,556	83,913	-1.6%	2.9%
County of Monterey	401,762	415,057	437,178	3.3%	5.3%

Sources: Bureau of the Census, 1990, and 2010; State Department of Finance, 2016 Population Estimates.

The base closure also impacted the age characteristics of the population in Seaside. During the 1990s, adults aged 25 to 34 and 35 to 44 decreased in number by 27 percent and five percent, respectively. These age groups have continued to decrease, by ten and two percent, respectively, between 2000 and 2010, but are beginning to increase again in recent years, according to the 2010-2014 ACS. These changes affect the housing market because typically, younger adults (age 25 to 34) are at a stage just entering the job market and are looking for affordable apartments or smaller homes, while adults aged 35 to 44 are more settled and may seek improved housing opportunities for their families.

Middle-aged adults between 45 and 64 are typically at the peak of their careers, earning higher wages and seeking to purchase higher end, larger single-family homes. Between 2000 and 2010, the proportion of middle-aged adults continued to increase (by 33 percent) in the City. Specifically, adults between the ages of 45 to 54 increased by 21 percent, and adults aged 55 to 64 increased by 55 percent, the highest increase recorded of all age groups in the City between 2000 and 2010 ([Table App-2](#)).

Seniors aged 65 and older generally need assistance with daily needs, transportation, health care, as well as accessible housing. As of the 2010 Census, seniors comprised approximately nine percent of Seaside's population. Reduced incomes and increasing health care costs also make affordability a key issue for senior housing. Seaside's senior population grew both numerically and proportionally between 1990 and 2010. The 75-and-older age group, in particular, grew by 60 percent from 653 persons in 1990 to 1,042 in 2000, and then to 1,432 persons in 2010 (an additional 37 percent increase).

In general, the City's population continues to age, with median age rising by close to two years over the last 14 years. The 2010-2014 ACS estimates an age profile for the City that reflects the continual maturing of the population and slowed growth in the number of children under the age of 18 and reduced number in young adults between 18 and 24, resulting in a rising median age since 2000.

Table App-2: Age Characteristics

Age Group	2000 Census		2010 Census		2014 ACS		Percent Change	
	Number of Persons	Percent of Total	Number of Persons	Percent of Total	Number of Persons	Percent of Total	2000-2010	2010-2014
< 18	9,575	30.2%	8,923	27.0%	9,043	26.8%	-6.8%	1.3%
18 - 24	3,508	11.1%	4,428	13.4%	4,127	12.2%	26.2%	-6.8%
25 - 34	6,141	19.4%	5,501	16.7%	5,553	16.5%	-10.4%	0.9%
35 - 44	4,776	15.1%	4,653	14.1%	5,414	16.1%	-2.6%	16.4%
45- 54	3,198	10.1%	3,858	11.7%	3,809	11.3%	20.6%	-1.3%
55 - 64	1,814	5.7%	2,817	8.5%	2,824	8.4%	55.3%	0.2%
65 - 74	1,642	5.2%	1,413	4.3%	1,609	4.8%	-13.9%	13.9%
75+	1,042	3.3%	1,432	4.3%	1,351	4.4%	37.4%	-5.7%
Total	31,696	100%	33,025	100%	33,729	100%	4.2%	2.1%
Median Age	29.5		30.6		31.6		3.7%	2.1%

Sources: Bureau of the Census, 1990, and 2010; and American Community Survey, 2010-2014 Estimates.

2. Race and Ethnicity

Demographic changes and the Fort Ord base closure have impacted the City's racial-ethnic distribution. Racial-ethnic changes may have important implications for housing needs because different groups may have different household characteristics and income levels that affect expectations for housing. Thus, understanding changes in the racial-ethnic composition of Seaside residents provides a basis for addressing housing needs. For example, research has shown that Hispanic/Latino households often have lower incomes than other racial-ethnic groups and tend to have greater household expenses due to a larger average family size. Thus, Hispanics may have more difficulty finding adequately sized and affordable housing and may be at greater risk of overpayment and/or overcrowding than other racial-ethnic groups.

The 2000 Census was the first year that respondents could label themselves as two or more races. It is not clear to what extent this has had an effect on the change within traditional racial/ethnic categories. Nevertheless, all Seaside racial-ethnic groups recorded in 1990 declined numerically by 2000, with the exception of Hispanics. The Hispanic or Latino population increased 61 percent from 6,787 persons to 10,929 persons during the 1990s.

By 2000, Hispanics comprised 35 percent of Seaside's population while Whites made up 36 percent of the population. A nearly identical increase in the Hispanic population also occurred throughout Monterey County (61 percent), suggesting a regional demographic shift. By 2010, Hispanics made up 43 percent of the population in Seaside, surpassing the White population (33 percent) as the predominant racial-ethnic group. Between 2000 and 2010, the City's Black population experienced the largest proportional decline (32 percent) while the Asian population declined by 12 percent.

Census data regarding race by employment status from the 2000 Census sheds some light on the extent the Fort Ord base closure has affected the racial composition in Seaside. In 1990, of 8,655 persons were employed in the Armed Services in Seaside - 5,436 (63 percent) White, 2,235 (26 percent) Black, 400 Asians, and 152 individuals of "Other" races. Assuming the

proportion of residents employed in the Armed Forces by race/ethnicity was relatively unchanged, it can be inferred from Table App-3 that the decline among White, Black, Asian, and residents of Other races in Seaside is largely attributable to the Fort Ord Base Closure, as those employed in the Armed Services dropped by approximately 7,000 people to 1,446 persons in 2000. As those employed in the military left Seaside, so did their families, which further reduced the overall numbers of some populations in Seaside.

The City's population continues to diversify. According to the 2010-2014 ACS, the Asian, Black, and "other" race groups increased in number and proportion in the City, while the White population continues to contract, although at a much slower rate than the previous decades.

Table App-3: Race and Ethnicity								
Race/ Ethnicity	2000 Census		2010 Census		2014 ACS		% Change	
	Persons	Percent	Persons	Percent	Persons	Percent	2000-2010	2010-2014
White	11,526	36.4%	10,725	32.5%	10,532	31.2%	-7.0%	-1.8%
Hispanic	10,929	34.5%	14,347	43.4%	14,509	43.0%	+31.3%	1.1%
Asian	3,521	11.1%	3,100	9.4%	3,385	10.0%	-12.0%	9.2%
Black	3,836	12.1%	2,603	7.9%	2,730	8.1%	-32.1%	4.9%
All Other	296	0.9%	665	2.0%	710	2.1%	+124.7%	6.8%
Two or more races*	1,588	5.0%	1,585	4.8%	1,650	4.9%	-0.2%	4.1%
Total	31,696	100%	33,025	100%	33,729	100%	+4.2%	2.1%

Note: The 2000 and 2010 Census (unlike other years) allowed respondents to identify themselves under more than one racial group.

Source: Bureau of the Census, 2000 and 2010; and American Community Survey, 2010-2014 Estimates.

Employment Market

The closure of the Fort Ord military base undoubtedly contributed to a decline in the overall employment level in Seaside from 1990 to 2010. In 1990, 22,617 people were in the labor force with an unemployment rate of about four percent. By 2000, the labor force had declined to 14,970 persons with an unemployment rate of about five percent. Seaside continued to see a decline in its labor force during the 2000s. According to the 2010-2014 American Community Survey (ACS), Seaside's labor force was comprised of 14,561 persons with an unemployment rate of about 10 percent.

The Census reported that the number of people employed in the Armed Forces in Seaside declined by 7,209 persons from 1990 to 2000, roughly equivalent to the overall decline in the City's labor force during that time period. According to the ACS, between 2010 and 2014, the number of Seaside residents in the Armed Forces had declined to just 1,180 persons. In August 2016, the State Employment Development Department estimated Seaside's unemployment rate at approximately six percent—an improvement from the unemployment rate estimated by the 2010-2014 ACS.

Table App-4 summarizes the occupations held by Seaside residents between 2010 and 2014. Approximately 41 percent of residents were employed in service occupations, while another 24 percent held management, professional, sales and office occupations. The proportion of

residents holding service occupations in Seaside was double the proportion for Monterey County as a whole. However, the County did have a significantly larger portion of residents employed in Farming/Fishing/Forestry occupations.

Table App-4: Occupations		
Occupation	Percent of City Employed Civilian Population	Percent of County Employed Civilian Population
Management/Professional	24.4%	27.7%
Service	40.7%	20.4%
Sales/Office	21.6%	21.7%
Farming/Fishing/Forestry	0.8%	12.0%
Construction/Extraction/Maintenance	5.9%	7.2%
Production/Transportation	6.6%	11.0%
Total	100.0%	100.0%

Source: American Community Survey, 2010-2014.

Table App-5 lists the average salary by occupation as reported by the California State Employment Development Department for the Salinas Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA). According to these figures, a construction worker in a four person household and with no other source of income is considered a low income. Additionally, a family of four employed in service occupations (e.g., cashiers, retail sales, building and ground maintenance) with only one source of income is considered to be a very low income family (Table App-7).

Table App-5: Average Yearly Salary by Occupation, Salinas MSA	
Occupations	Average Salary
Management	\$107,626
Healthcare Practitioners and Technical	\$97,138
Computer and Mathematical Operations	\$93,759
Legal	\$92,704
Architecture and Engineering	\$87,054
Life, Physical and Social Science	\$85,491
Business and Financial Operations	\$81,725
Firefighters	\$67,751
Education, Training, and Library	\$65,029
Protective Service	\$64,641
Construction and Extraction	\$54,214
Installation, Maintenance, and Repair	\$53,682
Community and Social Service Occupations	\$48,371
Average of All Occupations	\$46,335
Arts, Design, Entertainment, Sports	\$44,435
Office and Administrative Support	\$39,634
Transportation and Material Moving	\$38,019
Sales	\$35,795
Building and Grounds Cleaning and Maintenance	\$33,060
Personal Care and Service	\$28,899
Food Preparation and Serving	\$28,573
Retail Salespersons	\$28,557
Cashier	\$25,666
Farming, Fishing, and Forestry	\$24,210

Source: State Employment Development Department, 2016.

Household Type and Characteristics

In addition to population characteristics, household characteristics affect the type and quantity of housing needed in Seaside. For instance, different families (e.g., according to type, age, and size) require different types of housing to meet their needs, while a household's income and assets determine the type of housing that can be afforded.

1. Household Income

Along with housing costs, household income is the most important variable that affects housing opportunity in a community. It determines a family's ability to balance housing costs with other important living expenses. This section analyzes household income data from the 1990, and 2000 Census, as well as the 2010-2014 ACS.

In 2000, the median income of Seaside households was \$41,393 versus \$48,165 for Monterey County as a whole. Seaside's median income was the third lowest among the County's ten

cities in 2000. By 2014, the City's median income (\$52,538) had slightly risen; however, in inflation-adjusted terms, its median income has actually decreased nearly eight percent since 2000 (Table App-6).

Table App-6: Median Household Income							
City	1990 Census		2000 Census		2014 ACS	Percent Increase 1990-2000	Percent Increase 2000-2014
	Unadjusted 1990	Inflation Adjusted to 2014	Unadjusted 2000	Inflation Adjusted to 2014			
King City	\$27,386	\$49,604	\$34,398	\$47,289	\$40,500	-4.7%	-14.4%
Greenfield	\$29,712	\$53,817	\$37,602	\$51,694	\$52,374	-3.9%	1.3%
Seaside	\$28,655	\$51,902	\$41,393	\$56,906	\$52,538	9.6%	-7.7%
Gonzales	\$25,458	\$46,112	\$42,602	\$58,568	\$51,178	27.0%	-12.6%
Soledad	\$27,078	\$49,046	\$43,000	\$59,115	\$46,010	20.5%	-22.2%
Marina	\$29,043	\$52,605	\$43,720	\$60,105	\$53,828	14.3%	-10.4%
Salinas	\$31,271	\$56,641	\$43,720	\$60,105	\$49,728	6.1%	-17.3%
Monterey	\$34,727	\$62,901	\$49,109	\$67,514	\$64,772	7.3%	-4.1%
Pacific Grove	\$33,385	\$60,470	\$50,254	\$69,088	\$70,230	14.3%	1.7%
Carmel-by-the-Sea	\$36,804	\$66,663	\$58,163	\$79,961	\$62,460	19.9%	-21.9%
Monterey County	\$33,520	\$60,715	\$48,165	\$66,216	\$58,582	9.1%	-11.5%

Source: Bureau of the Census, 1990 and 2000; American Community Survey, 2010-2014.

For the purposes of the Housing Element, the State Department of Housing and Community Development (HCD) has established five income groups based on Area Median Income (AMI):¹

- Extremely Low Income: up to 30 percent of AMI
- Very Low Income: 31-50 percent of AMI
- Low Income: 51-80 percent of AMI
- Moderate Income: 81- 120 percent AMI
- Above Moderate Income: >120 percent AMI

Pursuant to state and federal regulations, the AMI refers to the median income for the Metropolitan Statistical Area. For the City of Seaside, this area refers to Monterey County.

The U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) periodically receives "custom tabulations" of Census data from the Census Bureau that are largely not available through standard Census products. The most recent estimates are derived from the 2009-2013 ACS. This dataset, known as the "CHAS" data (Comprehensive Housing Affordability Strategy), demonstrates the extent of housing problems and housing needs, particularly for lower income households. According to the CHAS data (Table App-7), extremely low and very low income households comprised close to 22 percent of all households in Seaside. About

¹ State income definitions are different than federal income definitions. For federal housing programs, eligibility is established for households with incomes up to only 80 percent of the AMI. These households, under the federal definition, are considered moderate income. For housing plans that are required by federal regulations, such as the Consolidated Plan and Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Choice, the federal income definitions are used.

another 20 percent were within the low income (51 to 80 percent AMI) category. The majority of the City's households (59 percent) were within the moderate/above moderate income category (greater than 80 percent AMI). The proportion of moderate/above moderate income households in the City was similar as the County as a whole.

Table App-7: Distribution by Income Group (2009-2013)					
Jurisdiction	Total Households	Extremely Low Income (0-30%)	Very Low Income (31-50%)	Low Income (51-80%)	Moderate/ Above Moderate Income (80%+)
City of Seaside	10,425	10.1%	11.6%	19.6%	58.7%
Monterey County	125,425	10.3%	11.7%	17.0%	61.0%

Note: Data presented in this table is based on special tabulations from sample Census data. The number of households in each category usually deviates slightly from the 100% count due to the need to extrapolate sample data out to total households. Interpretations of this data should focus on the proportion of households in need of assistance rather than on precise numbers. Furthermore, because HUD programs do not cover households with incomes above 80 percent of the County Area Median Income (AMI), CHAS data does not provide any breakdown of income groups above 80 percent AMI.

Source: HUD Comprehensive Housing Affordability Strategy (CHAS) Data, 2009-2013

2. Household Types

According to the 2010 Census, 10,093 households resided in Seaside, with an average household size of 3.2 persons. The number of households increased slightly by less than one percent by 2014. According to the 2010-2014 ACS, while married-couple families comprised the majority of households, they are gradually declining in number and in proportion. The married-couple family category is divided into couples with children (28 percent) and those without children (22 percent). Other families comprised 23 percent of all households, and included single-parent households with children and other related family members living together. Non-family households comprise the remainder of households (28 percent) (Table App-8).

As displayed in Table App-8, the City's household composition has continued to shift. Between 2000 and 2014, the proportion of married couples with children declined consistently while the proportion of non-family households increased steadily. The decrease in married couple family households is likely related to the closure of the military base, while the proportional increase in non-family households may be related to the opening and operation of the CSUMB campus, whose student population has grown from 654 students in 1995 to 7,102 students in 2015. Despite the departure of many family households with children, the average household size in Seaside has remained fairly consistent at about 3.2 persons per household.

Table App-8: Changes in Household Type

Household Type	2000 Census		2010 Census		2014 ACS		Percentage Change	
	# of Households	% of Total	# of Households	% of Total	# of Households	% of Total	2000-2010	2010-2014
All Households	9,833	100%	10,093	100%	10,185	100%	2.6%	0.9%
Family Households								
Married w/ Children	3,088	31.4%	2,812	27.9%	2,813	27.6%	-8.9%	0.0%
Married No Children	2,298	23.4%	2,420	24.0%	2,224	21.8%	5.3%	-8.1%
Other Families	2,013	20.5%	2,141	21.2%	2,315	22.7%	6.4%	8.1%
Non-Families								
Single	1,780	18.1%	1,927	19.1%	2,129	20.9%	8.3%	10.5%
Seniors Living Alone	670	6.8%	697	6.9%	713	7.0%	4.0%	2.3%
Other Non-Families	644	6.5%	793	7.8%	704	6.9%	23.1%	-11.2%
Average Household Size	3.2		3.2		3.2		--	--

Source: Bureau of the Census, 2000 and 2010; American Community Survey, 2010-2014 Estimates

Housing Stock Characteristics

This section of the Housing Element addresses various housing characteristics and conditions that affect the wellbeing of Seaside residents. Factors evaluated in this section include the following: housing stock characteristics, tenure and vacancy rates, housing age and condition, housing costs and affordability among others.

1. Housing Stock

The number of housing units in Seaside has decreased very slightly (less than one percent) over the past 16 years. According to the Census Bureau and the California Department of Finance, Seaside's units decreased from 11,005 units in 2000 to 10,914 units in 2016. Between 2000 and 2016 the number of multifamily units increased by three percent, while the number of single-family units decreased by four percent. Despite a decline in single-family units, the number of detached single-family units increased by over 11 percent (Table App-9).

In 2016, approximately 74 percent of the City's housing stock was composed of single-family units (detached and attached units), as shown in Table App-9. While about 13 percent of the City's units were within complexes of five or more units.

Table App-9: Housing Stock Growth					
Unit Type	Number of Units			Percent Change 2000 to 2010	Percent Change 2010 to 2016
	2000 Census	2010 Census	2016 DOF		
Single Family	8,386	8,044	8,080	-4.1%	0.4%
Detached	6,107	6,779	6,809	11.0%	0.4%
Attached	2,279	1,265	1,271	-44.5%	0.5%
Multifamily	2,187	2,245	2,251	2.7%	0.3%
2-4 Units	929	877	883	-5.6%	0.7%
5 or more	1,258	1,368	1,368	8.7%	0.0%
All Others	432	583	583	35.0%	0.0%
Total Units	11,005	10,872	10,914	-1.2%	0.4%

Note: Significant decrease in the number of single-family attached units between 2000 and 2010 was most likely due to a change in the way the Census categorized such units.

Sources:

1. Bureau of the Census, 2000 and 2010.
2. 2016 State Department of Finance (DOF), Housing and Population Estimates

2. Unit Type and Size

Studio and one-bedroom units made up about 20 percent of the City's rental market. Seaside's larger housing units (three or more bedrooms) were primarily ownership housing units. Additional housing units are available in mobile homes located in three mobile home parks in the City.

Table App-10: Unit Size by Tenure (2010-2014) – City of Seaside						
Unit Size	Owner-Occupied		Renter-Occupied		Total Occupied Housing Units	
	Units	Percent	Units	Percent	Units	Percent
Studio	14	0.4%	204	3.2%	218	2.1%
1 bedroom	114	2.9%	1,035	16.4%	1,149	11.3%
2 bedrooms	825	21.2%	2,117	33.6%	2,942	28.9%
3 bedrooms	2,368	61.0%	2,442	38.8%	4,810	47.2%
4 bedrooms	541	13.9%	404	6.4%	945	9.3%
5 or more bedrooms	22	0.6%	99	1.6%	121	1.2%
Total	3,884	100%	6,301	100%	10,185	100%

Source: American Community Survey, 2010-2014

3. Age of Housing Units

Maintaining the quality of housing in the community is an important goal for Seaside. Like any other asset, housing is subject to a gradual deterioration over time. If not repaired or maintained, housing deterioration can depress neighboring property values, discourage reinvestment, and eventually impact the quality of life of neighborhood residents.



Rental Unit Apartments in Seaside.

Seaside is a mature community; the majority of its housing stock is more than 30 years old (Table App-11) according to the 2010-2014 ACS estimates. Approximately 77 percent of units in the City were built before 1980, including 38 percent that were built before 1960.

Table App-11: Housing Age		
Year Built	Number	Percent
Built 2010 or later	224	2.2%
2000 to 2009	884	8.7%
1990 to 1999	486	4.8%
1980 to 1989	760	7.5%
1970 to 1979	1,628	16.0%
1960 to 1969	2,356	23.1%
1950 to 1959	2,791	27.4%
1940 to 1949	759	7.4%
1939 or earlier	297	2.9%
Total	10,185	100%

Source: American Community Survey, 2010-2014

4. Housing Conditions

Housing is considered substandard when conditions are found to be below the minimum standard of living conditions defined in Section 1001 of the Uniform Housing Code. Households living in substandard conditions are considered to be in need of housing assistance, even if they are not seeking alternative housing arrangements, due to the threat to health and safety.

In addition to structural deficiencies and standards, the lack of infrastructure and utilities often serves as an indicator for substandard conditions. Typically, housing over 30 years of age is likely to have rehabilitation needs that may include new plumbing, roof repairs, and other repairs. According to the 2010-2014 ACS, 24 occupied units in Seaside lacked complete kitchen facilities (Table App-12). Specifically 16 of the units were owner-occupied and eight of the units were renter occupied. No occupied units in the City lacked plumbing facilities. It should be noted that there may be some overlap in the number of substandard housing units, as some units may lack both complete plumbing and kitchen facilities. However, the Census typically undercounts substandard housing conditions as it is not able to report on other more subtle housing problems, such as inadequate wiring, leaks, or inadequate or lack of heating.

Table App-12: Units Lacking Plumbing or Complete Kitchen Facilities (2014)			
Units	Owner Occupied	Renter Occupied	Total
Lacking plumbing facilities	0	0	0
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	16	8	24

Source: ACS 2010-2014

5. Code Enforcement Activities

The City's Code Enforcement Division estimates that a substantial percentage of the City's housing stock is in need of substantial rehabilitation or replacement.

Table App-13: Summary of Neighborhood Conditions				
Neighborhood	Code Violations	Substantial Repair	Paint	Property Maintenance
Cabrillo	Accessory structures, junk, parking of other than passenger vehicles, and temporary lighting	<5%	5%	30%
Terrace	Junk, parking of other than passenger vehicles, and temporary lighting	5%	20%	40%
Noche Buena	Junk, parking of other than passenger vehicles, temporary lighting, and fence height	<5%	10%	30%
Olympia			30%	
Ord Grove	Parking of other than passenger vehicles	<5%	<5%	
Hannon			20%	

Note: Shading indicates conditions not applicable in neighborhood.

6. Housing Tenure and Vacancy

Housing tenure and vacancy rates are important indicators of the supply and cost of housing. Housing tenure refers to whether a unit is owned or rented. Vacancies are an important housing market indicator because the vacancy rate often influences the cost of housing and reflects the match between housing demand and availability.

Table App-14 illustrates tenure and vacancy rates from 2000 to 2014. In 2000, 44 percent of Seaside residents owned the units they occupied, while 56 percent rented. By 2010, the homeownership rate decreased modestly to 41 percent, while the percentage of renter-households increased to 59 percent. According to the 2010-2014 ACS, the City's tenure breakdown continued to shift toward a renter market, with homeownership rate sliding to 38 percent by 2014. Seaside's homeownership rate was significantly lower than countywide average at 50 percent according to ACS.

A certain number of vacant units are needed to moderate the cost of housing, allow sufficient choice for residents, and provide an incentive for unit upkeep and repair. Specifically, vacancy rates of five to six percent for rental housing and 1.5 percent to two percent for ownership housing are considered necessary to balance the supply and demand for housing.

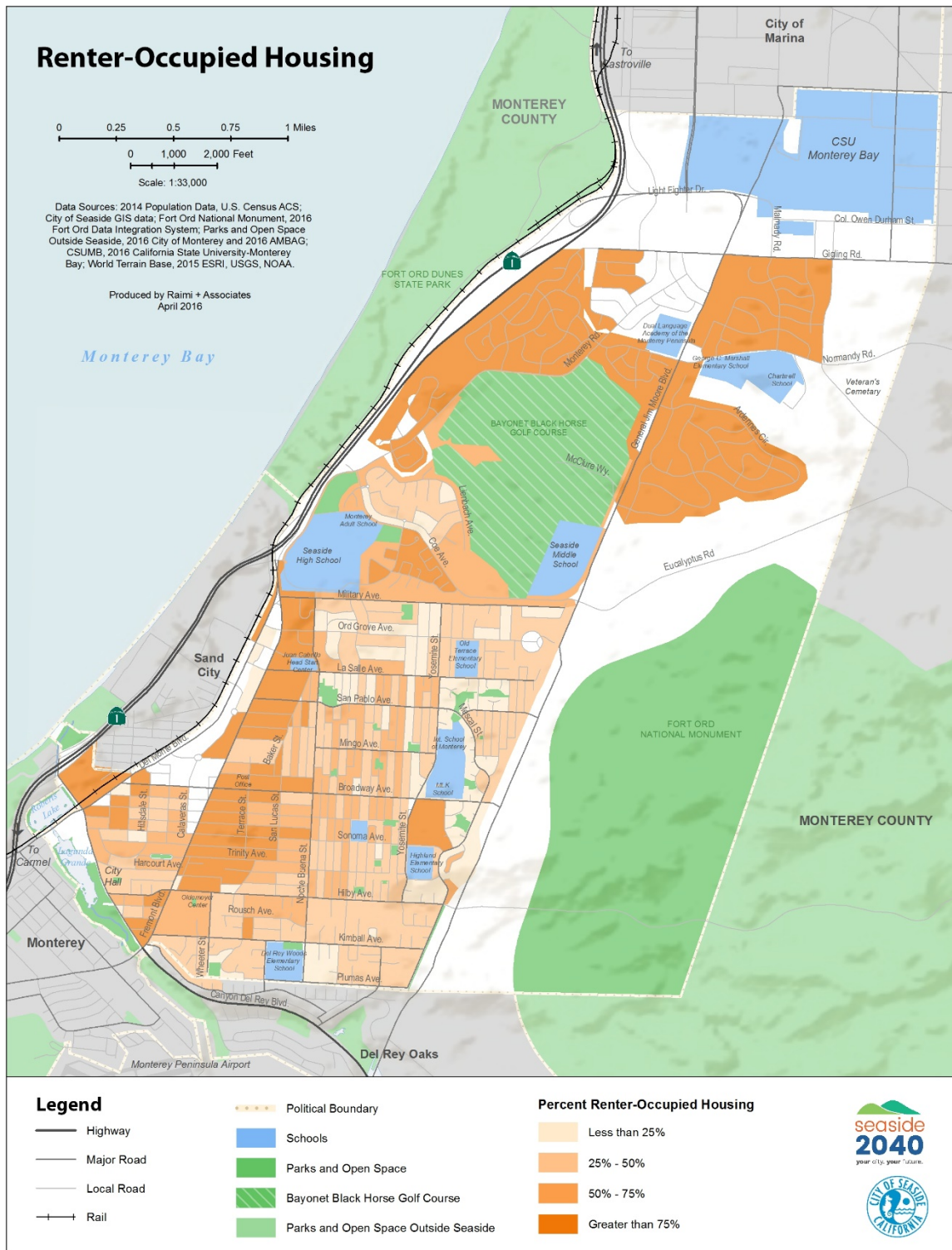
The overall vacancy rate in Seaside was 6.4 percent in according to the 2010-2014 ACS. However, a significant portion (22 percent) of these vacant units were classified as "Other Vacant", referring to units held vacant by owners for other unspecified reasons, including being held for occupancy by caretakers. This means that the actual vacancy rate in the City is considerably lower than the overall recorded vacancy rate. Units considered vacant due to seasonal uses represented less than one percent of all housing units in Seaside.

Historically, vacancy rates in Seaside have also been significantly lower. Table App-14 shows that in 2000 the vacancy rate for rental housing units dipped to well below optimal level, suggesting pent up demand for housing as well as potential price escalation among available rental units. Since lower income households disproportionately live in multifamily rental housing, the City's sub-optimal rental vacancy rate during this period led to price escalation, increasing overpayment and overcrowding for renter-households. By 2010, rental vacancy rates in the City had risen to more ideal levels.

Table App-14: Tenure and Vacancy Rates			
	2000 Census	2010 Census	2014 ACS
Tenure			
Owner	44.0%	41.4%	38.1%
Renter	56.0%	58.6%	61.9%
Vacancy			
Owner	2.9%	2.2%	0.4%
Renter	1.5%	4.9%	5.6%

Sources: Bureau of the Census, 2000 and 2010; American Community Survey, 2010-2014 Estimates.

Figure App-1: Renter-Occupied Housing



Housing Market

Information on current rental rates in Seaside was obtained through a review of advertisements on Craigslist, as well as rent data from the Housing Watch published by the Coalition of Homeless Service Providers. In addition, the CoreLogic real estate database was used to obtain sales data for homes and condominiums.

1. Home Prices

According to the CoreLogic real estate database, as summarized in Table App-15, home prices in Seaside have gradually recovered from the recession, rising about 11 percent between November 2014 and November 2016. Other nearby cities, such as Gonzales, Marina, and King City experienced even larger increases in median sales prices during the same period, exceeding the countywide median. In the past, homes in Seaside were generally more affordable compared to other nearby cities and the County. However, as shown in Table App-15, median price in Seaside was increasing at only a slightly lower rate than the countywide median.

Table App-15: Median Home Price – November 2014 to November 2016				
Jurisdiction	Median Price			2014-2016 % Change
	November 2014	November 2015	November 2016	
Carmel	\$1,385,750	\$1,450,000	\$1,300,000	-6.2%
Gonzales	\$232,500	\$320,000	\$385,000	65.6%
Greenfield	\$250,000	\$232,500	\$262,500	5.0%
King City	\$241,000	\$280,000	\$290,000	20.3%
Marina	\$450,000	\$523,500	\$578,000	28.4%
Monterey	\$557,500	\$602,500	\$662,000	18.7%
Pacific Grove	\$839,000	\$757,500	\$808,500	-3.6%
Salinas	\$350,000	\$415,000	\$414,000	18.3%
Seaside	\$395,000	\$438,750	\$437,500	10.8%
Monterey County	\$444,500	\$500,000	\$500,000	12.5%

Source: CoreLogic, California Home Sale Activity by City, Home sales Recorded in November 2016. Accessed January 31, 2017.

Additional sources were consulted in an effort to better understand the home sale market in Seaside. Trulia.com² listed 78 homes for sale on January 31, 2017. According to Trulia's most recent real estate data, the median sales price for a home in Seaside was \$447,500 with a range of \$225,000 to \$1,300,000. From the information obtained on Trulia, the home median sales price for the City of Seaside has continually increased over the past five years. Seaside market trends indicate an increase of \$33,000 (eight percent) in median home sales over the past year.

Unlike the CoreLogic real estate data, data obtained via newspaper and internet provides information on the size of the units (based on the number of bedrooms). Table App-16 displays the housing data by type and number of bedrooms as provided by Realtor.com. A

² Seaside Real Estate Market Overview, https://www.trulia.com/real_estate/Seaside-California/; Accessed January 31, 2017

large portion of the units for sale consisted of three-bedroom homes, with a median asking price of \$465,000. Overall, median asking price of all units was \$469,500 in October 2016, consistent with the recent median sales price of \$437,500 reported in November 2016.

Table App-16: Home Listing Prices in Seaside

Number of Bedrooms	Number of Units	Average Asking Price	Median Asking Price	Range
Single Family				
1 Bedroom	2	\$299,450	\$299,450	\$299,000-\$299,900
2 Bedrooms	7	\$420,128	\$429,900	\$279,999-\$515,000
3 Bedrooms	31	\$480,006	\$465,000	\$349,900-\$749,000
4 Bedrooms	14	\$660,129	\$627,000	\$430,000-\$949,000
5 Bedrooms	3	\$732,333	\$699,000	\$599,000-\$899,000
Townhomes				
2 Bedrooms	1	\$319,900	\$319,900	---
Mobile Homes				
2 Bedrooms	1	\$137,000	\$137,000	---
3 Bedrooms	3	\$183,000	\$225,000	\$85,000-\$239,000
Total	62	\$497,818	\$469,500	\$85,000-\$949,000

Source: Realtor.com, accessed October 26, 2016.

2. Rental Rates

The rental housing market in Seaside includes apartments, townhomes, condominiums, and single-family homes. During the month of January 2017, 38 units were listed as available for rent. As shown in Table App-17, of the 38 advertised units, most were single-family homes, townhomes or condominiums. Few apartments were listed for rent in the City of Seaside.

Of the 13 apartment listings found during the internet rent survey, the average monthly rent was \$1,946 with a range of \$850 to \$2,600 per month. Comparatively, rental homes were more abundant in Seaside. Rental homes are priced higher than apartments and most are not affordable to lower income families. The average price for a rental home in Seaside was \$2,267. Most of the homes available for rent were two-bedroom and three-bedroom homes. Two-bedroom homes ranged from \$1,586 to \$2,600 per month with a median rent of \$1,716. Three-bedroom homes ranged from \$1,673 to \$2,800 a month with a median rent of \$2,500.

Mobile home parks provide an affordable option for many very low income, low income, and senior households in Seaside. Three mobile home parks are located in Seaside: the Trailer Terrace Mobile Home Park; the Green Parrot Mobile Home Park; and the Seaside Mobile Home Estates. Information was obtained in 2016 from the mobile home park operators regarding rent levels. Trailer Terrace Mobile Home Park was charging \$525 a month for space rental but reported that they have not had a space opening in 20 years. The Seaside Mobile Home Estates was charging \$655 a month, while the Green Parrot was charging \$500 a month.

Table App-17: Rental Rates				
Apartment Rental Rates	Studio	1 Bedroom	2 Bedrooms	3+ Bedrooms
Number of Units Listed	2	7	3	1
Average Rent	\$869	\$1,319	\$1,326	\$1,734
Median Rent	\$1,156	\$1,450	\$1,600	\$2,600
Home Rental Rates	1 Bedroom	2 Bedrooms	3 Bedrooms	4+ Bedrooms
Number of Units Listed	3	6	10	5
Average Rent	\$1,300	\$1,923	\$2,471	\$2,729
Median Rent	\$1,300	\$1,716	\$2,500	\$2,800

Sources: Craigslist.org, Accessed January 31, 2017

3. Housing Affordability

Housing affordability can be determined by comparing home sales prices and rents to household income. This information can help answer which households can afford to rent or own without overcrowding or overpayment problems.

Table App-18 depicts the typical annual income for extremely low, very low, low and moderate income households and calculates what each household can afford to pay for ownership and rental housing. It is generally accepted that extremely low, very low and low income households can spend up to 30 percent of their gross income toward housing expenses without overpayment. Moderate income households can usually apply 35 percent of their income towards homeownership without incurring a housing cost burden. The table shows the highest monthly rent and the maximum purchase price for an individual or family at the top end of the income categories. The calculations are expanded to include five household sizes within each income category. For renters, housing cost is defined as rent and utilities. For purchasers, housing cost includes mortgage, utilities, property tax, insurance, and homeowner's association fees as applicable.

Extremely Low Income Households

Extremely low income households have incomes that do not exceed 30 percent of the Area Median Income (AMI), as adjusted for household size. The maximum affordable home price for an extremely low income household ranges from \$19,317 to \$24,757, well below the median home price in Seaside.

An extremely low income household can also only afford to pay \$242 (one-person household) to \$394 (five-person household) in rent. The data available on rental housing shows that there are no available units for rent within this range. Therefore, a one-person very low income household could not afford to rent a one-bedroom, and a small or large family (even at the top of the income range) could not afford an adequately sized apartment without some level of overpayment.

Very Low Income Households

Very low income households earning between 30 and 50 percent of the AMI have household incomes ranging from \$26,650 to \$41,100. These households cannot purchase homes over \$68,628, putting single-family and condominium homeownership out of reach. Mobile home

ownership is a possibility, but only one mobile home was listed for sale in January 2017. Rental housing is also out of the reach of very low income households. With rents in Seaside starting at \$869 per month, very low income households cannot afford to rent in Seaside without subsidies.

Low Income Households

Low income households earn between \$28,854 and \$44,518 and can afford rents ranging from \$563 to \$796 per month. Low income households would find it difficult to find affordable rental units in Seaside, and home prices in the City were well beyond what low income households could afford (\$86,117 to \$109,613).

Moderate Income Households

Moderate income households earn more than the county median with annual incomes ranging from \$52,899 to \$81,616. They can afford rents ranging from \$1,192 to \$1,819 per month and homes priced from \$192,210 and \$273,299. Moderate income households cannot afford the median priced home in Seaside, but they may be able to afford some of the City's smaller and lower priced homes or mobile homes. Generally, these households will be able to comfortably afford market-rate rents in Seaside.

Based on the affordability information derived, housing affordability is a problem for nearly all lower income households and a significant proportion of moderate income households looking to purchase a home in Seaside.

Table App-18: Housing Affordability by Income Level

Size	Annual Income	Affordable Monthly Housing Cost		Utilities		Taxes and Insurance	Affordable Housing Payment	
		Rent	Purchase	Rent	Purchase		Rent	Purchase Price
Extremely Low Income Households (0-30% AMI)								
1-Person	\$16,000	\$400	\$400	\$158	\$177	\$140	\$242	\$19,317
2-Person	\$18,300	\$458	\$458	\$169	\$191	\$160	\$289	\$24,757
3-Person	\$20,600	\$515	\$515	\$209	\$242	\$180	\$306	\$21,586
4-Person	\$24,300	\$608	\$608	\$262	\$305	\$213	\$346	\$20,917
5-Person	\$28,440	\$711	\$711	\$317	\$373	\$249	\$394	\$20,748
Very Low Income Households (30-50% AMI)								
1-Person	\$26,650	\$666	\$666	\$158	\$177	\$233	\$508	\$59,595
2-Person	\$30,450	\$761	\$761	\$169	\$191	\$266	\$592	\$70,708
3-Person	\$34,250	\$856	\$856	\$209	\$242	\$300	\$647	\$73,210
4-Person	\$38,050	\$951	\$951	\$262	\$305	\$333	\$689	\$72,919
5-Person	\$41,100	\$1,028	\$1,028	\$317	\$373	\$360	\$711	\$68,628
Low Income Households (50-80% AMI)								
1-Person	\$42,650	\$721	\$842	\$158	\$177	\$295	\$563	\$86,117
2-Person	\$48,750	\$824	\$962	\$169	\$191	\$337	\$655	\$101,046
3-Person	\$54,850	\$927	\$1,082	\$209	\$242	\$379	\$718	\$107,364
4-Person	\$60,900	\$1,031	\$1,202	\$262	\$305	\$421	\$769	\$110,889
5-Person	\$65,800	\$1,113	\$1,298	\$317	\$373	\$454	\$796	\$109,613
Moderate Income Households (80 – 120% AMI)								
1-Person	\$57,700	\$1,322	\$1,543	\$158	\$177	\$540	\$1,164	\$192,210
2-Person	\$65,950	\$1,511	\$1,763	\$169	\$191	\$617	\$1,342	\$222,295
3-Person	\$74,200	\$1,700	\$1,984	\$209	\$242	\$694	\$1,491	\$243,769
4-Person	\$82,450	\$1,889	\$2,204	\$262	\$305	\$771	\$1,627	\$262,451
5-Person	\$89,050	\$2,040	\$2,380	\$317	\$373	\$833	\$1,723	\$273,299

Source: Veronica Tam and Associates, 2017 and State Department of Housing and Community Development 2016 Income Limits.

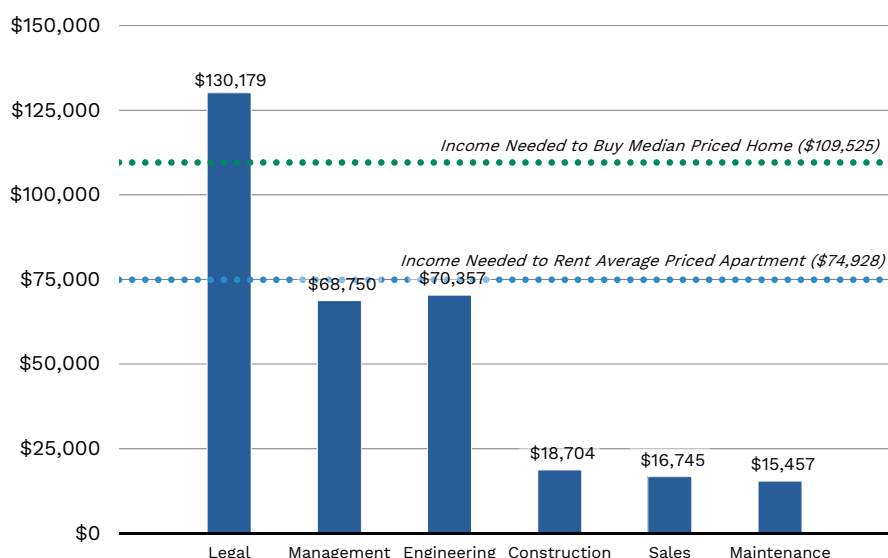
Assumptions: 2016 HCD Income limits; Health and Safety code definition of affordable housing costs (between 30 and 35% of household income depending on tenure and income level); HUD utility allowance; 10% of monthly affordable costs for tax and insurance; 10% down payment; and 4% interest rate for a 30- year fixed rate mortgage loan.

Note: Taxes and insurance apply to owner costs only. Renters do not usually pay taxes and insurance.

Often, California housing prices mean that more than one wage earner is required to sustain housing. Based on median earnings from the State Department of Economic Development (Labor Statistics) and housing costs in Seaside, housing is not affordable to low-paying occupations such as retail sales and maintenance. In Seaside, the average wage-earner per household was 1.43, according to the 2010-2014 ACS. Even for households with two or more wage-earners, if they are employed at the low-paying jobs, they would still not be able to

afford the median rents or median priced homes in Seaside. These households are usually impacted by housing cost burden and are most vulnerable to sudden changes in economic conditions such as loss of employment. Table App-4 indicates that over 40 percent of the workers in Seaside are employed in the service sector.

Figure App-2: Earnings by Occupation and Housing Costs



*Sources: American Community Survey, 2010-2014;
Affordable housing cost calculations by Veronica Tam and Associates, Inc.*

Housing Issues

A continuing priority of Seaside is enhancing or maintaining the quality of life in the community. A key measure of quality of life in a community is the extent of “housing issues” faced by residents. These include housing overcrowding (defined as more than one person per habitable room) and overpayment (defined as paying more than 30 percent of income toward housing costs). This section describes the nature and extent of housing problems in Seaside.

1. Overcrowding

Overcrowding is an indicator of housing affordability. Unit overcrowding is often caused by the combined effect of lower incomes and high housing costs in a community and reflects the inability of households to buy or rent housing that provides reasonable privacy for their residents. An overcrowded household is defined as one with more than one person per habitable room, excluding bathrooms, kitchens, hallways, and porches. A severely overcrowded household is defined as one with more than 1.5 persons per habitable room.

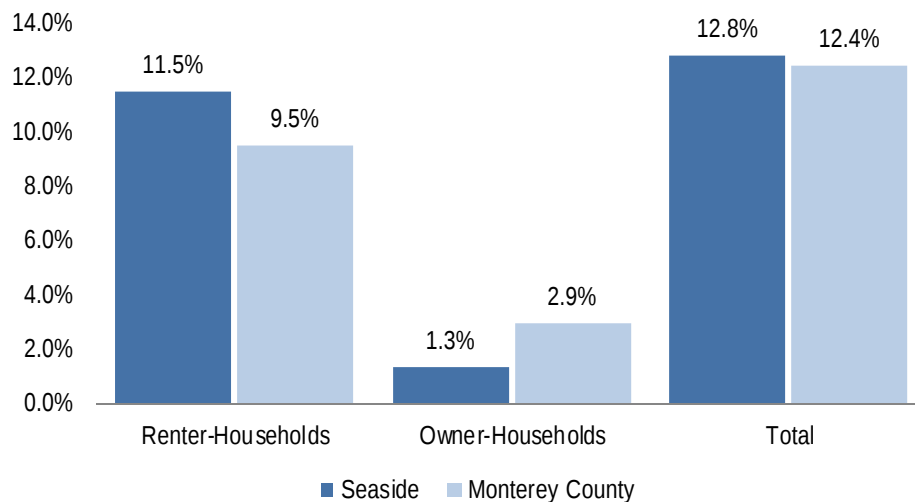
According to the 2010-2014 ACS, 13 percent of Seaside households lived in overcrowded conditions. Renter-households made up a larger proportion of overcrowded households than owners (Table App-19). About 12 percent of renter-households in Seaside were overcrowded compared to less than two percent of owner households. Renter households were also more susceptible to severe overcrowding.

Table App-19: Overcrowded Housing						
Household Income	Renters		Owners		Total Households	
	#	%	#	%	#	%
Overcrowded Households (1.01-1.5 persons per room)	829	8.1%	85	0.8%	914	9.0%
Severely Overcrowded (1.5+ persons per room)	339	3.3%	51	0.5%	390	3.8%
All Overcrowded Households	1,168	11.5%	136	1.3%	1,304	12.8%
All Households	6,301	61.9%	3,884	38.1%	10,185	100%

Source: American Community Survey, 2010-2014

A similar proportion of Monterey County residents (12 percent) lived in overcrowded conditions; and, like Seaside, renters in Monterey County were more affected by overcrowding than homeowners.

Figure App-3: Overcrowded Housing by Tenure



Source: American Community Survey, 2010-2014.

2. Cost Burden

Housing cost burden is generally defined as paying more than 30 percent of income toward housing expenses. Cost burden is disproportionately concentrated among the most vulnerable members of Seaside.

Table App-20 shows that housing cost burden was more likely to affect renter-households than owner-households in Seaside, particularly among those households within the lowest income levels. This may largely be due to the fact that households at these income levels rarely owned their homes or have owned their homes for a long time and generally have lower housing payments. In contrast, the extent of cost burden was similar amongst moderate income homeowners and renters.

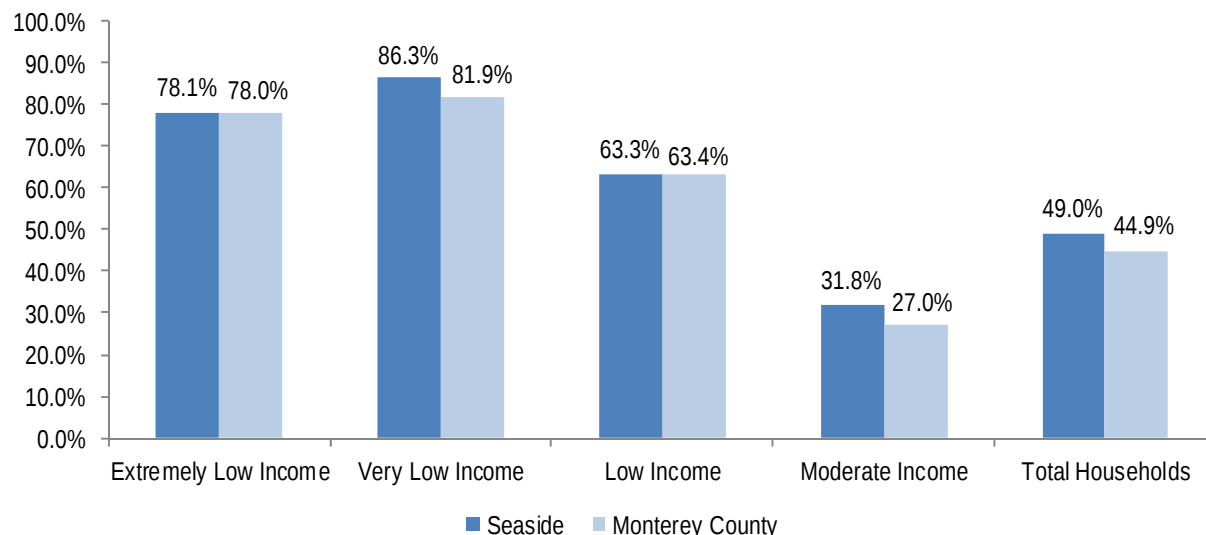
Table App-20: Housing Overpayment			
	Renters	Owners	All Households
Total Households	57.2%	36.3%	49.0%
By Income Level			
Extremely Low Income	83.1%	59.6%	78.1%
Very Low Income	93.0%	53.7%	86.3%
Low Income	65.6%	57.3%	63.3%
Moderate Income	33.9%	29.8%	31.8%

AMI = Area Median Income

Source: HUD Comprehensive Housing Affordability Strategy (CHAS) Data, 2009-2013.

Figure App-4 compares housing cost burden in Seaside to Monterey County as a whole. Overall, Seaside households (49 percent) are slightly more affected by housing cost burden than County households (45 percent).

Figure App-4: Housing Cost Burden by Income Level and Tenure



Source: HUD Comprehensive Affordability Strategy (CHAS) Data, 2009-2013.

Special Needs Groups

Certain groups in Seaside have greater difficulty finding decent, affordable housing due to special circumstances. Special circumstances may be related to one's age, family characteristics, disability, or employment among others. Thus, certain segments of Seaside's population may experience a higher prevalence of overpayment, overcrowding, or other housing problem.

State Housing Element law defines the following groups as having special housing needs: senior households, persons with disabilities, large households, female-headed households, homeless people, and farmworkers. Local jurisdictions may also identify additional special needs groups based on local conditions. In recognition that people in different walks of life

have different housing needs, State and federal housing laws are designed to encourage the provision of a full continuum of housing so that no group is excluded from living in Seaside.

Table App-21 summarizes the various types of special needs groups residing in the City. Where available, data from the 2010 Census is used. However, in other cases, estimates were derived from other governmental agencies or reliable survey sources. This section also contains a detailed discussion of the housing needs facing each particular group as well as City programs and services available to address their housing needs.

Table App-21: Special Needs Groups				
Special Needs Group	# of Persons/ Households	# of Owners	# of Renters	% of Total Persons/ Households
Households w/ Members Age 65+	2,176	--	--	21.6%
Senior Headed Households	1,819	1,354 (13.4%)	465 (4.6%)	18.0%
Senior Living Alone	697	462 (4.6%)	235 (2.3%)	6.9%
Disabled Persons	2,899	--	--	8.9%
Large Households (5+)	2,094	660 (6.5%)	1,434 (14.2%)	20.7%
Female-Headed Households	3,736	--	--	37.0%
Female-Headed households with Children*	720	--	--	7.1%
Farmworkers	123	--	--	0.8%
Residents Living Below Poverty	6,111	--	--	18.8%
Homeless	259	--	--	11% of the County homeless
Military Personnel	1,180	--	--	3.5%
Students (Total enrolled, Undergraduate and Graduate Level)	3,972	--	--	12.6%

*Notes: *No spouse present*

Sources:

Bureau of the Census, 2010.

American Community Survey, 2010-2014.

2015 Monterey County Homeless Point-in-Time Census and Survey.

Enrollment Fast Facts for Fall 2015, Cal State Monterey Bay.

1. Seniors

Despite their high levels of homeownership, seniors are considered a special needs group. Most seniors have limited incomes, high health care costs, and disabilities; finding and maintaining suitable and affordable housing may be difficult. A significant portion of seniors also have a self-care or mobility limitation, defined as a condition lasting over six months that makes it difficult to go outside the home alone or take care of one's personal needs.

Because of the limited supply of affordable housing, senior households have housing cost burden. The extent of cost burden typically varies according to tenure with senior renters often being more susceptible than senior homeowners. According to the 2010 Census, the City of Seaside was home to 2,845 seniors and 2,176 households in the City had at least one

senior member. Furthermore, 1,819 households were headed by seniors, representing 18 percent of all households in Seaside. The majority of the City’s senior-headed households owned their homes.

Various programs can assist seniors with their housing needs, including: congregate care, shared housing, rental subsidies, and housing rehabilitation assistance. For frail seniors, or those with disabilities, housing with architectural features that accommodate disabilities can help ensure continued independent living. Seniors with disabilities also benefit from transportation alternatives or assisted housing with supportive services.

Resources

Regarding housing services for seniors, one housing development in Seaside – Villa del Monte – has 80 rental units that are restricted for seniors (Table App-28). In addition to this senior housing development, seniors in the City are also served by three licensed care facilities (Table App-22).

Table App-22: Licensed Community Care Facilities		
Type of Facility	Facilities	Capacity (beds/persons)
Adult Residential Care Facility	1	22
Residential Care for the Elderly	2	50
Total	3	72

Source: California Department of Social Services(CDSS), February 2, 2017.

Senior Programs offered through Seaside’s Recreation Services Department (located at the Oldemeyer Center) provide a variety of recreational activities for seniors of Seaside and surrounding communities. These include excursions, leisure activities, support services and a nutrition program.

Monterey-Salinas Transit (MST) has established a Taxi Scrip Program that provides taxi vouchers to qualifying seniors (65 years or older and residents of participating Cities). An elderly resident may obtain up to 4 vouchers per calendar month; one voucher is good for a single one-way trip up to the value of \$17.00 (a rider is responsible for anything over the \$17.00 metered amount and a \$3.00 copayment). These taxi vouchers are valid The taxi voucher trip must originate and terminate within only one of these two areas:

Area 1: Anywhere within the city limits of Salinas; Area 2: Anywhere within the city limits of Carmel, Del Rey Oaks, Marina, Monterey, Pacific Grove, Sand City, or Seaside.

2. Persons with Disabilities

The Americans with Disabilities Act defines a disability as a physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more major life activities. Persons with disabilities have special needs because many earn very low incomes, have higher health care costs, and are often dependent on supportive services. Federal laws define a person with a disability as "any person who has a physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more major life activities; has a record of such impairment; or is regarded as having such impairment." In general, a physical or mental impairment includes hearing, mobility and visual impairments, chronic alcoholism, chronic mental illness, AIDS, AIDS Related Complex, and mental retardation that substantially limits one or more major life activities. Major life activities

include walking, talking, hearing, seeing, breathing, learning, performing manual tasks, and caring for oneself. ³

The U.S. Census Bureau classifies disabilities into the following categories:

- Hearing difficulty: Deaf or having serious difficulty hearing
- Vision difficulty: Blind or having serious difficulty seeing, even when wearing glasses
- Cognitive difficulty: Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem, having difficulty remembering, concentrating, or making decisions
- Ambulatory difficulty: Having serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs
- Self-care difficulty: Having difficulty bathing or dressing
- Independent living difficulty: Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem, having difficulty doing errands alone such as visiting a doctor's office or shopping

According to the 2010-2014 ACS, the City had an estimated 2,899 persons living with a range of disabilities. Table App-23 shows the types of disabilities affecting Seaside residents. According to the ACS, ambulatory and cognitive disabilities were the most common among all age groups, though the City's elderly population was the most affected by disabilities.

Type of Disability	Age 5-15	Age 16-64	Age 65+	Total Disabilities	% of Total Disabilities
With a hearing difficulty	0	303	422	725	13.1%
With a vision difficulty	8	213	126	347	6.3%
With a cognitive difficulty	89	730	293	1,112	20.1%
With an ambulatory difficulty	28	740	802	1,570	28.3%
With a self-care difficulty	51	302	295	648	11.7%
With an independent living difficulty	--	569	575	1,144	20.6%
Total	176	2,857	2,513	5,546	100%

-- " indicates that the category did not exist in the Census.

Note: A person can have multiple disabilities and therefore the number of disabilities tallied exceeds the number of persons with disabilities.

Source: American Community Survey, 2010-2014

The type and severity of one's disability often determines the type of living arrangement that best accommodates the needs of the individual. Many persons with disabilities live at home independently or with family members. To maintain independent living, some may need housing assistance or supportive services. Services can include modifying housing design features, providing income support for those not able to work, and in-home services for persons with medical conditions. Services can be provided by public or private agencies.

³ U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development. "Disability Rights in Housing." http://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/fair_housing_equal_opportunity/disabilities/inhousing. Accessed January 13, 2016.

Persons with Developmental Disabilities

As defined by State law, “developmental disability” means a severe, chronic disability of an individual who:

- Is attributable to a mental or physical impairment or combination of mental and physical impairments;
- Is manifested before the individual attains age 18⁴;
- Is likely to continue indefinitely;
- Results in substantial functional limitations in three or more of the following areas of major life activity: a) self-care; b) receptive and expressive language; c) learning; d) mobility; e) self-direction; f) capacity for independent living; or g) economic self-sufficiency; and
- Reflects the individual’s need for a combination and sequence of special, interdisciplinary, or generic services, individualized supports, or other forms of assistance that are of lifelong or extended duration and are individually planned and coordinated.

The Census does not record developmental disabilities. According to the U.S. Administration on Developmental Disabilities, an accepted estimate of the percentage of the population that can be defined as developmentally disabled is 1.5 percent. This equates to about 495 persons in the City of Seaside based on the 2010 Census population. According to data provided by the State Department of Developmental Services, 176 Seaside residents were served by the San Andreas Regional Center that serves the counties of Monterey, San Benito, Santa Clara, and Santa Cruz. Among the 176 residents, 96 were under 18 years of age. In terms of living arrangements, most (162 persons) were living with parents or guardians, 11 were living independently, and the remaining three were in foster homes. The adult residents with developmental disabilities but living with family or guardians may require independent living in the future.

Resources

Special housing needs for persons with disabilities fall into two general categories: physical design to address mobility impairments and in-home social, educational, and medical support to address developmental and mental impairments. The California Department of Social Services, Community Care Licensing Division reports that in Seaside there are two State-licensed care facilities: two residential care facilities for the elderly, and one adult residential facility.

The San Andreas Regional Center (SARC) is a community-based, private nonprofit corporation funded by the State of California to serve people with developmental disabilities as required by the Lanterman Developmental Disabilities Services Act (aka Lanterman Act). The Lanterman Act is part of California law that sets out the rights and responsibilities of persons with developmental disabilities. SARC is one of 21 regional centers throughout California and serves individuals and their families who reside within Monterey, San Benito, Santa Clara, and Santa Cruz Counties. The Regional Center provides diagnosis and assessment of eligibility and helps plan, access, coordinate, and monitor the services and supports that are needed because of a developmental disability. As of August 2016, the Regional Center had about 165

⁴ The State of California defines developmental disabilities slightly differently than federal law. The main difference is at the manifestation age, where federal definition established that threshold at age 22.

clients living in the City of Seaside, about six percent of all clients in Monterey County. Among these clients, approximately 92 percent were residing at home with other family members or guardians. Only about seven percent were living independently and less than one percent was residing in a community care facility, in a foster/family home or in another type of residence.

3. Large Households

Large households are defined as those with five or more members. Large households are considered a special needs group in most communities because of a lack of affordable housing that can adequately accommodate large families. For lower income large families, the housing shortage can be particularly acute and result in a greater prevalence and severity of overcrowding and overpayment.

According to the 2010 Census, large households comprised about 21 percent of all Seaside households (see Table App-24). Of these large households, 68 percent were renters and 32 percent owned their homes. According to the 2010-2014 ACS, a total of 5,876 housing units with three or more bedrooms (generally accepted as the minimum number of bedrooms needed for large households to avoid overcrowded living conditions) were located in Seaside— more than two times the number of large households living in the City. While the data suggests that the City has an adequate supply of larger housing units to accommodate needs, the affordability of these units is unknown. Given the level of overcrowding in the City, a mismatch between housing needs and affordability still exists.

Table App-24: Large Households by Tenure (2010) – City of Seaside			
Number of Persons in Unit	Owner-Occupied	Renter-Occupied	Total
Five	303	700	1,003
Six	161	345	506
Seven or more	196	389	585
Total Large Households	660	1,434	2,094
Total Households	4,183	5,910	10,093
Percent of Total Households	15.8%	24.3%	20.7%

Source: U.S. Census 2010 QT-H2

Resources

Large households in Seaside can benefit from general programs and services for lower and moderate income persons, including the Housing Authority of the County of Monterey Housing Choice Voucher program, and various community and social services provided by non-profit organizations in the region.

4. Single-Parent Female-Headed Families

Single-parent families often require special consideration or assistance as a result of their generally lower household incomes, high costs of childcare, and increased need for supportive services and affordable housing. As a result, many single-parent families are faced with limited housing choices. Single-parent households accounted for 11 percent of Seaside households in 2010. The majority of these households were female-headed.

Female-headed single-parent families often face a number of additional obstacles. According to the 2010-2014 ACS, nearly half (49 percent) of all female-headed single-parent households were living in poverty. Single-parent families must also allocate a portion of their incomes towards childcare costs as reliable child care is often necessary in order to retain stable employment. Compounded with housing costs, child care costs reduce the ability of these households to pay for other necessities, such as food and medical care.

Table App-25: Households by Type

Household Type	Number	Percent
Married Couple Households	7,373	73.1%
With Children Under 18 Years Old	2,812	27.9%
With No Children	4,561	45.2%
Female Householder*	1,433	14.2%
With Children	720	7.1%
With No Children	713	7.1%
Male Householder*	708	7.0%
With Children	352	3.5%
With No Children	356	3.5%
Non-Family Households	2,720	26.9%
Total Households	10,093	100.0%

Source: Bureau of the Census, 2010.

**No spouse present*

Resources

Limited household income constrains the ability of single-parent households to afford adequate housing, childcare, health care, and other necessities. The City of Seaside offers various programs for families with children. The City of Seaside's Youth Programs include the Tiny Tot University Preschool Programs, K-5th Grade Programs/Camps, Teen Programs, Sports Programs, and variety of classes and activities. The K-5th Grade Programs offered in Seaside include a daily afterschool program (including homework assistance and recreational activities), and a number of seasonal camps that include Full-Day, Sports, and Cheer Camp options.

The City of Seaside's B.J. Dolan Youth & Education Teen Center, at 1136 Wheeler Street, offers a variety of recreational opportunities for teens including cultural events, dances, movie nights, field trips, and volunteer opportunities through its Volunteer Team in Practice (VIP) program.

Single-parent households in Seaside can also benefit from general programs and services for lower and moderate-income persons, including the Housing Authority of the County of Monterey (HACM) Housing Choice Voucher program, and various community and social services provided by nonprofit organizations in the region.

5. Homeless

The member agencies of the Monterey County Coalition of Homeless Service Providers (CHSP) has worked together to conduct the **2019** Monterey County Point-in-Time Homeless Census

and Survey. HUD's definition of homelessness for Point-in-Time counts was used. The definition includes:

- Living in a supervised publicly or privately operated shelter designated to provide temporary living arrangements; or
- With a primary nighttime residence that is a public or private place not designed for or ordinarily used as a regular sleeping accommodation for human beings, including a car, park, abandoned building, bus or train station, airport, or camping ground.

The 2019 Monterey County Point-in-Time Homeless Census represents a complete enumeration of all sheltered and unsheltered persons experiencing homelessness. It consisted of two primary components:

- **General Street Count:** An early morning count of unsheltered homeless individuals and families on January 31, 2019. This included those sleeping outdoors on the street; at bus and train stations; in parks, tents, and makeshift shelters; and in vehicles and abandoned properties.
- **General Shelter Count:** A nighttime count of homeless individuals and families staying at publicly and privately-operated shelters on January 30, 2019. This included those who occupied emergency shelters, transitional housing, and safe havens.

The Point-in-Time Census also included the following supplemental and important components:

- **Targeted Street Count of Unaccompanied Children and Young Adults:** An afternoon count of unsheltered unaccompanied children under 18 and unaccompanied youth 18-24 years old on January 31, 2019.
- **Targeted County Office of Education (COE) Street Count of K-12 Students and Their Families:** A count of unsheltered homeless students and their families reported by the Monterey County Office of Education for the night of January 30, 2019.
- **Homeless Survey:** An in-person interview of sheltered and unsheltered individuals conducted by peer surveyors in the weeks following the general street count. Data from the survey were used to refine the Point-in-Time Census estimates.

The 2019 Monterey County Homeless Census and Survey resulted in a total count of 2,422 persons: 1,830 unsheltered homeless people on streets countywide (76 percent) and 592 sheltered homeless people in emergency shelters, transitional housing and domestic violence shelters. About eight percent (or 182 persons) of these homeless persons were found in the City of Seaside — a 24 percent decrease from the survey conducted in 2013. Approximately 69 percent of Seaside's homeless population (126 persons) was unsheltered.

Table App-26: Homeless Population, Monterey County

Jurisdiction	Unsheltered*		Sheltered		Total		% of Total		% Change 2013-2019
	2013	2019	2013	2019	2013	2019	2013	2019	
Carmel	0	6	0	0	0	6	0.0%	0.2%	---
Del Rey Oaks	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0%	0.0%	---
Greenfield	0	14	0	0	0	14	0.0%	0.6%	---
King City	6	27	0	0	6	27	0.3%	1.1%	350.0%
Marina	117	98	302	261	419	357	17.7%	14.7%	-14.8%
Monterey	510	167	32	37	542	204	22.9%	8.4%	-62.4%
Pacific Grove	6	14	0	0	6	14	0.3%	0.6%	133.3%
Salinas	404	876	128	206	532	1,182	22.5%	48.8%	122.2%
Sand City	38	8	0	0	38	8	1.6%	0.3%	-78.9%
Seaside	171	126	68	56	239	182	10.1%	7.5%	-23.8%
Soledad	0	35	0	0	0	35	0.0%	1.4%	---
Unincorporated	495	338	91	32	586	370	24.7%	15.3%	-36.9%
Monterey County	1,747	1,830	621	582	2,368	2,422	100%	100.0%	2.3%

Source: 2019 Monterey County Point-In-Time Homeless Census and Survey.

Note: *The unsheltered population includes homeless people counted on the streets, in vehicles, in makeshift shelters (such as tents) and encampments.

The data results also included a demographic survey of 450 individuals. Of the 450 surveys, 93 percent reported they were over the age of 25, seven percent were between 18-24 years of age, and zero percent were under the age of 18. When asked about their ethnicity 61 percent of homeless survey respondents reported they were not Hispanic or Latino. In regards to race, 52 percent identified as White, 16 percent Black or African-American, two percent Hawaiian or Pacific Islander, two percent Asian, one percent American Indian or Alaskan Native and 28 percent reported “other” or multi-racial. The majority of survey respondents (63 percent) identified as male, 36 percent female, and one percent as transgender.

When questioned about usual sleeping arrangements, nearly half of survey respondents reported currently living outdoors, either on the streets, in parks or encampment areas (40 percent). About 24 percent reported staying in a public shelter (emergency shelter, transitional housing facility or alternative shelter environment). Nineteen percent of survey respondents reported that they lived in vehicles (camper, car, van or RV). Nine percent of respondents reported they were sleeping in structures and indoor areas (such as foyers, hallways or other indoor areas) not meant for human habitation.

About 63 percent of survey respondents reported they had been homeless for a year or more, a slight decrease from 2013 (65 percent). Three percent had been homeless for less than one month, same as in 2013 (three percent). Another two percent of respondents had been homeless seven days or less. Approximately 82 percent of the homeless were unemployed at the time of the survey.

Resources

Generally, three types of facilities provide shelter for homeless individuals and families: emergency shelters, transitional housing, and permanent supportive housing. In Seaside, two

types of these facilities are available (described below). Services available in Seaside are presented in Table App-27.

Emergency Shelter: Provides overnight shelter and fulfills a client's basic needs (i.e. food, clothing, and medical care) either on-site or through off-site services.

Transitional Housing: a residence that provides housing for up to two years. Residents of transitional housing are usually connected to rehabilitative services.

Table App-27: Homeless Service Providers in Seaside		
Shelters and Clients	Population Served	Beds and/or Services
Homeless Drop-In Center/Outreach		
Salvation Army/Good Samaritan	Anyone in need	Provides food, shelter, clothing, counsel, medication, advocacy and referrals as necessary
Community Human Services – Family Services Centers	Anyone in need	Mental health counseling for individuals on an outpatient basis. Bi-lingual, both English and Spanish. Medi-Cal accepted.
Emergency Shelter		
Community Homeless Solutions/Shelter Outreach Plus – Seaside Women's Shelter	Single women and women with children, victims of domestic violence	Shelter with ongoing support including counseling and case management. Assistance available: 16 beds, 6 cribs
YWCA Monterey County	Victims of domestic violence (women and children only)	Emergency shelter, 24-hr confidential crisis hotlines, domestic violence restraining orders, civil harassment restraining orders, child custody, and divorce.
Salvation Army – Frederiksen House	Emergency shelter for men and women with children	Shelter available for up to 90-days in the program facility. The Salvation Army also provides case management, information & referral services.
Transitional Housing		
Salvation Army – Casa de Las Palmas	Families with children	Family transitional housing provides residential care for a time period not to exceed 24 months. 9 units, 36 beds
Community Human Services – Genesis House	Men, women, and women with children	State licensed residential recovery program for 36 men and women seeking recovery from substance abuse. Co-ed program 28 beds – 3 to 6 months Perinatal program: 8 beds – 6 to 10 months; Children ages 0 to 5 may live with their mothers in treatment.

Table App-27: Homeless Service Providers in Seaside

Shelters and Clients	Population Served	Beds and/or Services
Rental Support Services		
Catholic Charities	Anyone in need	Family supportive services program provides eviction prevention assistance, financial education, nutrition education, as well as assistance with Covered California and CalFresh application process.
Army Community Service	Soldiers and referrals for veterans	Interest free loans for paying rent, medical costs, or utility bills. They can also provide grants in some cases for expenses, such as car repairs, security deposits or travel expenses. The aid is administered in partnership with the Red Cross.
Housing Advocacy Council of Monterey County	Persons at risk of homelessness	Provides deposit assistance, information, and referrals
Monterey County Department of Social Services - Community Benefits Branch	Families with children	Families eligible for CalWorks may receive help with the cost of a motel and a deposit for an apartment. Program offers 16 consecutive days of temporary assistance in a motel. A once-in-a-lifetime benefit. Apply at DSS offices in Salinas, Seaside, and King City.

Source: Monterey County Homeless Services Resource Guide, 2016.

6. Farmworkers

Farm workers are a special needs group due to the lower wages associated with their occupations. Many farmworkers also face language barriers and have difficulty finding affordable housing. There is little consensus among the available data on the number of farmworkers working or living in Monterey County. Data collected from the Census has found that Seaside's small population of farmworkers has steadily declined over time. The 1990 Census reported that 594 residents of Seaside were employed in farming, fishing and forestry occupations. By 2000, the number of residents employed in these occupations declined 46 percent to only 320. Based on the proximity of Seaside to commercial fishing companies operating in the Monterey Bay, a safe assumption is that a significant proportion of the City's farmworkers are fishermen. The 2010-2014 ACS recorded the number of farmworkers in Seaside at only 123 persons.

Resources

Due to the limited number of farmworkers in Seaside and the likelihood that most of the agricultural population is employed in the fishing industry, the City's affordable housing programs generally address the needs of farm laborers in Seaside.

7. Military Personnel

Lower incomes and an uncertain length of residency affect the housing needs of military personnel. The City of Seaside was home to the former U.S. Army base Fort Ord, which was deactivated in 1993. In 1990, there were 8,655 people employed in the Armed Forces in Seaside. With the base closure, this figure dropped to 1,446 military personnel in 2000, roughly six percent of the population over 16 years of age. This number dropped even further—to five percent (1,180 military personnel)—by the 2010-2014 ACS.

Resources

The Army contracted with a private development team to replace and/or renovate all of the housing units reserved for military personnel at Ford Ord. This was part of the Army's Residential Communities Initiative (RCI) program and the overall plan was to demolish the original 1,588 military housing units within Seaside city limits and replace them with 1,384 new homes. Thus far, this has resulted in approximately 300 replacement military residential units.⁵

8. College Students

When Congress decided on the closure of Fort Ord, the local community proposed the base be converted into a university. In June 1994, a plan was approved ultimately leading to the establishment of Cal State University Monterey Bay (CSUMB), parts of which are located within north Seaside.

The region's college student population is another significant factor affecting housing demand. Full time equivalent enrollment (FTE) at CSUMB reached 6,731 (7,102 headcount) by the 2015-2016 school year.⁶ According to CSUMB, in 2016, 45 percent (roughly about 3,200 CSUMB students) lived in campus apartments or residence halls, and approximately 55 percent (about 3,900 students) were living off campus, in Seaside and other nearby communities. A large presence of college students poses pressure on the local rental housing market due to their transient housing needs.

Over 1,300 acres of land and a large existing inventory of buildings, many of them residential, have allowed CSUMB to adopt a strong residential campus policy. The campus presently has the capacity to accommodate 3,254 beds for students on the Main and East Campuses (including 475 units available in East Campus apartments) and 742 units for faculty and staff in a variety of single-family, multifamily, and dormitory-type units. The campus currently offers co-ed dorms, apartments for single and married students and suites as well as special needs housing for disabled students and international students.

In 2016, CSUMB initiated a process to update the 2007 campus master plan. The new 2016 CSUMB Campus Master Plan envisions the future of the university campus as it grows over the next 15 years. In order to accommodate an expanding California population, CSUMB is planning to move forward with an established growth target of 12,700 FTE students, nearly doubling the size of their current community. This growth not only means an increase in students, but the facilities that support them, including academic buildings, residence halls, recreation facilities, student services, and faculty offices. The currently available Draft 2016 Master Plan, outlines the space and facility needs for the university's functions – including

⁵ <http://www.fora.org/Projects.html>, Fort Ord Reuse Authority. Accessed January 18, 2016.

⁶ 2015-2016 CSUMB University Fact Book,

the needs to support planned growth to 12,700 FTE, with housing for 60 percent of students (a total of 7,260 beds) and 65 percent of faculty and staff (a total of 970 units). New residential units are planned will help meet the new capacity needs.⁷

Resources

CSUMB offers a variety of housing options for their students, including eight residence halls, suites, and apartment-style housing, including housing for students with families in their East Campus Apartments. Additionally, to accommodate an increasing need for student housing, CSUMB's Promontory apartments were recently opened in the fall of 2015 and offer upper-division students 176 two- to four-bedroom units of single occupancy and double occupancy rooms (up to 723 new student beds).

Publicly Assisted Rental Housing

1. Tenant-Based Housing Choice Vouchers

The Housing Choice Voucher program is the federal government's major program for assisting extremely low and very low income households, the elderly, and the disabled with finding decent, safe, and sanitary housing in the private market. Since the rental assistance is provided on behalf of the family or individual, participants are able to find and lease privately owned housing, including single-family homes, townhouses and apartments from landlords who accept vouchers. The Housing Authority of the County of Monterey (HACM) coordinates and administers Section 8 rental assistance on behalf of the City of Seaside.

2. Project-Based Rental Housing Assistance

Housing units developed with public subsidies are an important source of affordable housing to lower income households. Preserving the long-term affordability of such housing units is usually the most cost-effective means to providing decent and affordable housing to the lower income households in a community. Recognizing this important resource, State Housing Element law requires that a jurisdiction examine the potential loss of publicly subsidized multifamily rental housing for lower income households due to expiration of deed restrictions, affordability covenants, and/or subsidy contracts. This section evaluates the publicly assisted multifamily rental housing in Seaside that is at risk of converting to market-rate housing and the cost to preserve or replace the at-risk units. Resources and programs for preservation or replacement are discussed in later sections.

Table App-28 is an inventory of publicly assisted rental housing projects in Seaside. A total of 447 assisted units are provided in five developments, utilizing a variety of federal and local programs. These programs include HUD Section 8 and Section 202 Programs, as well as the City's own Inclusionary Housing and Density Bonus provisions.

[Del Monte Manor, the City's largest affordable housing complex, will be receiving \\$20 million worth of upgrades. The City has provided Del Monte Manor with a bridge loan for this effort. Upgrades are expected to begin in 2020. With the additional funding for improvements, the long-term use of this development as affordable housing is guaranteed.](#)

⁷ Draft 2016 CSU Monterey Bay Campus Master Plan, February 2017.

Table App-28: Inventory of Assisted Rental Housing

Development Name	Total Units	Household Type	Funding Source	Expiration of Affordability
Hannon Assembled Apartments	133	Family	LIHTC	12/17/2019
			Section 8 (85 units)	3/31/2022
Del Monte Manor	192	Family	Section 8 (98 units)	9/30/2031
5200 Coe Avenue	36	Family	Inclusionary Housing Requirement	9/2063
Villa Del Monte	80	Senior	Section 202	9/1/2019
1491 Contra Costa Street	6	Formerly Homeless	Inclusionary Housing and Density Bonus	Perpetuity
Total	447			

Sources: City of Seaside; HUD Multifamily Housing databases (www.huduser.org), 2017.

3. Units at Risk of Converting to Market Rate

State law requires that the City identify, analyze, and propose programs to preserve existing multifamily rental units which are eligible to convert to non-low-income housing uses due to termination of subsidy contract, mortgage prepayment, or expiring use restrictions during a ten-year period commencing on the statutory deadline of the Housing Element update. Thus, this at-risk housing analysis covers from December 15, 2015 through December 15, 2025.

Villa Del Monte is a nonprofit-owned development for seniors, with its Section 202 loan maturing in 2019. With the loan to be paid off shortly, the financial stability of this project would improve. Furthermore, because of its nonprofit ownership with a mission to provide affordable housing, this project is identified by the California Housing Partnership as at no risk of converting to market-rate housing.

During this ten-year analysis period, one project is at potential risk of converting to market-rate housing – Hannon Apartments. This 133-unit project was funded with LIHTC and maintains a project-based Section 8 contract for 85 of the units. The LIHTC requires that project to be deed restricted as low income housing for a minimum of 15 years until 2019, with the Section 8 contract due to expire in 2022. By 2019, the owner of Hannon Apartments may opt out by requesting that the State Housing Finance Agency find a “qualified contract” purchaser to buy the property during the 14th year of the initial 15-year compliance period. If no purchaser is found, the owner may exit the LIHTC program. This project is therefore identified by the California Housing Partnership as at moderate risk of converting to market-rate housing.

Preservation Costs

Preservation options typically include: 1) transfer of projects to non-profit ownership; and 2) provision of rental assistance to tenants.

- **Transferring Ownership:** Pursuant to the LIHTC regulations, a qualified contract purchaser has first right of refusal. The estimated market value of the project is \$26 million. This estimate is provided for the purpose of comparison and understanding the magnitude of costs involved, and does not represent the precise market value of this project.

- Rental Assistance:** Rental subsidies can be used to maintain affordability of the 131 affordable units at Hannon Apartments. These rent subsidies could be structured to mirror the federal Section 8 program. Under Section 8, HUD pays the difference between what tenants can pay (defined as 30 percent of household income) and what HUD estimates as fair market rent (FMR) on the unit. Table App-30 provides a general estimate only, assuming all households are in the very low income level. The total estimated cost of subsidizing the rents of all 131 affordable units at risk is estimated at around \$150,000 per month or \$1.8 million annually. Providing this level of subsidies for at least 55 years would require approximately \$106 million, assuming an average inflation rate of 2.5 percent.

Table App-29: Estimated Market Value of At-Risk Project	
Hannon Apartments	Estimated Costs
1-bedroom	16
2-bedroom	36
3-bedroom	39
4-bedroom	40
Managers' Unit	2
Annual Operation Costs	\$675,750
Gross Annual Income	\$2,854,044
Net Annual Income	\$2,178,294
Market Value	\$26,139,528

Market value is estimated with the following assumptions:

- Unit size distribution based on HUD LIHTC database; however unit size information is missing for 12 units. These are added to the 4-bd category for worst-case scenario estimate*
- Average rent based on Fair Market Rents (2017) established by HUD: 1-bd = \$1,133; 2-bd = \$1,417; 3-bd = \$2,063; 4-bd = \$2,206*
- Average unit size: 1-bd = 750 sf; 2-bd = 900 sf; 3-bd = 1,050 sf; 4-bd = 1,200 sf*
- Annual operating expense estimated at \$5 per square foot*
- Market value = Annual net income * multiplication factor*
- Multiplication factor for a building in good condition is 12*

Table App-30: Rent Subsidies Required				
Unit/Household Size	No. of Units	Affordable Monthly Rent	Per Unit Monthly Subsidy	Total Monthly Subsidy
1-bedroom/2-person	16	\$592	\$541	\$8,656
2-bedroom/3-person	36	\$647	\$770	\$27,720
3-bedroom/4-person	39	\$689	\$1,374	\$53,586
4-bedroom/5-person	40	\$711	\$1,495	\$59,800
Total Monthly Subsidy				\$149,762
Total Annual Subsidy				\$1,797,144

Assumptions:

- Average rent based on Fair Market Rents (2017) established by HUD: 1-bd = \$1,133; 2-bd = \$1,417; 3-bd = \$2,063; 4-bd = \$2,206*
- Affordable housing cost for very low income household by household size – see Table App-18*

Construction of Replacement Units

Based on proformas for several affordable housing projects in the Monterey Bay area, an average cost of development a new affordable unit is approximately \$280,000 - \$300,000, including land cost. Based on this estimate, the cost to construct 133 replacement units is about \$39.9 million.

Cost Comparison

Overall, transferring ownership of the existing units to a qualified contract purchaser would be most cost-efficient in preserving the affordable units in the event of a conversion to market-rate housing.

Estimates of Existing Housing Need

The Comprehensive Housing Affordability Strategy (CHAS) developed by the Census for HUD provides detailed information on housing needs by income level for different types of households in Seaside. The latest detailed CHAS data, based on the 2009-2013 ACS, is displayed in Table App-31. Housing issues considered by CHAS include:

- Units with physical defects (lacking complete kitchen or bathroom);
- Overcrowded conditions (housing units with more than one person per room);
- Housing cost burden, including utilities, exceeding 30 percent of gross income; or
- Severe housing cost burden, including utilities, exceeding 50 percent of gross income.

The types of housing problems experienced by Seaside households varied according to household income, type and tenure. Major problems identified include:

- In Seaside, renter-households have higher rates of housing problems than owner households (67 percent versus 38 percent).
- All (100 percent) extremely low income large family renter households have housing problems.
- The majority (70 percent) of elderly renters had a housing problem.

Table App-31: Estimating Housing Needs									
Household by Type, Income & Housing Problem	Renters				Owners				Total Households
	Elderly	Small Families	Large Families	Total Renters	Elderly	Small Families	Large Families	Total Owners	
Ext. Low Income (0-30% AMI)	155	360	30	830	95	45	45	225	1,055
with any housing problems	93.5%	93.1%	100.0%	85.5%	57.9%	77.8%	33.3%	57.8%	79.6%
with cost burden > 30%	93.5%	90.3%	66.7%	83.1%	62.1%	77.8%	33.3%	59.6%	78.1%
with cost burden > 50%	74.2%	84.7%	66.7%	75.9%	57.9%	55.6%	33.3%	53.3%	71.1%
Very Low Income (31-50% AMI)	155	495	175	1,000	155	30	0	205	1,205
with any housing problems	87.1%	100.0%	82.9%	94.5%	48.4%	66.7%	0.0%	53.7%	87.6%
with cost burden > 30%	83.9%	100.0%	80.0%	93.0%	48.4%	66.7%	0.0%	53.7%	86.3%
with cost burden > 50%	45.2%	75.8%	74.3%	71.0%	32.3%	66.7%	0.0%	41.5%	66.0%
Low Income (51-80% AMI)	135	845	340	1,495	255	140	90	550	2,045
with any housing problems	51.9%	76.9%	100.0%	80.6%	29.4%	82.1%	72.2%	58.2%	74.6%
with cost burden > 30%	51.9%	62.7%	70.6%	65.6%	29.4%	82.1%	66.7%	57.3%	63.3%
with cost burden > 50%	33.3%	23.1%	32.4%	26.1%	19.6%	50.0%	33.3%	37.3%	29.1%
Moderate/Above Moderate Income (81% + AMI)	180	1,515	520	3,005	895	1,490	200	3,115	6,120
with any housing problems	47.2%	44.2%	76.9%	46.3%	20.7%	34.2%	47.5%	31.5%	38.7%
with cost burden > 30%	44.4%	36.0%	47.1%	33.9%	20.0%	33.2%	32.5%	29.8%	31.8%
with cost burden > 50%	33.3%	3.6%	1.9%	4.5%	5.0%	3.7%	5.0%	4.8%	4.7%
Total Households	625	3,215	1,065	6,330	1,400	1,705	335	4,095	10,425
with any housing problems	69.6%	66.9%	85.9%	67.1%	27.9%	39.9%	52.2%	37.6%	55.5%
with cost burden > 30%	68.0%	58.9%	60.6%	57.2%	27.7%	39.0%	41.8%	36.3%	49.0%
with cost burden > 50%	46.4%	28.9%	25.4%	29.5%	14.3%	10.0%	16.4%	13.7%	23.3%

Source: HUD Comprehensive Housing Affordability Strategy (CHAS), 2009-2013.

Note: HUD CHAS (Comprehensive Housing Affordability Strategy) data is based on tabulations from the American Community Survey (ACS) and has a smaller sample size than the Decennial Census. Due to the smaller sample size, the data presented may have significant margins of error, particularly for smaller geographies. The intent of the data is to show general proportions of household need, not exact numbers.

Section 3: Housing Constraints

Various nongovernmental factors, governmental regulations, and environmental issues pose constraints to the provision of adequate and affordable housing. These constraints may result in housing that is not affordable to lower and moderate income households, or may render residential construction market prices economically infeasible for developers. This section analyzes these potential constraints.

Nongovernmental Constraints

Nongovernmental constraints refer to [economic and](#) market factors that impact the maintenance, development, and improvement of affordable housing. Although every community is impacted to varying degrees by market constraints, the City of Seaside has instituted policies and programs to offset the impact of market forces, and conserve and expand the availability of safe, decent, and affordable housing opportunities.

1. Market Constraints

Several local and regional constraints hinder the ability to accommodate the demand for housing in Seaside. The City is located near both scenic Monterey Bay and the Silicon Valley, and with the City of Marina, Seaside is home to California State University at Monterey Bay. The attractive location and comparatively less expensive homes than in the region contribute to a high demand for Seaside housing.

[Construction Labor Shortage and Construction Costs](#)

Construction costs differ according to type of housing development, with multifamily housing being generally less expensive to construct than single-family homes. However, variations within each construction type exist depending on the size of the unit, and the number and quality of amenities provided. Construction costs can be broken down into two primary categories: materials and labor. A major component of the cost of housing is the cost of building materials, such as wood and wood-based products, cement, asphalt, roofing materials, and pipe. The availability and demand for such materials affect prices for these goods.

[Another key component of construction costs is labor. California is 200,000 construction workers short to meet Governor Newsom's housing goals. This number comes from a new study for Smart Cities Preval. The study finds that California lost about 200,000 construction workers since 2006. Many lost their job during the recession and found work in other industries. UCS housing economist Gary Painter also says that California has "a shortage of construction workers at the price people want to pay." However, the dilemma is that higher pay for construction workers would increase the overall construction costs for housing. In some cases, developers are "importing" workers from out of state for the construction work and pay for their temporary housing during the construction periods.](#)

One indicator of construction costs is Building Valuation Data compiled by the International Code Council (ICC). The unit costs compiled by the ICC include structural, electrical, plumbing, and mechanical work, in addition to interior finish and normal site preparation. The data are national and do not take into account regional differences, nor include the price of the land upon which the building is built. In 2018, according to the latest Building Valuation Data release, the national average for development costs per square foot for apartments and single-family homes in 2018 are as follows:

- Type I or II, R-2 Residential Multifamily: \$142.24 to \$161.95 per sq. ft.
- Type V Wood Frame, R-2 Residential Multifamily: \$108.61 to \$113.02 per sq. ft.
- Type V Wood Frame, R-3 Residential One and Two Family Dwelling: \$118.45 to \$125.85 per sq. ft.
- R-4 Residential Care/Assisted Living Facilities generally range between \$137.45 to \$191.30 per sq. ft.

In general, construction costs can be lowered by increasing the number of units in a development, until the scale of the project requires a different construction type that commands a higher per square foot cost.

The cost of raw land typically accounts for a large share of total housing production costs as well as the necessary improvements that must be made to a particular site. Overall, development proformas for several affordable housing projects in the region indicate the cost of developing an affordable unit averages between \$280,000 and \$300,000, including the cost of land.

Construction Financing

Construction loans are rarely available for over 75 percent of the future project value for multifamily developments. This means that developers must usually supply at least 25 percent of the project value upfront, and perhaps more if the total cost is more than 75 percent of the estimated value of the project.

The financing of a residential project, particularly affordable housing is quite complex. The level of subsidies required for affordable projects typically necessitate the pooling of multiple funding sources. Some State housing programs require site control as a prerequisite for applying for funding. However, site control is the most challenging aspect of affordable housing development when nonprofit developers have limited resources to compete for the land available on the market.

As described later in this document, the City supports the production of affordable housing by allocating water credits to developments affordable to lower income households. Other incentives include the State Density Bonus law and mixed-use, land use designations that offer higher allowable densities.

Mortgage Financing

The availability of financing affects a person's ability to purchase or improve a home. Under the Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA), lending institutions are required to disclose information on the disposition of loan applications by the income, gender, and race of the applicants. This requirement applies to all loan applications for home purchases, improvements and refinancing, whether financed at market rate or with government assistance.

Table App-32 summarizes the disposition of loan applications submitted to financial institutions in 2017⁸ for home purchase, refinance, and home improvement loans in Seaside. Included is information on loan outcomes (i.e. the proportions of applications that were approved, were denied, or were incomplete or withdrawn by the applicant).

Table App-32: Disposition of Home Loans – 2017				
Loan Type	Total Applicants	Percent Approved	Percent Denied	Percent Other
Conventional Purchase	400	75.8%	7.3%	17.0%
Government-backed Purchase	133	75.2%	6.0%	18.8%
Home Improvement	75	58.7%	18.7%	22.7%
Refinance	645	53.5%	19.4%	27.1%
Total	1,253	63.2%	14.0%	22.7%

Notes:

“Approved” includes loans approved by the lenders whether or not accepted by the applicant.

“Other” includes loan applications that were either withdrawn or closed for incompleteness.

Source: www.LendingPatterns.com™, 2019.

Home Purchase Loans

In 2017, a total of 400 households applied for conventional loans to purchase homes in Seaside. The overall loan approval rate was 76 percent and seven percent of applications were denied. Fewer applications (133 applications) were submitted for government-backed loans (e.g. FHA, VA) in Seaside. Among applications for government-backed home purchase loans in 2017, 75 percent were approved and six percent were denied. Home mortgage financing was generally more available to Seaside households compared to several years prior when the housing market was still recovering from the crash.

Refinance Loans

Seaside residents filed 645 applications for home refinance loans in 2017 — the most of any loan type. This is likely because many homeowners with adjustable rate mortgages or unfavorable fixed rate mortgages chose to refinance their home loans after federal interest rates were lowered significantly in 2008 as a response to the economic downturn. Approximately 54 percent of these home refinance applications were approved, while about 19 percent were denied.

Home Improvement Loans

Applications for home improvement loans had the lowest approval rates of any loan type. Only 59 percent of these applications were approved and 19 percent were denied by lending institutions in 2017. The large proportion of home improvement loan denials may be explained by the nature of these loans. Most applicants already maintain a mortgage loan and therefore have high debt-to-income ratio to qualify for additional financing.

⁸ 2018 HMDA data not yet available at the writing of this Housing Element.

Foreclosures

Foreclosure activities have been limited in Seaside in recent years. As of July 2019, five homes were listed as bank-owned or foreclosures on whereforeclosures.com. However, 27 properties were in pre-foreclosure sales. Nevertheless, this level of foreclosure activities was significantly below the level during housing recession (when 174 foreclosures were reported a six-month period between June 2008 and January 2009).

2. Community Response to Intensification

In general, the Seaside community understands the need for additional housing. However, NIMBYism (Not-In-My-Back-Yard) in the City typically comes from two groups that are not necessarily local residents. One group is comprised primarily of property owners from other Monterey County communities, who own rentals in the Seaside. These property owners are concerned that increased residential density in the City would decrease their property values and the viability of their homes as desirable vacation rentals. The second group includes slow- or no-growth advocates (such as Landwatch). These organizations are monitoring the redevelopment of the former Fort Ord, another area with significant residential development potential. The City must increase its legal budget to fight NIMBYism in the community.

3. Affirmatively Furthering Fair Housing

AB 686 passed in 2017 requires the inclusion in the Housing Element an analysis of barriers that restrict access to opportunity and a commitment to specific meaningful actions to affirmatively further fair housing. The bill states that if the public agency completes or revises an assessment of fair housing, the public agency may incorporate relevant portions of that assessment of fair housing into the Housing Element.

In 2018, the City of Seaside collaborated with the cities of Monterey, Salinas, the Monterey Urban County (comprising of the cities of Del Rey Oaks, Gonzales, Greenfield, and Sand City, as well as the unincorporated areas), and the Housing Authority of the County of Monterey to prepare a Regional Analysis of Impediments (AI) to Fair Housing Choice. The AI was completed in June 2019, and includes the following conclusions that are relevant to Seaside:

- Seaside residents have limited access to opportunities compared to those residents in Monterey and the County as a whole.
- Countywide, Hispanic households were significantly underrepresented in the homeownership market, and the use of subprime lending among Hispanic households doubled between 2011 and 2017.
- Zoning amendments are needed to facilitate special needs housing in Seaside.
- Regional collaboration is needed to address issues such as homelessness, affordable housing, jobs-housing balance, and access to frequent transit services.

Actions to further access to opportunities as outlined in the AI have been incorporated in the Housing Actions section of the Housing Element.

Governmental Constraints

Local policies and regulations can impact the price of housing and, in particular, affordable housing. Local policies and regulations may include land use controls, site improvement requirements, fees and exactions, permit processing procedures, and other issues. This section discusses potential governmental constraints to housing investment as well as measures to mitigate potential impacts.

1. Land Use Controls

The Land Use Element of the Seaside General Plan sets forth policies for residential development. These land use policies, coupled with zoning regulations, establish the amount and distribution of land to be allocated for different uses. Housing supply and costs are affected by the amount of land designated for residential use, the density at which residential development is permitted, and the standards that govern the character of development. This Housing Element update is part of the comprehensive update to the General Plan, [but is entirely consistent with the existing 2004 General Plan.](#)

The proposed Land Use Element provides for the following land use designations allow for residential development:

- **Neighborhood Low:** Provides for the retention, maintenance, and development of existing single-family residential neighborhoods. Allowable density is up to eight units per acre (one unit per parcel, plus a second unit where allowed).
- **Neighborhood Medium:** Provides for the development of a wide range of low and moderate density living accommodations, including attached/detached single-family and house-form multifamily structures. Allowable density is up to 15 units per acre.
- **Neighborhood General:** Allows for a variety of residential building types that co-exist in close proximity to one another, including single-family, townhomes, walk-up apartments, and low-rise multifamily residential. Allowable density is up to 30 units per acre.
- **Neighborhood High:** Allows for multifamily residences at a range of densities and building types from townhomes to four-story, multi-unit buildings. Allowable density is up to 45 units per acre.
- **Employment:** Provides area for a range of employment uses to expand and diversify the City's economy. Allows all uses except standalone residential. Allowable Floor Area Ratio (FAR) is 0.65 to 2.5,
- **Mixed Use Low:** Provides for areas with a wide variety of existing residential and commercial uses. Provides for additional housing and expansion of neighborhood-serving retail and commercial uses. Allowable uses include mixed retail/residential, mixed office/residential, and standalone live/work and moderate density residential. Allowable FAR is 2.5.

- **Mixed Use High:** Supports new lively, thriving areas in the City by accommodating multi-story, mixed-use buildings at higher intensity and/or a diverse mix of uses. Provides for vertical and horizontal mixed-use development. Allowable uses include mixed retail/residential, mixed office/residential, and standalone high density residential in certain areas. Allowable FAR is 4.0.
- **West Broadway Urban Village Specific Plan:** Implements the West Broadway Urban Village Specific Plan. Provides for mixed use and standalone high density residential development up to 60 units per acre.
- **Recreational Commercial:** Provides for outdoor recreational facilities. Allowable uses include a limited amount of residential. Allowable FAR is 0.2.
- **Military:** Includes lands retained by the US Armed Forces for on-going military-related activities within the former Fort Ord Boundary. Allowable uses include military housing.

Until the new General Plan 2040 is adopted, the City will continue to provide for housing under its existing General Plan and Zoning Ordinance. The City will conduct a comprehensive update to the Zoning Ordinance to implement the new General Plan 2040 when adopted. In the interim, the new General Plan land use designations can be implemented through the existing zoning districts in the current Zoning Ordinance. Table App-33 summarizes the land use designations and zoning districts that either allow residential development as a permitted use or through consideration of a discretionary process, via a Use Permit (UP).

Table App-33: Land Use Designations and Zoning Implementation		
Proposed General Plan Land Use Designation	Existing General Plan (2004) Land Use Designation	Corresponding Existing Zone District(s)
Neighborhood Low	<u>Low Density Single Family Residential</u>	Single-Family Residential (RS-8)
Neighborhood Medium	<u>Medium Density Single Family Residential</u>	Single-Family Residential (RS-12)
Neighborhood General	<u>Medium Density Residential</u>	Medium Density Residential (RM)
Neighborhood High	<u>High Density Residential</u>	High Density Residential (RH)
Mixed Use Low Mixed Use High	<u>Mixed Use</u>	Commercial Mixed-Use (CMX) Community Commercial (CC)
Employment		Regional Commercial (CRG) Heavy Commercial (CH)
Recreational Commercial	<u>N/A</u>	Fort Ord Visitor-Serving Commercial District (V-FO)
Military	<u>Military</u>	Military (M)

Source: Seaside Zoning Ordinance, February 2017.

* In the V-FO zone district, property development standards for residential uses shall be those applicable in the RS-8 (Single-Family Residential) zoning district.

2. West Broadway Urban Village Specific Plan

The West Broadway Urban Village Specific Plan was adopted in 2010 to revitalize the City of Seaside's West Broadway Avenue. The Specific Plan Area is located in the southwest portion of the City, immediately south of the Seaside Auto Mall. Roberts Lake and Laguna Grande are

to the southwest, while the Monterey Bay Coastal Recreation Trail and Highway 1 separate the Plan Area from the Bay.

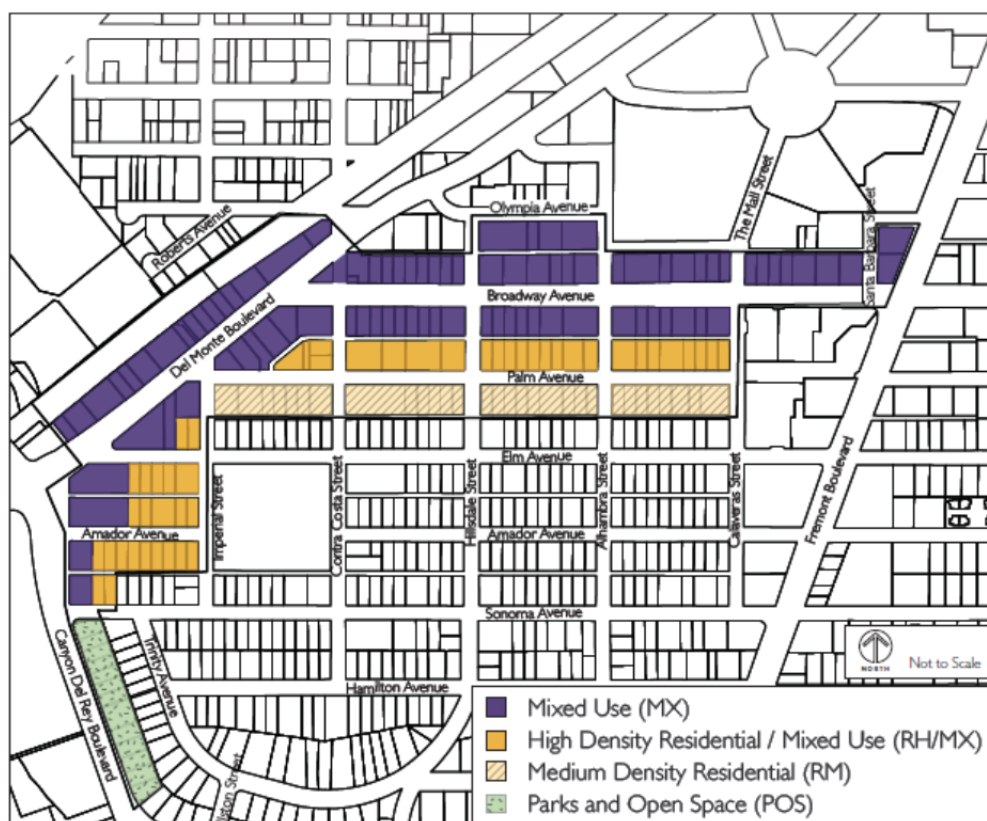
The development standards for the West Broadway Urban Village Specific Plan are established to encourage redevelopment of existing properties into more urbanized, high-intensity uses between three and five stories, with hotels going up to eight stories. The reduced parking requirements for development in the West Broadway Urban Village Specific Plan intend to minimize the impact of parking and re-enforce the intended transit and pedestrian-oriented character.

Overall, the Specific Plan anticipates accommodating 213 mixed use residential units and 199 multifamily units in various areas:

- Mixed Use (MX): 30-60 units per acre
- High Density Residential (RH): 20-30 units per acre
- Medium Density Residential (RM): 10-20 units per acre

For all residential and mixed-use development, the parking requirements are 1.5 spaces per unit with two or more bedrooms, and one space per studio or one-bedroom unit.

Figure App-5: West Broadway Urban Village SP – Land Use Designations



3. Inclusionary Housing Program

Inclusionary housing describes a local government requirement that a specified percentage of new housing units be reserved for, and affordable to, lower and moderate income households. The goal of inclusionary housing programs is to increase the supply of affordable housing commensurate with new market-rate development in a jurisdiction. This can result in improved regional jobs-housing balances and foster greater economic and racial integration within a community. The policy is most effective in areas experiencing a strong demand for housing.

The City of Seaside has adopted an Inclusionary Housing Program (IHP) in its Zoning Ordinance (Section 17.32.020) to expand affordable housing options in Seaside. Each residential development, of three or more units, including condominium conversions, is required to provide at least 20 percent of their total units affordable to moderate, low or very low income households. The number of inclusionary units required is determined at the tentative or parcel map stage or at the issuance of a building permit, if a processing map is not required. At least one third of the required inclusionary units must be restricted to low income households. An additional one third of inclusionary units must be restricted for very low income households and the remaining third can be moderate income. In order to encourage the development of low and very low income housing the City Council has the authority to permit the following equivalents:

1. Each very low income unit is equivalent to two moderate-income units
2. Each low income unit is equivalent to 1.5 moderate income units.

Inclusionary units can be for sale or rental. For sale inclusionary units must be priced at an affordable price with renewed restrictions upon each change of ownership up to the 40-year affordability period. The maximum sale price for the resale of an inclusionary housing unit must be the lower of either the fair market value or the seller's lawful purchase price increased by the lesser of the rate of increase of area median income during the seller's ownership or the rate at which the consumer price index increased during the seller's ownership. Sellers are able to recover the market value of capital improvements made to the property.

The inclusionary housing policy is not a constraint to housing development because it includes reasonable exemptions and fosters the creation of affordable housing. Density bonus units are not included when determining the number of required inclusionary units. Affordable housing developments with units that are very low, low, and moderate income restricted are exempt from the ordinance, as is housing constructed by a government agency and second/accessory dwelling units. The City of Seaside offers three alternatives to developers to satisfy inclusionary housing requirements:

1. Off Site Construction: Units can be constructed off site if the inclusionary units will be located in an area that the Council finds is in greater need of affordable housing.
2. Land Dedication: In lieu of building inclusionary units, a developer can choose to dedicate land to the City suitable for the construction of inclusionary units that the Council determines to be of equivalent or greater value than is produced by applying the inclusionary obligation.

3. Combination: The Council may accept any combination of on-site construction, off-site construction, in-lieu fees and land dedication that at least equal the cost of providing inclusionary units on-site construction. The value of a proposed land dedication will be determined by a City appointed appraiser.

The Council can approve, conditionally approve or reject any alternative proposed by a developer. Any approval or conditional approval must be based on the finding that affordable housing creation would be better served by a proposed alternative. When making a finding, the Council must consider the following:

1. Whether implementation of an alternative would overly concentrate inclusionary units within any specific area and, if so, must reject the alternative unless the undesirable concentration of inclusionary units is offset by other identified benefits that flow from implementation of the alternative is issue; and
2. The extent to which other factors affect the feasibility of prompt construction of the inclusionary units on the property, such as costs and delays, the need for an appraisal, site design, zoning, infrastructure, clear title, grading and environmental review.

A developer can also apply for an adjustment or waiver of inclusionary housing requirements which the Council determines. To receive an adjustment or waiver, the developer must make a showing when they are applying for a first approval for the residential development and/or as part of any appeal that the City provides as part of the process for the first approval. In determining whether a developer is eligible for an adjustment the Council assumes the following:

1. That the developer is subject to the inclusionary housing requirement or in-lieu fee;
2. The extent to which the developer will benefit from inclusionary incentives;
3. That the developer will be obligated to provide the most economical inclusionary units feasible in terms of construction, design, location and tenure; and
4. That the developer is likely to obtain other housing subsidies where such funds are reasonably available.

The Inclusionary Housing Policy does not constrain housing development in the City. During the past few years, the City achieved several affordable housing units through its Inclusionary Housing Policy and Density Bonus provisions:

- **1491 Contra Costa Street:** The three-duplexes (total of six units) developed as Planned Unit Development No. PUD-07-01 are deed restricted for very low and low income households in perpetuity.
- **510 Hilby Avenue:** This four-unit apartment project was a conversion of two commercial offices into apartment units with two existing residential units. One of the units is deed-restricted in perpetuity as housing affordable to a moderate income household.
- **640 Francis Avenue:** This four-unit apartment project was a conversion of two commercial offices into apartment units with two existing residential units. One of the units is deed-restricted in perpetuity as housing affordable to a moderate income household.

A hypothetical development scenario is presented in Table App-34 to demonstrate the economic feasibility of the City's Inclusionary Housing Program. As the calculations below

demonstrate, a moderate income restricted unit will generate more rental income than a market rate unit, offsetting a portion of the subsidies for the low income units. A moderate income household can afford to pay between \$1,164 and \$1,723 per month in rent (Table App-18). The rents for a market rate unit as well as the designated moderate-income units are both affordable to moderate income households.

Table App-34: Proposed Affordable Housing Scenario, 2016

Unit Affordability	Approx. Unit Size	Monthly Rent w/ Tenant-Paid Utilities¹	Utility Allowance²	Monthly Rent w/ Landlord-Paid Utilities
Low-Income	675 sf	\$1,143	\$169	\$974
Moderate-Income	793 sf	\$1,711	\$169	\$1,542
Market Rate	914 sf	N/A	N/A	\$1,405

Source: City of Seaside, 2016.

As of May 2017, there are 29 verified properties in Seaside with resale restriction agreements in place as a result of prior loan program conditions, development subsidies, or lot size conditions via ordinance.

Notes:

- *Based on Monterey County Housing 2016 Rental & Income Limits and Maximum Monthly Housing Cost (Rent+ Utility Allowance) for a one-bedroom apartment.*
- *Based on Housing Authority of Monterey County, Housing Choice Voucher Program Allowances for Tenant-Purchased Utilities and Other Services, effective January 1, 2017.*
- *Includes gas space heating, gas cooking, gas water heating, water, sewer, other electric, trash collection, range, refrigerator, and microwave for a one-bedroom apartment.*
- *Based on info from rental survey.*

4. Residential Development Standards

Seaside regulates the type, location, density, and scale of residential development primarily through the Zoning Ordinance. Zoning regulations are designed to protect and promote the health, safety, and general welfare of residents, implement the policies of the City's General Plan, and preserve the character and integrity of neighborhoods. Table App-35 summarizes the current and most pertinent residential development standards in Seaside. Upon completion of the General Plan update, the City will embark on a comprehensive update to the Zoning Ordinance, with appropriate development standards to implement the new General Plan land use policy.

Table App-35: Residential Development Standards

Standard	RS-8	RS-12	RM	RH	V-FO*	CRG	CMX, CC	CH
Min. Lot Size	5,500 sf	3,750 sf	3,750 sf	3,750 sf	5,500 sf	20,000 sf	4,000 sf	12,000 sf
Min. Lot Width	40'		50'	50'	40'	100'	40'	100'
Max. Density	8 dua/1 du per parcel		15 dua/3 du per site	25 dua	10 dua	Mixed-use; Max. density determined during approval process.	25 dua	Mixed use; Max. density determined during approval process.
Setbacks								
Front	15'		15'	15'	15'	0'	0'	10'
Side - Interior	5' minimum, 10' combined; 10' (common wall or zero lot line)	Single Dwellings: 5' (<24' tall); 15' combined with 5' on one side (>24' tall); 10' (common wall or zero lot line)	Single Dwellings: 5' (<24' tall); 15' combined with 5' on one side (>24' tall); 10' (common wall or zero lot line)	5' minimum, 10' combined; 10' (common wall or zero lot line)	30 ft total, 18 ft minimum on one side and 12 ft minimum on the other.	0'	0'	
		Other Buildings: 5' (<24' tall), 30' combined, with 12' on one side (>24' tall)	Other Buildings: 5' (<24' tall); 30' combined, with 12' on one side (>24' tall)					
Side – Street	10'	10'	10' (single dwellings) 15' (other buildings)	10'	0'	0'	0'	
Rear	15'	15'	15' (<24' tall) 20' (>24' tall)	15'	0'	0'	0'	
Max. FAR	0.45 ⁽¹⁾	0.45 ⁽¹⁾	0.45 ⁽¹⁾	0.45 ⁽¹⁾	0.45 ⁽¹⁾	3.0 for hotels;	2.0 ⁽²⁾	0.50

Table App-35: Residential Development Standards								
Standard	RS-8	RS-12	RM	RH	V-FO*	CRG	CMX, CC	CH
						1.0 for other uses		
Max. Lot Coverage ⁽³⁾	65%		65%	60%	65%	90%	90%	90%
Min. Open Space	None		Single-family: None Multifamily, 2-3 du: 200 sf common plus 150 sf/du private	Single-family: None Multifamily, 2-4 du: 200 sf common plus 150 sf/du private; 5-10 du: 500 sf common plus 150 sf/du private	None	N/A	N/A	N/A
Max. Height	24' ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾		24' ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁶⁾ 36' ⁽⁷⁾	24' ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁶⁾ 48' ⁽⁷⁾	24' ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	Lesser of 6 stories or 72 ft	4 stories or 48'	Lesser of 3 stories or 36 ft

Source: Seaside Zoning Ordinance, 2017

dua = dwelling units per acre

*property development standards for residential uses in VF-O shall be those applicable in the RS-8 (Single-Family Residential) zoning district.

Notes:

1. Exclude garages up to 440 sf from FAR calculations.
2. FAR for CC district is 2.0 in Broadway Corridor; 0.50 elsewhere in CC district.
3. Buildings and pavement.
4. Architectural Review approval required for structures over 18' tall.
5. Maximum 30' height if height is compatible with lot size and surrounding properties, consistent with building size, and allows for exceptional architectural design.
6. Single-Family, Duplex, and Triplex units
7. Multifamily units

Lot Standards

The minimum lot sizes for residential lots in Seaside range from 3,750 square feet to 5,500 square feet. The RS-12, RM, and RH zones allow small lots of 3,750 square feet for single-family as well as high density residential units. The commercial mixed-use zones (CMX and CC) allow a minimum lot size of 4,000 square feet, while the RS and V-FO zones both have minimum lot sizes of 5,500 square feet. The CH and CRG zones require a minimum lot size of 12,000 sf and 20,000 sf, respectively. Lot widths are 40 feet in the RS, commercial zones, and V-FO, and are 50 feet in the medium and high density residential zones, and 100 feet in the CRG and CH zones. These minimum lot size standards are typical and cover the majority of the City and do not constrain residential development.

Lot Coverage

The Zoning Ordinance establishes a maximum lot coverage of 65 percent for the RS, RM, and V-FO zones and 60 percent for the RH zone. Commercial zones where residential uses are allowed set a maximum lot coverage of 90 percent for residential and residential mixed-use developments. The City's lot coverage standards are typical, and the larger the lot, the more feasible to achieve the maximum allowable density.

Yard Setbacks

Commercial mixed-use zones in Seaside have no setback requirements, except in the CH (10-foot front setback) and CRG (30-foot total side setback combined total) zones. All residential zones and the V-FO zone have a 15-foot front setback, 10- to 15-foot side setbacks, and 15- to 20-foot rear setbacks. These setbacks are intended to create a safe and visually cohesive aesthetic to residential development throughout the City.

Height Limits

Seaside allows building heights up to 24 feet in low density residential zones and in the V-FO zone, accommodating up to two stories with review approval. Multifamily units can be as high as 36 and 48 feet in the medium and high density residential zones, respectively. Commercial zones where residential uses are permitted can accommodate buildings up to 72 feet (lesser of six stories). These height limits can accommodate three- to four-story buildings, allowing the achievement of maximum permitted densities.

Parking Standards

In addition to the development standards identified above, Seaside requires a certain number of parking spaces to be provided for each new residential unit. The requirements are identified in Table App-36. Typically, the cost associated with parking construction (particularly covered parking) can be viewed as a constraint to affordable housing development, particularly for multifamily housing. Seaside's parking requirements are designed to accommodate vehicle ownership rates associated with different residential uses. The City also offers reduced parking requirements for senior housing. Overall, the City's parking standards for multifamily and senior housing developments are generally comparable to the basic parking standards established by the State density bonus law for affordable housing projects. Furthermore, new State Density Bonus provisions require additional reductions in parking requirements if the project is located close to public transportation.

Table App-36: Parking Standards	
Unit Type	Parking Spaces Required
Single-Family Attached	2 covered spaces within a garage per unit, plus 1 space for guest parking
Single-Family Detached	2 covered spaces within a garage per dwelling unit
Duplex, Triplex, Fourplex	1 covered space per dwelling unit, plus 1 space for each 2 units for guest parking
Emergency/ Transitional Shelter	Determined by Use Permit
Live-Work Unit	2 spaces for each unit, one covered space for the living space and one space for the work space for use by customers or guests
Multiple-Family (except condominiums)	1 covered space per dwelling unit, plus 1 space for each 2 units for guest parking (units up to 1,800 sf) 2 covered spaces for each unit, plus 1 covered or uncovered space for each 2 units for guest parking (units greater than 1,800 sf)
Condominiums	2 covered spaces per unit, plus 1 space for guest parking
Mobile Homes	If outside mobile home park, 1 space per home; if within mobile home park, 2 spaces per home plus 1 guest space per 4 homes
Senior Housing	1 space per unit with half the spaces covered, plus 1 space for each 10 units for guest parking
Residential Care Facility	1 covered space for each 2 residential units, plus 1 covered or uncovered space for each 4 units for guests and employees
Residential Second Unit	1 covered or uncovered space

Source: City of Seaside Zoning Ordinance, Section 17.34.040, Table 3-8 Parking Requirements by Land Use July 2016.

5. Flexibility from Development Standards

Seaside provides several mechanisms to maintain flexibility in development standards. This flexibility is an important means to address limitations inherent at a specific site (e.g., topographic, geographic, physical, or otherwise), as well as provide a means to address other important goals and objectives of the City Council, such as providing affordable housing for all income groups.

Planned Development Permit

The Planned Development Permit is intended to provide for flexibility in the application of Zoning Ordinance standards to proposed development under limited and unique circumstances. The purpose is to allow consideration of innovation in site planning and other aspects of project design, and more effective design responses to site features, uses on adjoining properties, and environmental impacts than the Zoning Ordinance standards would produce without adjustment.

Density Bonus Ordinance

A density bonus up to 35 percent over the otherwise maximum allowable residential density under the applicable zoning district is available to developers who provide affordable housing as part of their projects. State law also entitles developers of eligible affordable and senior housing to at least one regulatory concession or incentive. Density bonuses, together with the

incentives and/or concessions, result in a lower average cost of land per dwelling unit thereby making the provision of affordable housing more feasible.

The City's Density Bonus Ordinance was last updated in 2013. Since then, several changes have been made to the State Density Bonus law. These include:

- **AB 2222:** Eliminates density bonuses and other incentives previously available unless the developer agrees to replace pre-existing affordable units on a one-for-one basis. Increases the required affordability period from 30 years to 55 years for all density bonus units. Furthermore, if the units that qualified an applicant for a density bonus are affordable ownership units, as opposed to rental units, they must be subject to an equity sharing model rather than a resale restriction.
- **AB 2501:** Makes changes to: the timeline for processing application for a density bonus; electing to accept no density increase; and determining the value of concessions and incentives.
- **AB 2556:** Clarifies the replacement requirements as established by AB 2222.
- **AB 2442:** Requires a density bonus be granted for a housing development if applicant agrees to construct housing for transitional foster youth, disabled veterans, or homeless person.
- **AB 1934:** Provides a density bonus to a commercial development if the developer enters into an agreement for partnered housing either as a joint project or two separate projects encompassing affordable housing.

The City of Seaside will update its density bonus ordinance to comply with these new provisions as part of the comprehensive update to the Zoning Ordinance to implement the new General Plan.

Mixed-Use Districts

The City permits multifamily housing and mixed-use projects with a residential component in the CMX, CC, and CRG, CH zones, with the approval of a Use Permit. These districts permit residential development in conjunction with certain office and/or commercial uses within potential pedestrian- and transit-oriented activity centers. Seaside's mixed-use districts have been used successfully to combine apartments with retail and offices along major thoroughfares. This development trend is a return to the mixed land use pattern of older downtown areas.

Design Flexibility of Substandard Lots

This option provides relief from established zoning requirements for single family units on substandard lots. The standards allow exceptions to setback requirements in exchange for architectural design features to enhance the development and maximize use of remaining open space on the property. This provision of the Zoning Ordinance has been used on several occasions to foster development on lots which otherwise could not be developed.

In summary, the City of Seaside provides design flexibility in its Zoning Ordinance to facilitate and encourage infill development and housing opportunities in single-family, multifamily, and commercial zones. These incentives can be used to mitigate any potential impact of residential development standards on the cost and affordability of housing. As later

illustrated in the three conceptual site plans, development standards in the City can facilitate a variety of housing types and densities, including family apartments, senior apartments, and townhomes/condominiums.

6. Coastal Zone

Pursuant to State law, a jurisdiction must maintain records of affordable housing in the Coastal Zone. Specifically, demolition of housing units previously occupied by low and moderate income households must be replaced. However, several exceptions apply:

- The conversion or demolition of a residential structure that contains fewer than three dwelling units, or, in the event that a proposed conversion or demolition involves more than one residential structure, the conversion or demolition of 10 or fewer dwelling units.
- The conversion or demolition of a residential structure for purposes of a nonresidential use which is either "coastal dependent" or "coastal related" uses such as visitor-serving commercial or recreational facilities, coastal-dependent industry, or boating or harbor facilities.
- The conversion or demolition of a residential structure located within the jurisdiction that has less than 50 acres of vacant, privately owned land available for residential use within the coastal zone or three miles from the coastal zone.
- The conversion or demolition of a residential structure located within the jurisdiction, where a procedure has been established to allow an applicant for conversion or demolition to pay an in-lieu fee for affordable housing development.

Although a portion of Seaside is located in the Coastal Zone, privately held vacant lands designated for residential uses do not total more than 50 acres. Furthermore, most demolition activities that had occurred involved structures of fewer than three units.

Therefore, the City has not incurred any replacement housing requirements.

Limited housing development has occurred in the City due to a variety of factors but most significantly the drought conditions and collapse of the housing market between 2007 and 2012. Nevertheless, the City has an inclusionary housing policy of 20 percent that is applicable citywide, including in the Coastal Zone. However, the City has no specific records for housing construction and demolition activities in the Coastal Zone.

The Del Monte Subarea encompasses roughly nine acres of urban area along Del Monte Boulevard from its intersection with Canyon Del Rey (Highway 218) to its intersection with West Broadway Avenue to the northeast. Roberts Lake and Laguna Grande Subareas are to the southwest, and the Beach Subarea is to the northeast on the opposite side of Highway 1 and the Monterey Bay Coastal Recreational Trail.

The Del Monte Subarea includes the Southern Pacific Railroad right-of-way, which is to become the future location of a multimodal transit hub. The West Broadway Urban Village (WBUV) Specific Plan, including the Del Monte Subarea, was adopted in 2010. The goal of the Specific Plan is to revitalize and enhance the Del Monte Boulevard and West Broadway Avenue urban area through creation of a pedestrian-friendly Urban Village. The Specific Plan envisions the area between the railroad right-of-way and Del Monte Boulevard to be an active mixed-use commercial corridor that promotes connectivity and provides supporting uses to

the future multimodal transit station and the existing and planned hotels on Canyon Del Rey Boulevard. The Del Monte Subarea current land uses include commercial and light industrial uses.

Projects proposed within the Coastal Zone are required to obtain a coastal permit, either a Coastal Administrative Permit (CAP) or a Coastal Development Permit (CDP) approval from the California Coastal Commission in addition to a planning permit. When required, a Coastal Development Permit application shall be submitted to the Coastal Commission after the required City planning permit has been approved.

7. Provisions for a Variety of Housing Types

Housing Element law specifies that jurisdictions must identify sites to be made available through appropriate zoning and implement development standards to encourage and facilitate the development of housing for all economic segments of the community. This includes single-family homes, multifamily housing, secondary dwelling units, manufactured housing, mobile homes, transitional housing, farm worker housing, and emergency shelters.

Seaside provides for a wide range of housing types throughout the community. Table App-37 summarizes the housing types permitted in each of the City's primary residential zones. Each residential use is designated by a letter denoting whether the use is permitted by right (P), requires a Minor Use Permit (MUP), Use Permit (UP), or is not permitted (--).

Housing Type	RS	RM	RH	CMX	CC	CRG	CH	V-FO*	M
Single-Family, Detached	P	P	P	--	--	--	--	P	--
Single-Family, Detached (affordable)	P	P	P	--	--	--	--	P	--
Single-Family, Attached	UP	UP	UP	--	--	--	--	UP	--
Single-Family, Attached (affordable)	UP	UP	--	--	--	--	--	UP	--
Condominium/Common interest residential subdivision	UP	UP	UP	-	-	-	--	UP	-
Multifamily, 2 or 3 units	--	P	P	UP	--	--	--	--	--
Multifamily, 4+ units	--	--	P	UP	--	--	--	--	--
Mixed Use project with a residential component	--	--	--	MUP	UP	UP	--	--	--
Organizational house (e.g. sorority, monastery, etc.)	--	UP	UP	--	--	--	--	--	--
Residential Care Facility (6 or fewer)	P	P	P	--	--	--	--	P	--
Residential Care Facility (7 or more)	UP	UP	UP	--	UP	--	--	UP	--
Residential Second Units	P	P	P	--	--	--	--	P	--
Live-Work Units	--	--	--	--	--	--	UP	--	--
Mobile Home Parks	UP	UP	UP	--	--	--	--	UP	--
Emergency/Transitional Shelter	UP	UP	UP	--		--	--	UP	--
Military Housing	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	P

**property development standards for residential uses in VF-O shall be those applicable in the RS-8 (Single-Family Residential) zoning district.*

Source: City of Seaside Zoning Ordinance, July 2016.

Single-family Units

Single-family homes are permitted in the RS, RM and RH zones. The RS (Single-Family Residential) zone is applied to areas of the City that are appropriate for neighborhoods of detached single-family dwellings, surrounding the more densely developed core of the City. The RM (Medium Density Residential) Zone is applied to areas of the City that are appropriate for neighborhoods with a variety of housing types including attached and detached single-family dwellings, duplexes and triplexes and some condominiums. The RH zone (High Density Residential) is applied to areas of the City that are appropriate for a mixture of multifamily housing, including apartments, townhomes and condominiums and personal offices, convalescent homes and care facilities.

The Seaside Zoning Ordinance defines single-family dwelling as a building designed for and/or occupied exclusively by one family. Single-family dwellings include, among more common types, factory built, modular housing units, constructed in compliance with the Uniform Building Code (UBC), and mobile homes/manufactured housing units that comply with the National Manufactured Housing Construction and Safety Standards Act of 1974, when placed on a permanent foundation system. Attached single-family dwellings include condominiums and rowhouses. Attached single-family dwellings are only permitted with a Use Permit in the same three zones, i.e., RS, RM, and RH. Affordable attached single-family dwellings also require a Use Permit, but are only permitted in the RS and RM zones. Specifying that affordable attached single-family homes are not permitted in the RH zone while market-rate units are permitted via a Use Permit in all residential zones may be interpreted as a potential constraint to affordable housing development. As part of the comprehensive update to the Zoning Ordinance, the City will ensure consistent provisions for market-rate and affordable attached single-family homes.

Multifamily Units

Multifamily units are dwellings that are part of a structure containing one or more other dwelling units, or a non-residential use. An example of the latter is a mixed-use project where, for example, one or more dwelling units are part of a structure that also contains one or more commercial uses (retail, office, etc.). Multifamily dwellings include: duplexes, triplexes, fourplexes (buildings under one ownership with two, three or four dwelling units, respectively, in the same structure); apartments (five or more units under one ownership in a single building); and townhouse development (three or more attached dwellings where no unit is located over another unit), and other building types containing multiple dwelling units (for example, courtyard housing, rowhouses, stacked flats, etc.). The Zoning Ordinance definition of multifamily housing does not include condominium units.

According to the Department of Finance, as of January 2016, multifamily housing units, plus condominium units, constituted approximately 32 percent of Seaside's housing stock. The Zoning Ordinance provides for multifamily developments by-right in the RM and RH zones at 15 and 25 units per acre, respectively.

Single Room Occupancy Units

State law mandates local jurisdictions address the provision of housing options for extremely low income households, including Single Room Occupancy units (SRO). SRO units are one-room units intended for occupancy by a single individual. It is distinct from a studio or efficiency unit, in that a studio is a one-room unit that must contain a kitchen and bathroom. Although SRO units are not required to have a kitchen or bathroom, many SROs have one or

the other. Currently, the Zoning Ordinance does not expressly address SROs. The Zone Ordinance will be amended to facilitate and encourage the provision of SROs.

SROs will be conditionally permitted in the Commercial Mixed Use (CMX) zone. Criteria that would be used to review Use Permit (UP) applications for SROs pertain to performance standards and will not be specific to the proposed use. Potential conditions for approval of these facilities may include hours of operation, security, loading requirements, and management. Conditions would be similar to those for other similar uses in the same zones and would not serve to constrain the development of such facilities. The required findings for approval of a Use Permit are stated in Section 17.50.070 of the Zone Code and will be the same as described above for residential care homes.

Condominium/Common-Interest Residential Subdivision

As defined by Civil Code Section 1715, a development where undivided interest in common in a portion of real property is coupled with a separate interest in space called a unit, the boundaries of which are described on a recorded final map or parcel map. Seaside allows Residential condominium and common-interest residential subdivision development in the three residential zones (RS, RM, and RH) with a conditional use permit.

Mixed-Use

Mixed-use projects combine both commercial and residential uses, where the residential component is typically located above the commercial use. Mixed-use development is conditionally permitted in the CMX, CC, CRG, and CH zones. Mixed-use projects require approval of a Minor Use Permit by the Zoning Administrator or Planning Commission in the CMX district, whereas these developments require approval of a Use Permit by the Planning Commission in the CC, CH and CRG zones.

Residential Care Facilities

Residential care facilities include a single-dwelling or multi-unit facility licensed or supervised by a Federal, State, or local health/welfare agency, which provides 24-hour nonmedical care of unrelated persons who are disabled and in need of personal services, supervision, or assistance essential for sustaining the activities of daily living or for the protection of the individual in a family-like environment.

Small residential care facilities are permitted by right in the RS, RM and RH zones and large residential care facilities are permitted via a Use Permit in the RS, RM, RH, and CC zones. In order to obtain a Use Permit the following must be found by the Planning Commission (Section 17.62.070 of the Zoning Ordinance):

- The proposed use is allowed within the applicable zone and complies with all other applicable provisions of this Zoning Ordinance and the Municipal Code;
- The proposed use is consistent with the General Plan and any applicable specific plan;
- The design, location, size, and operating characteristics of the proposed activity are compatible with the existing and planned future land uses in the vicinity;
- The site is physically suitable for the type, density and intensity of use being proposed, including access, utilities, and the absence of physical constraints; and

- Granting the permit would not be detrimental to the public interest, health, safety, convenience, or welfare, or materially injurious to persons, property, or improvements in the vicinity and zone district in which the property is located.

The Commission can also impose reasonable conditions to ensure that the applicant will comply with all findings.

Residential Second/Accessory Dwelling Units

A “Residential Second Unit” (also known as a granny flat) is a second permanent dwelling that is accessory to a primary dwelling on the same site. As defined by the Seaside Zoning Ordinance, a second unit or carriage house provides complete, independent living facilities for one or more persons, including permanent provisions for living, sleeping, eating, cooking, sanitation, and parking, and, if attached to the primary dwelling, provides exterior access separate from the primary dwelling. This definition includes guest houses. Second units may be an alternative source of affordable housing for lower income households and seniors.

The City adopted a second unit ordinance in 2006 to allow Residential Second Units in the RS, RM, and RH districts with a ministerial permit. The Building Division of the Community Development Department issues a building permit for a second unit if all building permit submittal requirements are met, and if it conforms to the performance standards contained in Section 17.52.230 of the Zoning Ordinance.

In 2016, several changes have been made to the State Second Unit law, now referred to Accessory Dwelling Unit (ADU) law. The City will be revising the Zoning Ordinance to comply with State Law. The City is in the process of hiring a Housing Program Manager; one of priority responsibilities for the new position will be to promote ADUs through a number of policies and programs, such as allocating water for ADUs deemed affordable for a specified time period.

Manufactured Housing

Pursuant to State law, manufactured housing placed on a permanent foundation is permitted in all residential zones. Such housing is subject to the same development standards and design review criteria as stick-built housing as set forth by the zoning district. Manufactured housing is included in the City’s definition of single-family dwellings and is permitted in all residential districts, as long as all development standards of section 17.52.170 are met. These include design, aesthetic and construction standards.

Emergency Shelters

In the past, the City used to conditionally permit emergency shelters in limited residential zones as follows:

- Category 1 shelters are for families and/or single women with children and are conditionally permitted in the R-S8 and R-S12 zones.
- Category 2 shelters are for single men and single women and may be conditionally permitted in the RM zone.

To expand opportunities for homeless shelters, in February 2018, the City amended the Zoning Ordinance to provide for the Category 3 shelters to permit emergency shelters by right without discretionary review in the Community Commercial (CC) zone, as well as within

Census Tract 137. The CC zone is located along the City's major transportation corridor - Fremont Boulevard, which provides access to public transit and services. Census Tract covers the area along Fremont Boulevard and Broadway Avenue, where the Monterey County Social Services is located. As shown in Table App-49 later, at least 3.2 acres of vacant and underutilized sites are available in the CC zone, adequate to accommodate the City's unsheltered homeless population of 126 persons as of January 2019.

In May 2019, the Leadership Council of the Coalition of Homeless Service Providers voted to award \$1.3 million to a partnership between nonprofits Community Human Services and Gathering for Women to refurbish the former County health clinic in Seaside with State funds through the Homeless Emergency Aid Program. The facility will have the capacity of 30 to 50 women with children. This shelter is located in Census Tract 137 and is made possible also by the City's new Category 3 shelters.

Transitional Housing

State law (SB 2) requires local jurisdictions to specifically address the provisions for transitional housing. California Government Code defines “transitional housing” as “buildings configured as rental housing developments, but operated under program requirements that require the termination of assistance and recirculation of the assisted unit to another eligible program recipient at a predetermined future point in time that shall be no less than six months from the beginning of assistance” (California Government Code Section 65582(h)).

Pursuant to SB 2, transitional housing constitutes a residential use and therefore local governments cannot treat it differently from other types of residential uses (e.g., requiring a use permit when other residential uses of similar function do not require a use permit). As part of the comprehensive Zoning Ordinance update, the City will amend the Ordinance to define transitional housing pursuant to California Government Code Section 65582(h) and to permit transitional housing in all zones where residential uses are permitted, subject to the same development standards and permitting processes as the same type of housing in the same zone and in compliance with the occupancy limitations of Title 24 of the California Code of Regulations.

Supportive Housing

State law (SB 2) also requires local jurisdictions to address the provisions for supportive housing. California Government Code (Section 65582) defines “supportive housing” as “housing with no limit on length of stay, that is occupied by the target population, and that is linked to an onsite or offsite service that assists the supportive housing resident in retaining the housing, improving his or her health status, and maximizing his or her ability to live and, when possible, work in the community.” The target population, according to the Government Code Section, means “persons with low incomes who have one or more disabilities, including mental illness, HIV or AIDS, substance abuse, or other chronic health condition, or individuals eligible for services provided pursuant to the Lanterman Developmental Disabilities Act (Division 4.5, commencing with Section 4500, of the Welfare and Institutions Code) and may include, among other populations, adults, emancipated minors, families with children, elderly persons, young adults aging out of the foster care system, individuals existing from institutional settings, veterans, and homeless people.”

Pursuant to SB 2, supportive housing constitutes a residential use and therefore local governments cannot treat it differently from other types of residential uses (e.g., requiring a use permit when other residential uses of similar function do not require a use permit). As

part of the comprehensive Zoning Ordinance update, the City will amend the ordinance to define supportive housing pursuant to California Government Code Sections 65582(f) and (g), and to permit supportive housing in all zones where residential uses are permitted, subject to the same development standards and permitting processes as the same type of housing in the same zone.

Farmworker and Employee Housing

The California Employee Housing Act requires that housing for six or fewer employees be treated as a regular residential use. The Employee Housing Act further defines housing for agricultural workers consisting of 36 beds or 12 units be treated as an agricultural use and permitted where agricultural uses are permitted.

The City of Seaside Zoning Ordinance does not include any provisions for farmworker or employee housing. The City has no agricultural zoning and is therefore not required to specifically provide for farmworker housing. However, the City is still subject to the employee housing requirements of the Employee Housing Act. The City will amend the Zoning Ordinance by [the end of 2020](#) to include provisions for housing for six or fewer employees.

8. Housing for Persons with Disabilities

Housing options for persons with disabilities are often limited. The Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) came into effect in 1990. Multifamily housing built prior to 1990 does not typically include accessible units on the ground floor. Few rental housing units in Seaside are accessible and ADA does not cover single-family homes. Rehabilitation to accommodate the accessibility needs of disabled residents is needed, particularly to the older housing stock. Therefore, it is important that City's codes, policies and regulations are free of undue constraints to encourage rehabilitation of the existing housing stock and to comply with ADA requirements.

Land Use Controls

Small family homes, foster family homes, and adult day care, and adult residential facilities providing care to six or fewer adults are permitted by right in the RS, RM and RH zones. Residential care facilities for seven or more people and adult day cares are also permitted with a Use Permit in the RS, RM, RH, and CC zones. The City has not adopted any spacing or concentration requirements for residential care facilities.

According to the State Department of Social Services, as of February 2017, several licensed residential care facilities are located in Seaside:

- Adult Residential Care: One facility totaling 22 beds
- Residential Care for the Elderly: Two facilities with 50 beds

This Housing Element update includes a program to amend the Zoning Ordinance to address provisions for emergency shelters, transitional housing, supportive housing, and SRO units. The City will not adopt a spacing or concentration requirement for these facilities. These amendments will expand housing opportunities for persons with disabilities.

Approval Procedures

Small residential care facilities are permitted by right in residential zones and large residential care facilities are permitted via a Use Permit in the RS, RM, RH, and CC zones. For

approval of Use Permit, the Planning Commission must determine that the development standards of the building are suitable to the zone and that the use is not detrimental to the community, as discussed above. The procedures do not apply to the status as “disabled” housing and apply to similar housing that is not intended for persons with disabilities. Approval procedures for small residential care facilities are no different from traditional residential uses, such as single- or multifamily. As part of the comprehensive update to the Zoning Ordinance, provisions for transitional and supportive housing will be amended to reflect approval through the same processes as other similar housing types in the same zone.

Definition of Family

Local governments sometimes restrict access to housing for households failing to qualify as “family” by the definition specified in a city’s Zoning Ordinance. Specifically, a restrictive definition of “family” that limits the number of and differentiates between related and unrelated individuals living together may illegally limit the development and siting of group homes for persons with disabilities but not for housing families that are similarly sized or situated.⁹ Seaside’s Zoning Ordinance does not define family and, hence, does not restrict access.

Reasonable Accommodations Procedure

Both the Federal Fair Housing Act and the California Fair Employment and Housing Act direct local governments to make reasonable accommodations (i.e. modifications or exceptions) in their zoning laws and other land use regulations when such accommodations may be necessary to afford disabled persons an equal opportunity to use and enjoy a dwelling. For example, it may be a reasonable accommodation to waive a setback requirement so that a paved path of travel can be provided to residents who have mobility impairments. Another example would be to waive the maximum lot coverage requirement to allow a disabled person to create a bedroom on the ground floor.

The City of Seaside currently includes a reasonable accommodation for disabled persons as a cause for a Minor Use Permit (17.62.070.g and 17.62.080.f.3). The procedure requires applications to include the current use of the property in question, a description of the accommodation required and the basis for the claim that the applicant is considered disabled, a detailed explanation of why the accommodation is reasonable and necessary to afford the applicant an equal opportunity to use and enjoy a dwelling in the City.

This procedure of requiring a Minor Use Permit is considered potentially constraining to housing for persons with disabilities, since the public hearing process before the Zoning Administrator means added time and costs for the disabled applicants. As part of the comprehensive Zoning Ordinance update, the City will amend the reasonable accommodation procedure to provide flexibility in the application of planning and development regulations for disabled residents via an administrative procedure.

⁹ California courts (City of Santa Barbara v. Adamson, 1980 and City of Chula Vista v. Pagard, 1981, etc.) have ruled an ordinance as invalid if it defines a “family” as (a) an individual; (b) two or more persons related by blood, marriage, or adoption; or (c) a group of not more than a specific number of unrelated persons as a single housekeeping unit. These cases have explained that defining a family in a manner that distinguishes between blood-related and non-blood related individuals does not serve any legitimate or useful objective or purpose recognized under the zoning and land use planning powers of a municipality and therefore violated rights of privacy under the California Constitution.

Building Codes

The City enforces Title 24 of the California Code of Regulations that regulates the access and adaptability of buildings to accommodate persons with disabilities. Government Code Section 12955.1 requires that 10 percent of the total dwelling units in multifamily buildings without elevators consisting of three or more rental units or four or more condominium units are subject to the following building standards for persons with disabilities:

- The primary entry to the dwelling unit shall be on an accessible route unless exempted by site impracticality tests.
- At least one powder room or bathroom shall be located on the primary entry level served by an accessible route.
- All rooms or spaces located on the primary entry level shall be served by an accessible route. Rooms and spaces located on the primary entry level and subject to this chapter may include but are not limited to kitchens, powder rooms, bathrooms, living rooms, bedrooms, or hallways.
- Common use areas shall be accessible.
- If common tenant parking is provided, accessible parking spaces is required.

No unique Building Code restrictions are in place that would constrain the development of housing for persons with disabilities. Compliance with provisions of the City's Municipal Code, California Code of Regulations, California Building Standards Code, and federal Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) is assessed and enforced by the Building and Safety Department as a part of the building permit submittal.

Conclusion

The Zoning Ordinance will be updated comprehensively by 2018 following adoption of the new General Plan. The Zoning Ordinance update will address emergency shelters, transitional housing and supportive housing. The City will also amend the Zoning Ordinance to process reasonable accommodation requests via an administrative procedure. With these revisions, no policy or regulation of the City of Seaside serves to constrain housing for persons with disabilities.

9. Development Permit Procedures and Processing Times

The evaluation and review process required by local jurisdictions often contributes to the cost of housing in that holding costs incurred by developers are ultimately manifested in the unit's selling price. Seaside's development approval process is designed to further housing development. Together, the following figures and Table App-38 and Table App-39 show the type of approvals required for the most common types of residential development as well as the reviewing bodies.

Single-family detached units, both market rate and affordable, are permitted by right in residential zones and require an architectural review only if the buildings are taller than 18 feet or meet any of the requirements listed in the discussion of the architectural review process below.

Single-family attached housing requires a Use Permit, however, and affordable single-family attached housing is not permitted in the RH zone. Requiring a Use Permit for attached single-

family development in lower density residential zones and not permitting affordable single-family attached housing in the RH zone while permitting market rate single-family attached housing may both be considered constraints. The City will amend the Zoning Ordinance to have consistent provisions for market-rate and affordable attached single-family homes as part of the comprehensive update to the Zoning Ordinance.

Figure App-6: Permitting Process for Single-Family Detached Housing

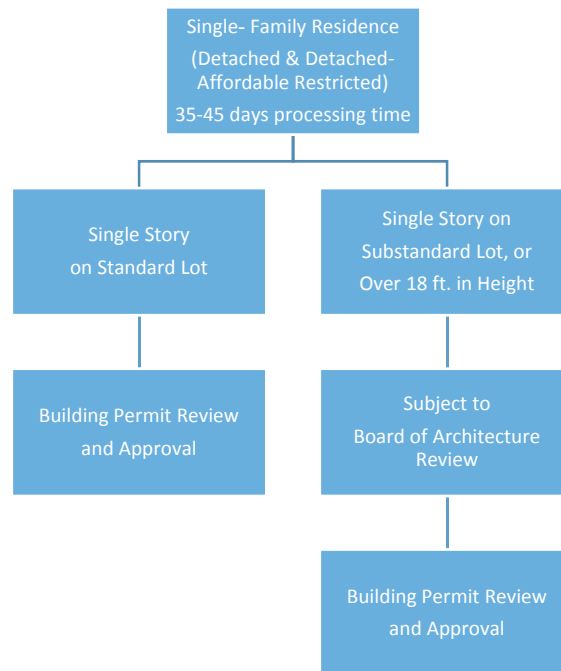
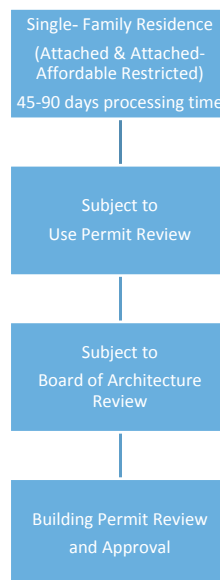
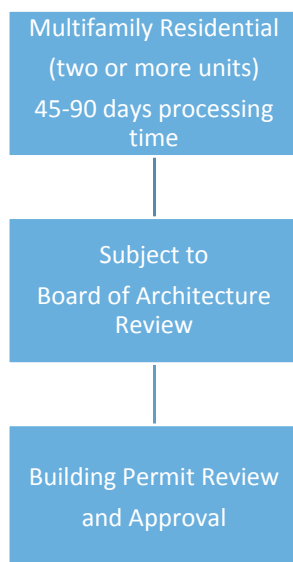


Figure App-7: Permitting Process for Single-Family Attached Housing



Small multifamily housing, of two or three units, is permitted by right in the RM and RH zones with architectural review depending on the specifications of the project. Large multifamily development of four or more units requires the same approvals but is only permitted in the RH zone.

Figure App-8: Permitting Process for Multifamily Housing



The permitting processes shown in Figure App-6, Figure App-7, and Figure App-8 are dependent on the zone the housing is located in, especially in the case of multifamily housing.

Table App-38: Approval Required			
Housing Type	RS	RM	RH
Single-Family, Detached	- Permitted by right - Architectural review required on all new construction, additions to existing structures that result in a height of greater than 18 feet, and all new second-story elements including decks, roofs, projections, etc., on a substandard lot or includes public financing.		
Single-Family, Detached (affordable)	- Permitted by right - Architectural review required on all new construction, additions to existing structures that result in a height of greater than 18 feet, all new second-story elements including decks, roofs, projections, etc. , on a substandard lot or includes public financing.		
Single-Family, Attached	- Use Permit is required - Architectural review required on all new construction, additions to existing structures that result in a height of greater than 18 feet, and all new second-story elements including decks, roofs, projections, etc., on a substandard lot, or includes public financing.		
Single-Family, Attached (affordable)	- Use Permit is required - Architectural review required on all new construction, additions to existing structures that result in a		Not Permitted

	height of greater than 18 feet, and all new second-story elements including decks, roofs, projections, etc., on a substandard lot or includes public financing.	
Multifamily, 2 or 3 units	• Not Permitted	• Permitted by right. • Architectural review is required on all new construction and additions of 50 percent or greater to existing structures.
Multifamily, 4+ units	• Not Permitted	• Permitted by right. • Architectural review is required on all new construction and additions of 50 percent or greater to existing structures.

Source: City of Seaside Zoning Ordinance, 2017

The Planning Department has established a time table for processing applications consistent with California's Permit Streamlining Act. Review of the application for completeness is made within one week and the applicant is notified of any missing elements of the application. If the project is not categorically exempt and requires an initial study, the study is completed and posted with the County recorder within one week of the completion of the IS in order to meet the required review period. Simple projects are processed through the Board of Architectural Review, and if necessary, posted for public hearing and considered by the Planning Commission within six weeks of the application being deemed complete. If the application requires City Council approval (zoning amendment, General Plan amendment, or an appeal) the application is usually placed on the next possible City Council Agenda.

Table App-39: Permit Process

Permit Type	Approval Body	Appeal Body	Public Hearing	Estimated Processing Time
Use Permit	PC	CC	Yes	60-90 days
Minor Use Permit	ZA	PC/CC	If requested	60 days
Variance	PC	CC	Yes	60-90 days
Minor Variance	ZA	PC/CC	If requested	60 days
Architectural Review	BAR	PC/CC	No	60 days
Planned Development	PC	CC	Yes	60-90 days

BAR = Board of Architectural Review

CC = City Council

PC = Planning Commission

ZA = Zoning Administrator

A typical single-family development can be processed between 35 and 90 days when an application is deemed complete. A typical multifamily project can be processed within 90 days from the date the application is deemed complete. The City works to expedite project review and approval.

Use Permits

The Seaside Zoning Ordinance specifies that the purpose of a use permit is to ensure the proper integration of uses which, because of their special nature, may be suitable only in certain locations; and provided such uses are arranged or operated in a particular manner.

The Use Permit and Minor Use Permit are for the discretionary review of uses and activities that may be appropriate in an applicable zone, but whose effects on a site and surroundings cannot be determined before being proposed for a specific site. Minor Use Permit approval may be considered only for a project that is exempt from the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). A Use Permit is reviewed by the Planning Commission, whereas a Minor Use Permit is reviewed by the Zoning Administrator. Findings and decisions are based on the following criteria:

- The proposed use is allowed within the applicable zone and complies with all other applicable provisions of the Zoning Ordinance and the Municipal Code;
- The proposed use is consistent with the General Plan and any applicable specific plan;
- The design, location, size, and operating characteristics of the proposed activity are compatible with the existing and planned future land uses in the vicinity;
- The site is physically suitable for the type, density and intensity of use being proposed, including access, utilities, and the absence of physical constraints; and
- Granting the permit would not be detrimental to the public interest, health, safety, convenience, or welfare, or materially injurious to persons, property, or improvements in the vicinity and zone district in which the property is located.

A Use Permit is typically processed within eight weeks for approval by the Planning Commission and ten weeks if City Council approval is also required. City Council approval is generally only required upon appeal. For the Minor Use Permit, a public hearing before the Zoning Administrator is required. However, these processing times do not add substantial time or cost to the processing of a project and are not considered a constraint to development.

Variances

Variance and Minor Variances allow alterations of development standards as they apply to particular uses when practical difficulties and unique physical hardships on the property unduly prevent the proposed development from occurring if the strict interpretation and enforcement of zoning codes is applied. A variance may be granted, or variances may be required in particular cases for building setbacks, height, bulk and density, parking, landscaping, walls and fencing and business operation. Variances may not be granted for land uses, residential density, specific prohibitions (such as prohibited signs and procedural requirements), or other economic considerations.

A Variance is reviewed by the Planning Commission and a Minor Variance is reviewed by the Zoning Administrator. A Minor Variance provides relief from the Zoning Ordinance for the following requirements up to a maximum reduction of 10 percent:

- Distance between structures;
- Parcel dimensions (not area);
- Setbacks;

- Structure height; or
- On-site parking, loading, and landscaping.

A public hearing is required for a Variance and required if requested for a Minor Variance. A Variance can take approximately two months to process. Findings and decisions are based on:

- There are special circumstances applicable to the property, including size, shape, topography, location, or surroundings, so that the strict application of the Zoning Ordinance deprives the property of privileges enjoyed by other property in the vicinity and within the same zone;
- The approval of the Variance or Minor Variance includes conditions of approval as necessary to ensure that the adjustment granted does not constitute a grant of special privileges inconsistent with the limitations upon other properties in the vicinity and within the same zone; and
- The Variance or Minor Variance is consistent with the General Plan, and any applicable specific plan.

Architectural Review

Architectural review is intended to improve the aesthetic appearance of open spaces and structures, especially those visible from the public rights-of-way, and to establish design standards and policies promoting and enhancing good design. Architectural review is required for the following projects:

- Nonresidential, multifamily residential, and mixed-use projects: all new construction and additions of 50 percent or greater to existing structures;
- Single-family residential projects: all new construction, additions to existing structures that result in a height of greater than 18 feet, and all new second-story elements including decks, roofs, projections, etc.;
- Landscape and irrigation plans for new construction of multifamily residential, commercial, and other nonresidential development;
- Residential subdivisions resulting in two or more dwellings;
- Publicly financed projects administered by the City;
- Master sign programs and murals as required by 17.40.080.D, or signs proposed within the City that are determined by the Zoning Administrator not to be professionally rendered or in strict compliance with Chapter 17.40 (Signs) or an existing master sign program previously approved by the Board of Architectural Review; provided, that each sign complies with the requirements of Chapter 17.40 (Signs); and
- Satellite dish antennas greater than one meter in diameter;
- Any change(s) to projects that previously received Architectural Review approval from the Board of Architectural Review that cannot be approved by the Zoning Administrator in accordance with Section 17.64.090 (Changes to an Approved Project).

Architectural review is conducted by the Board of Architectural Review (BAR) and is usually conducted after all other Commission and Council approvals are in place. In cases where the

Commission and City Council need to receive a recommendation on the design of a special or unusual project, the BAR would then conduct its review first. The BAR considers all aspects of architecture, landscape and lighting and may impose conditions of approval. The process ensures that the architectural review is focused on the aesthetics of the project. Specifically, the Zoning Ordinance identifies three aspects of review:

- Architectural considerations
- Landscape considerations
- Light considerations

In making its decisions, the BAR can impose conditions it deems reasonable and necessary to protect the best interests of the surrounding areas, as well as to further the public health, safety and general welfare of the community. The BAR can adopt, by resolution, subject to ratification by the Planning Commission, measures to streamline the review and approval of minor changes.

The City of Seaside provides the Single-Family Residential Design Guidelines on its website. The purpose of the document is to assist staff, the public and decision-makers through the architectural review process by clearly defining the City's expectations for design quality, use of materials and architectural imagery. These Design Guidelines are also used by the BAR in the case of formal architectural review as their guidelines for approving a single-family project. The guidelines are designed to reinforce policies set out in the General Plan including improving the physical appearance of residential neighborhoods and protecting the character of single-family neighborhoods by restricting out-of-scale buildings, incompatible uses and designs, blocked views and/or access to sunlight and excessive through traffic. The Design Guidelines are summarized below:

1. Site Planning
 - a. Front Yard Coverage, Landscape and Hardscape
 - Enhance neighborhood character by enhancing the minimized paved surfaces in front yards and maintain landscaped areas.
 - Encourage drought-tolerant and low water usage plants artfully installed.
 - b. Garage Placement
 - Street frontages dominated by front-loaded garages are detrimental to the sense of a people-friendly and pedestrian-oriented neighborhood.
 - Side-accessed, alley-accessed and detached rear garages are encouraged to diminish the visual impact of the garage along street frontages.
 - c. Driveways
 - Provide adequate space between driveways (at least 18 inches) and minimize visual impact.
 - One curb cut per residential lot and encourage the use of alternative materials.
 - d. Walls, Fences and Screening
 - Walls and fences should be designed in such a manner as to create an attractive appearance to the street and to compliment the style and character of the homes and the neighborhood.
 - Solid walls over 36 inches in height are strongly discouraged.
2. Mass and Scale
 - Physical size and mass of building should be proportional to lot size.

- Overall design should be compatible with scale and mass of surrounding properties.
- Architectural elements should be designed to eliminate box-like appearances.
- Scale and mass of new infill development should be reduced by stepping down building height toward street and adjacent smaller structures.
- a. Building Heights and Second Story Decks
 - Entries and massing of stories should be proportion to building façade.
- b. Second Story Setbacks
 - The second story setback should average five feet more than the first floor setback
- 3. Architectural Features – designed to encourage high quality design to enhance the character of residential neighborhoods.
 - a. General – so specific style is required but the focus is on compatibility with surrounding homes and styles.
 - Building should be consistently one style rather than a mix of styles.
 - b. Front Porches and Entries
 - Front porches, back porches and/or decks that permit casual observation of alleys and streets, are encouraged.
 - c. Roof Articulation
 - The use of traditional roof forms such as gables, hips and dormers are encouraged.
 - Avoid box-like appearance through variation in the roofline and building elevations.
 - d. Materials
 - Consistent and harmonious use of high quality, durable materials is encouraged.
 - Piecemeal embellishment and frequent changes in material is discouraged.

The City does not have specific multifamily design guidelines and generally applies the single-family design guidelines to multifamily development. These guidelines encourage the use of design, materials, or placement that are compatible with the surrounding neighborhood. They do not necessarily result in increases in construction costs. Since the guidelines are only generally applied to multifamily development, they do not constrain the development of affordable housing. To implement the new General Plan and to facilitate multifamily and mixed use development, the City will develop design guidelines to provide objective review criteria for site planning, mass and scale, and architectural features.

Planned Development Permit

A Planned Development permit is intended to provide for flexibility in the application of Zoning Ordinance standards to proposed developments under limited and unique circumstances. A Planned Development permit allows for innovation in site planning and other aspects of project design. The City expects each planned development project to be of obvious, significantly higher quality than would be achieved through conventional design practices and standards. Planned Development permits are only accepted for sites larger than one acre, and the project must also be approved before the grading or building permits are issued.

A Planned Development must meet certain standards:

Infrastructure Requirements: Proposal shall not be approved unless adequate sewer and water lines and streets already service the site, or the developer proposes to install the facilities at the developer's expense.

Street Design: The street system in a Planned Development shall conform to the existing topography rather than cut through it, to minimize cut-and-fill grading activities. A planned development of five or more acres shall be designed and constructed with direct access to at least one major thoroughfare.

Preservation of Community Assets and Landmarks: Historic places, groves, scenic points, trees, waterways, and other community assets and landmarks within the project site shall be preserved to the greatest extent possible.

Open Space: A residential Planned Development project of three acres or more shall be designed to either provide a minimum of 10 percent of the total area in one centrally located usable open space area, or dedicate 10 percent of the total area of the site to the City.

Screening Buffer: A Planned Development project proposed to be of higher density or different character than an existing abutting single-family residential neighborhood shall be designed and constructed to provide an appropriate screening buffer between the proposed development and the abutting residential neighborhood.

The timeframe for processing a Planned Development varies depending on the complexity and level of CEQA review required.

10. Planning and Development Fees

Planning Fees

Housing construction imposes certain short- and long-term costs upon local government, such as the cost of providing planning services and inspections. In addition, long-term costs related to the maintenance and improvement of the community's infrastructure, facilities, parks, and streets are also imposed. Proposition 13 has severely constrained the amount of property tax revenue that a city in California receives. As a result, Seaside charges various planning and development fees to recoup costs and ensure that essential services and infrastructure are available when needed. Seaside is sensitive to the issue that excessive fees may hinder development and strives to encourage responsible and affordable development. In 2017, the City Council adopted a new fee schedule, which reflects minor upward adjustments for some fees but significant reductions in other fees. In some cases, such as use permits and design reviews, the fees have been cut by more than half. Planning fees for the City of Seaside and neighboring jurisdictions are summarized in Table App-40. As shown, fees charged by Seaside for FY 2017-2018 are generally lower than comparable sized communities such as Monterey and Santa Cruz.

Table App-40: Comparison of Planning Fees

	Seaside	Carmel	Marina¹	Monterey	Pacific Grove	Santa Cruz
Single-Family Residence						
Conditional Use Permit	\$800	\$785.30	\$1,690	n/a\$4,000 deposit (+ \$1,000 pre-application)	\$3,268	\$1,678
Minor Use Permit	\$700	\$614.81	n/a	\$2,263	n/a	n/a
Design/Architectural Review	\$1,200	\$608 (Tract 1) or \$1,524.10 (Tract 2)	\$3,275	\$1,279	\$3,010	\$346/1,000 sq. ft.
Variance	\$2,495	\$785.30	\$2,045	\$1,744	\$3,268	\$1,574
Minor Variance	\$2,495	n/a	n/a	\$929	\$1,282	n/a
Multifamily Residential						
Conditional Use Permit	\$1,000	\$785.30	\$1,690	\$4,000 deposit (+ \$1,000 pre-application)	Min. \$3,268 + hourly fee	\$1,678
Minor Use Permit	\$700	\$614.81	n/a	\$2,263	n/a	n/a
Design/Architectural Review	\$1,200	\$408 (Tract 1) or \$1,524.10 (Tract 2)	\$3,275	4,243	Min. \$2,295 + hourly fee	\$346/1,000 sq. ft.
Variance	\$3,704	\$785.30	\$2,045	\$1,744	\$3,268	\$1,574
Minor Variance	\$2,495	n/a	n/a	\$929	\$1,282	n/a
Planned Unit Developments	\$7,256	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$3,954 (+costs)
Tentative Map (up to 4 lots)	\$4,843	\$1,472.44	\$1,615	\$6,000 deposit*	Min \$1,941(+ \$110 per lot)	\$2,305 (+\$308 per lot)
Tentative Map (4 or more lots)	\$7,165	\$1472.44	\$3,560 (>20 units) add. Charges	\$6,000 deposit*	Min \$5,923(+ \$110 per lot)	\$2,305 (+\$308 per lot)
Lot Line Adjustment	\$1,418	\$785.30	\$880	\$3,774	\$1,941	\$893

Notes: *City of Monterey, Sec. 33-62. Fees for filing of Tentative Map. A filing and report fee in an amount set by resolution of the City Council shall be submitted at the time of filing of the tentative map.

1. City of Marina fee schedule last updated July 19, 2007. Fee study conducted in April 2014, and no fee increases were adopted.

Table App-40: Comparison of Planning Fees

	Seaside	Carmel	Marina¹	Monterey	Pacific Grove	Santa Cruz
--	----------------	---------------	---------------------------	-----------------	----------------------	-------------------

Source: City of Seaside, Master Fee Schedule 2017-18, as of July 1, 2017; City of Carmel, Planning Fees, October 15, 2015; City of Marina, Summary of Fees July 19, 2007(see note above); City of Monterey, Master Fee Schedule, Fiscal Year 2017; City of Pacific Grove, Master Fee Schedule Fiscal Year 2016-17; City of Santa Cruz FY 2015 Fee Schedule.

Development Fees

As of this writing, the City of Seaside does not charge any development impact fees on new residential development. While the school district, the water management district, the regional sewage collection and treatment agency, and the regional transportation agency charge fees for new development, the City has no discretionary review authority over these fees or these agencies. Table App-41 summarizes the development fees charged by other agencies. As shown, reduced water and sewer fees are available for affordable housing units.

The Transportation Agency for Monterey County has established a Regional Development Impact Fee (RDIF) program in Monterey County, helping to streamline the process for analyzing and mitigating transportation impacts. The Regional Fee program has been approved by the requisite number of city councils and the County Board of Supervisors and went into effect August 27, 2008. The fee revenues collected through RDIF compensate for future developments' impact on Monterey County roadways and to program regionally significant capital improvements. These regional fees are calculated by TAMC, and are analyzed based on a four-zone fee schedule that includes the following benefit zones in Monterey County: North County, Greater Salinas, Peninsula/South Coast, and South County. As of 2017 in the City of Seaside, as part of "Zone 3: Peninsula/South Coast," these fees amount to \$217 per trip.

New development within the jurisdiction of the Fort Ord Reuse Authority (FOR A) (which includes lands located in the cities of Seaside and Marina, and unincorporated Monterey County) is assessed impact fees established and collected by the Reuse Authority. For new residential development, FORA imposes a fee of \$23.279 per unit.

Although the cost of impact fees may constrain residential development, these fees are necessary for public entities to recoup the cost of service delivery and these fees are imposed by other agencies not within the City's control. Furthermore, other jurisdictions served by these agencies are also charged comparable fees.

Table App-41: Development Fees Collected by Other Agencies

		Single-Family Project¹	Multifamily Project²	Affordable Project³
Water	Monterey Peninsula Water Management District (MPWMD)	\$6,194 (\$210 + \$273/fixture unit)	\$108,318 (\$210 + \$273/fixture unit)	\$1,166 (\$210 + \$137/fixture unit)
	California American Water Company (Cal-Am)	\$5,000	Actual cost	\$3,000
	Marina Coast Water District (MCWD)	\$4,526	\$81,468	\$4,526
Sewer	Monterey Regional Water Pollution Control Agency (MRWPCA)	\$3,506	\$63,099	\$1,800
	Seaside County Sanitation District (SCSD)	\$1,753	\$31,554	\$900
	Marina Coast Water District (MCWD)	\$2,333	\$41,994	\$1,000
School	Monterey Peninsula Unified School District (MPUSD)	\$6,720 (\$3.36/sq. ft.)	\$4,032 (\$3.36/sq. ft.)	\$6,720 (\$3.36/sq. ft.)
Transportation	Transportation Agency for Monterey County (TAMC)	\$4,291	\$54,239	\$2,051 ¹
Housing	FORA	\$23,279	\$23,279	\$23,279

Assumptions:

1. Single-family development based on 2,000 square feet
2. Multifamily development based on 1,200 square feet at 18 units
3. Affordable cost per edu, 400 square feet garage per unit is used for Building Permit Fees Estimation; in order to meet Affordable Standards for sewer, units must have maximum 7 fixture units (1 bathroom, no dishwasher or clothes washer). Traditional residential has 22 fixture units (2 bathrooms, dishwasher, clothes washer)
4. TAMC fees (<http://www.tamcmonterey.org/programs/dev-impact-fees/>) shown are for single-family unit, for 18 apartment units, and for a moderate-income condominium unit.

Conclusion

For a typical single-family home (1,000 square feet home and 200 square feet garage), the total fees are estimated at \$23,433 as follow:

- Plan Check Fees: \$5,334.15
- Permit Fees: \$6,820.32
- Impact Fees (collected by outside agencies): \$11,278.56

For a typical multifamily housing project (six units at ground level and 12 carports), the total fees are estimated at \$79,751.09 (or \$11,791.85 per unit) as follow:

- Plan Check Fees: \$5,872.45
- Permit Fees: \$8,414.08
- Impact Fees (collected by outside agencies): \$56,464.56

Fees for a single-family residence or for a multifamily unit constitute no more than ten percent of the building valuation (excluding land cost).

Overall planning and processing fees charged by the City and impact fees charged by other public/quasi-public agencies amount may serve to constrain affordable housing development. Therefore, the City offers incentives such as financial assistance, regulatory concessions, and technical assistance to help facilitate affordable housing development in the community.

11. On- and Off-Site Improvements

Another factor adding to the cost of new construction is the provision of adequate infrastructure to support municipal services for new resident development. In many cases, these improvements are dedicated to the City, which is then responsible for their maintenance. The cost of these facilities is borne by developers, added to the cost of new housing units, and eventually passed in various degrees to the homebuyer or property owner. Because areas where new development and redevelopment will occur are largely developed with infrastructure in place, the City does not assess major infrastructure buy-in fees.

On- and off-site infrastructure improvements/requirements are assessed based on the merits of each project during discretionary project review, and for larger projects may be determined through the environmental review process. Typically, the following are required for new construction and new subdivisions:

- Install city standard sidewalk, curb and gutter.
- Install reclaimed water system for landscaping irrigation.
- Install storm water retention system for all impervious surfaces.

Fees associated would be billed as actual time spent by staff.

For new homes within existing neighborhood, the following are typically required:

- Install storm water retention system.
- Repair sidewalk, curb and gutter if damaged or unsafe. If repair is necessary, the applicable fee for curb/gutter or sidewalk encroachment permit would apply.

12. Building Codes and Enforcement

Building and safety codes, while adopted to preserve public health and safety ensure the construction of safe and decent housing, have the potential to increase construction costs and impact the affordability of housing. These include the following building codes, accessibility standards, and other related ordinances.

California 2016 Building Code

Seaside has adopted the California Building Code (CBC), which includes the International Building Code. No local amendments have been made to the CBC. Enforcement of applicable building codes requires inspections at various stages of construction to ensure code compliance. The California Building Code prescribes minimum insulation requirements to reduce noise and promote energy efficiency.

Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)

The City's building code requires new residential construction to comply with ADA requirements. State law requires buildings consisting of three or more units to incorporate design features, including: 1) adaptive design features for the interior of the unit; 2) accessible public and common use portions; and 3) sufficiently wider doors to allow wheelchair access. These codes apply to all jurisdictions and are enforced by federal and state agencies. This Housing Element includes a program for the City to process Reasonable Accommodation requests through an administrative review process.

National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System

As the permit holder of a Municipal Storm Water Permit, the City must implement an Urban Runoff Management Program to reduce the discharge of pollutants into the storm sewer system. Prior to issuance of a building permit or any discretionary land use approval or permit, the applicant must submit a storm water mitigation plan and implement Best Management Practices in accordance with state and local regulations.

Code Enforcement

The City's compliance/inspection staff is responsible for enforcing local and state property maintenance codes. Building inspections are made daily and are typically available the day following request by the contractor. Additional fees to cover inspection costs are charged to the requesting party. Inspections of unsafe buildings are made on a complaint or referral basis.

Environmental/Infrastructure Constraints

Overcoming environmental and infrastructure constraints can add significantly to the cost of developing housing. In Seaside, the primary environmental constraints are lack of an adequate water supply, inadequate water, sewer, and storm drainage collector lines in some areas, inadequate road widths in other areas, environmental hazards located on the former Ft. Ord, and significant biological resources located in the eastern portion of the community and protected by the Habitat Management Plan (HMP).

1. Protected Habitat

Federal and State regulations require environmental review of proposed discretionary projects (e.g., subdivision maps, use permits, etc.). Costs, resulting from fees charged by local government and private consultants needed to complete the environmental analyses and from delays caused by mandated public review period, also add to the cost of housing. However, the presence of these regulations helps preserve the environment and ensure environmental quality for Seaside residents.

The 1997 Fort Ord Base Reuse Plan – which serves as the primary planning document of the land formerly occupied by Fort Ord and is the official local plan for reuse of the former base – set aside approximately 20,000 of the 28,000 acres of the former Fort Ord for habitat (16,000 acres) and open space recreational uses. A large portion of this “habitat reserve” is located in the eastern portion of Seaside and is protected from development by the Habitat Management Plan. However, the Habitat Management Plan identifies the land immediately adjacent to the City’s former eastern boundary as “development” areas. As shown on the Land Use Policy Map, Seaside has planned the entire area between the old eastern City boundary and the “habitat reserve area” for single-family residential development, which would allow for the development of approximately 2,200 housing units in this area. However, without additional water supplies and a clean slate for ordnance and hazardous waste removal, new development cannot occur in this area. No housing is currently planned in the “habitat reserve” area.

2. Tree Ordinance

The Tree Ordinance prohibits the removal of any tree on private property in the City without a permit. The ordinance also contains a list of trees which may not be planted without a permit (including Coast Redwood, Blue Gum Eucalyptus, Willows, Cottonwood, and Poplar).

3. Hazardous and Toxic Sites

Large portions of the former Ft. Ord base contain hazardous and toxic waste sites, as well as unexploded ordnance. These areas of Seaside are identified as a Superfund National Priority Hazardous Waste Site. No housing is currently proposed in these areas. As described in the Safety Element, the City cooperates with the federal government to obtain Superfund monies and implement Superfund clean-up activities. Clean-up of these sites is the responsibility of the federal government,

4. Infrastructure

Development on existing undeveloped land or redeveloped to higher residential densities would not require the provision of new infrastructure systems, but the development may create a need for upgrades to existing storm drain lines, water lines, sewer lines, street, telephone lines and other infrastructure. These upgrades will add to development costs, which could reduce the construction feasibility of units affordable to lower income households without subsidy. The upgrade of the local water distribution and other infrastructure serving Seaside is ongoing as part of the City’s Capital Improvements Program (CIP).

5. Water Supply

The Monterey Peninsula has long faced water supply challenges which have hindered new residential development opportunities. Challenges facing the Peninsula include the lack of permanent diversion rights from the Carmel River, with a cease-and-desist order (amended in July 2016) requiring termination of illegal diversions by the end of 2021, and pumping reduction requirements of the Seaside Basin Adjudication.

The City of Seaside receives its primary potable water supply from the Seaside Basin, the Carmel River, and Salinas Valley Groundwater Basin. Historic use of the region's groundwater resources has exceeded safe yield and resulted in lowering of water levels and in saltwater intrusion. Constrained water supply will continue to be a significant factor in growth locally and regionally.

The Seaside Municipal Water System, California-American Water Company (Cal-Am), and the Marina Coast Water District (MCWD) provide water services to the City. The Seaside Municipal System is operated and maintained by the City. The system serves the northeast portion of the City and is bounded by La Salle Avenue to the north, Hilby Avenue to the south, Soto Street to the west and General Jim Moore Boulevard to the east. The rest of the City is served by Cal-Am, a privately owned and operated company. Cal-Am serves their customers with water drawn from Carmel River surface water, alluvial ground water in the Carmel Valley, and from the Seaside coastal ground water basin. MCWD serves Fort Ord lands within the City limits.

The Monterey Peninsula Water Management District (MPWMD) has authority over the creation or expansion of all water districts and allocates supplies to cities within its jurisdiction. MPWMD has established criteria by which water credits are allocated for new development. Residential water credits are based on the number of plumbing fixtures. To build a subordinate unit on an existing lot, the number of plumbing fixtures must be maintained for both the main and subordinate units, making the addition of a full functioning unit difficult. To build housing in commercial zones, the existing commercial use must be reduced in size to provide water credits for the units.

Seaside has a remaining water allocation balance. some of which is appropriated for proposed economic development projects, which include mixed-use projects. The City's development strategy is to focus on mixed-use developments to promote balanced jobs and housing growth.

Although, water scarcity and the provision of an alternative water supply is ultimately beyond the control of the City, Seaside supports regional efforts to create new water supply projects and the use of recycled water. In July 2016, the State Water Resources Control Board revised the schedule for California American Water Company (Cal-Am) to cease-and-desist illegal diversions of water from the Carmel River. The deadline was extended by five years from the end of 2016 to the end of 2021, to allow time for completion of various regional projects. The projects include two new water supply projects, the Monterey Peninsula Water Supply Project (MPWSP) and the Pure Water Monterey Project (Pure Water) will provide water to Monterey Peninsula communities. MPWSP is a proposed desalination project with a capacity of up to 9.6 million gallons per day. Pure Water would deliver purified recycled water for groundwater replenishment, domestic delivery to Monterey Peninsula urban water customers and treated water for Salinas Valley irrigation. The Monterey Peninsula Regional Water Authority and the Monterey Peninsula Water Management District are jointly developing Pure Water. Additionally, Cal-Am anticipates that a second pipeline for an existing groundwater storage

project, the Aquifer Storage and Recovery Project, will allow for additional lawful diversions from the Carmel River in wet years. Under the requested changes to Cal-Am's compliance schedule, Cal-Am would not be penalized for continued Carmel River diversions up to 7,990 afa so long as permitting and construction milestones for the water supply and diversion projects are met. The lack of regional water supply during the short term, and perhaps longer, will continue to constrain the production of housing in Seaside proper.

The City also continues to require new public and private development and redevelopment projects to install and utilize water conservation measures per Section 13.18.010 of the Seaside Municipal Code. Section 13.18.010 requires:

- The installation of low water-use plumbing fixtures, and low water-use landscape materials in new construction;
- The installation of low water-use plumbing fixtures in existing hotels and motels; and
- The retrofitting of plumbing fixtures in all existing residential buildings at the time of change of ownership or physical expansion, or in the cases of commercial property, at the time of change of ownership, or change or expansion of use.

Senate Bill 1087 (enacted 2006) requires that water providers develop written policies that grant priority to proposed development that includes housing affordable to lower-income households. The legislation also prohibits water providers from denying or conditioning the approval of development that includes housing affordable to lower income households, unless specific written findings are made. The City will provide a copy of the adopted 2015-2023 Housing Element to the water districts within 30 days of adoption. The City will also continue to coordinate with the water districts to ensure affordable housing developments receive priority water service provision.

6. Sanitary Sewer

Sanitary sewer service within existing Seaside neighborhoods, as well as within the cities of Within the General Plan Area, sanitary sewer service outside the limits of the former Fort Ord is provided by the Seaside County Sanitation District, a Monterey County Special District which serves the cities of Seaside, Del Rey Oaks and Sand City. Within the boundaries of the former Fort Ord, sanitary sewer service is provided by the Marina Coast Water District. Wastewater discharged to the either District's sanitary sewer system is ultimately pumped to the Regional Wastewater Treatment Plant located north of Marina. Monterey One Water, formerly known as the Monterey Regional Water Pollution Control Agency, operates the treatment plant. Monterey One Water provides wastewater treatment, disposal, and reclamation services for the cities of Monterey, Pacific Grove, Del Rey Oaks, Sand City, Marina, and Salinas; Castroville, Moss Landing, and Boronda Community Service Districts; and the former Fort Ord military base.

The Regional Wastewater Treatment Plant has a maximum average dry weather design treatment capacity of 29.6 million gallons per day and peak wet weather design capacity of 75.6 million gallons per day. According to the *Monterey Regional Water Pollution Control Agency Sewer System Management Plan* (Monterey Regional Water Pollution Control Agency 2013), dry weather wastewater flows to the treatment plant are approximately 21 million gallons per day, and peak wet weather flows are about 40 million gallons per day. Thus, based on the Sewer System Management Plan, as of 2013, the Regional Wastewater Treatment Plant had unused but permitted treatment capacity of approximately 8.6 million

gallons per day during dry weather and about 41.2 million gallons per day during peak wet weather conditions.

The projected growth envisioned in the 2040 General Plan would require an appropriate increase in wastewater capacity to meet the demand from new development. The total number of housing units planned for the General Plan Area is estimated at 15,385 in 2040, which is an incremental growth of approximately 135 units per year, based on housing units reported in the 2010 Census. The estimated population of the General Plan Area in 2040 is estimated to be 47,694. This equates to 44 percent increase in the population reported in the 2010 Census.

According to the *Seaside County Sanitation District Sewer Master Plan and Rate Study* (2011), the maximum daily flow of wastewater into the sanitary sewer system lift station in Seaside between 2002 and 2009 was approximately 2.9 million gallons per day. When the 44 percent increase in population is applied to the 2.9 million gallons per day of wastewater conveyed to the Regional Wastewater Treatment Plant through the Seaside lift station, the maximum wastewater flow rate to the treatment plant in 2040 would be 4.2 million gallons per day. This would be an increase of approximately 1.3 million gallons per day compared to the maximum flow recorded between 2002 and 2009. An increase of 1.3 million gallons per day would represent only approximately 3 percent of the remaining treatment capacity at the treatment plant during peak wet weather. The Regional Wastewater Treatment Plant has capacity to meet the wastewater treatment demands that would be generated from the development and growth envisioned for the General Plan Area in the 2040 General Plan in the long term and certainly adequate capacity to accommodate the Regional Housing Needs Allocation (RHNA) in the short term. Expansion or construction of a new wastewater treatment facility to meet the demands of the 2040 General Plan would not be required.

Section 4: Housing Resources

This section analyzes the resources available for the development, rehabilitation, and preservation of housing in Seaside. This includes an evaluation of the availability of land for potential future residential development; the City's ability to satisfy its share of the region's future housing needs, and the financial and administrative resources available to assist in implementing the City's housing programs.

Future Housing Needs

State law requires communities to demonstrate that they encourage and facilitate housing production commensurate with their fair share of the region's future growth from 2014-2023.¹⁰ The City's fair share is assigned by the Association of Monterey Bay Area Governments (AMBAG) and outlined in their Regional Housing Needs Allocation Plan (RHNP). Therefore, an important component of the Housing Element is the identification of suitable sites to accommodate housing that is affordable in accordance with the RHNP.

1. Regional Housing Needs Allocation

AMBAG has assigned a portion of the region's future need for housing to each community within the counties of Santa Cruz and Monterey as part of the Regional Housing Needs Allocation Plan (RHNP). Seaside's Regional Housing Needs Allocation (RHNA) for the January 1, 2014 to December 31, 2023 planning period is 393 housing units (Table App-42).

Table App-42: Regional Housing Needs Share for Seaside		
Income Category	Income Threshold	Number of Units
Extremely Low/Very Low	50% or less of the AMI	95
Low	51% to 80% of the AMI	62
Moderate	81% to 120% of the AMI	72
Above Moderate	Over 120% of the AMI	164
Total		393

Source: AMBAG, June 11, 2014.

The City has a RHNA allocation of 95 very low income units. Pursuant to new State law (AB 2634), the City must project the number of extremely low income (30 percent or less of AMI) housing needs based on Census income distribution or assume 50 percent of the very low income units as extremely low. According to the CHAS data developed by HUD using 2009-2013 ACS data, the City had 2,260 households with incomes at or below 50 percent AMI, 1,055 (47 percent) extremely low and 1,205 (53 percent) very low income) as shown in Table App-31. Therefore the City's RHNA of 95 very low income units may be split into 47 extremely low and

¹⁰ While the Housing Element planning period is for January 31, 2015 through January 31, 2023, the Regional Housing Needs Allocation (RHNA) has a longer timeframe – January 1, 2014 through December 31, 2023.

48 very low income units. However, for purposes of identifying adequate sites for the RHNA, State law does not mandate the separate accounting for the extremely low income category.

2. Credits toward RHNA

Jurisdictions may count toward their RHNA the number of units that have been constructed since January 1, 2014. In addition, jurisdictions may count units that have received building permits, planning approvals, and other discretionary approvals that will be constructed during the 2014-2023 RHNA period. Table App-43 summarizes the number of units produced and permitted since January 2014. For the Housing Element planning period, the City has a remaining RHNA of 166 units (95 extremely/very low, 62 low income units, two moderate income units, and seven above moderate income units). The limited production of housing in Seaside is primarily a factor of water supply issue, which is beyond the control of the City.

Units Constructed/Permitted

Based on building permit data, a total 83 units have been permitted in the City since 2014, including 71 single-family and 12 multifamily units. Without specific sale price and rental rate information, these units are assumed to be affordable to above moderate income households.

Shoppette Site/Seaside Senior Living Project

The project site is approximately 5.47 acres. The project site is located at 550 Monterey Road, on the north side of Monterey Road at the intersection of Monterey Road and Coe Avenue. As the project has already been approved, construction of this project can begin anytime. The approved project would include demolition of the existing 5,000 sf structure and the development of a State of California licensed Residential Care Facility for the Elderly (RCFE). The project would develop two buildings that would house three related senior living uses on the project site including an Assisted Living Facility, a Memory Care Facility, and an Assisted Living Co-Housing Facility (10,894 sf) – for a total of 122,280 sf of new development. The specific components and amenities of each facility are provided below:

- **Assisted Living Facility:** The proposed 81,679 sf Assisted Living Facility would be part of a two-story structure containing 88 residential units. A portion of the second story would be located above the adjoining Memory Care Facility. Of the 88 total residential units, there would be 39 studios, 42 one-bedroom units, and seven (7) two-bedroom units. The facility would be designed to serve approximately 100 seniors with daily living services.
- **Memory Care Facility:** The proposed 29,707 sf Memory Care Facility would be a one-story structure containing 43 residential units and would be connected to the Assisted Living Facility at the ground level. Of the 43 total residential units, there would be 31 private studios designed for one resident and 12 companion studios designed for two residents.
- **Co-Housing Assisted Living Facility:** The proposed 10,894 sf Co-Housing Assisted Living Facility would be a two-story structure containing 13 units, one for a caretaker and 12 for seniors requiring assisted living facilities. Each unit would be designed to serve 1 to 2 people.

Overall, the facility would include 144 multifamily units. The cost of assisted living often includes meals, household services (such as cleaning), and caregiving. Without specific information on cost breakdowns, only the 70 studio units are assumed to be affordable to moderate income seniors, the remaining 74 one-bedroom, two-bedroom, and co-housing units are assumed to be affordable to above moderate income seniors.

Table App-43: Credits Towards RHNA – Housing Production
(January 1, 2014 – [July 2019](#))

Projects	Affordability of Housing				
	Extremely/ Very Low (0-50% AMI)	Low (51%-80%)	Moderate (81%-120%)	Above Moderate (121%+)	Total
Project Completed, Under Construction, or Permitted					
Single Family Homes	–	–	–	71	71
Multifamily Units	–	–	–	12	12
Project Approved					
Senior Assisted Living	–	–	70	74	144
Total Credits	–	–	70	157	227
2014-2023 RHNA	95	62	72	164	393
Remaining RHNA	95	62	2	7	166

Source: City of Seaside, 2019.

[Note 1: Campus Town Specific Plan does not specific the exact distribution of housing unit type and the Phasing Plan is only conceptual. However, much of the Specific Plan's](#)

Inventory of Sites

This section assesses available land for near-term residential development to accommodate the remaining RHNA for this Housing Element planning period. The inventory was compiled based on a careful review of the existing and proposed Community and Land Use Element of the General Plan, Zoning Ordinance, Specific Plans, and other reports such as the Long-Range Property Management Plan, as well as field and aerial photo observations. [As the General Plan is not yet adopted, the sites inventory provides estimates of development capacity based on both the existing and proposed General Plan.](#)

1. Vacant and Underutilized Sites Inventory

Residential growth in Seaside could occur on a variety of residential and mixed-use acreage throughout the community. To evaluate potential land resources for residential development, a parcel-specific site analysis was performed using a Geographic Information System (GIS) data, field observations, aerial photos, and building records. The vacant and underutilized land survey was conducted by reviewing individual parcels, the current development and density on those parcels, and potential units based on maximum and average densities. A vacant parcel is one that has no development on site or one that has built structures that are currently vacant. An underutilized parcel is where the structure on the site does not maximize its potential, such as taking advantage of a land use designation or location to benefit both the property/business owner and the community. Many businesses are

marginally operating and have not gone through major upgrades, and retrofitting/renovating for modern uses would not be cost-effective. ▲

Various sources of information were used to help identify vacant and underutilized sites:

- **West Broadway Specific Plan Existing Conditions Report:** In developing the Specific Plan, the City reviewed the existing conditions of properties within the Specific Plan area. Underutilized sites with potential for redevelopment were identified during this process. The Specific Plan noted vacant and underutilized properties throughout the entire Specific Plan area. They range in size and location, with some at significant and strategic locations.
- **Long Range Property Management Plan:** Several properties owned by the Successor Agency to the Redevelopment Agency were identified in the LRPMP as appropriate for residential/mixed use development and to be sold to private developers.
- **Field Surveys and Aerial Photos:** Sites were also identified as a result of field surveys and review of aerial photos.
- **Building and Assessor Records:** Building and Assessor records were reviewed to confirm recent activities on site.

Estimating Development Potential

To estimate the level of development allowed, each vacant and underutilized parcel was reviewed for appropriateness for residential use, and those deemed less appropriate for housing due to surrounding land uses as well as the configuration and size of the property were eliminated from the following analysis. Recognizing the new State law requirements for assessing the City's continued ability to meet the RHNA (SB 166 and AB 1379), this sites inventory conservatively uses a density factor of 50 percent of the allowable density.

As the proposed General Plan is not yet adopted as of the writing of this Housing Element (July 2019), development potential on the vacant and underutilized sites is estimated based on both the existing and proposed General Plan. Figure App-9 presents the geographic location of the sites identified.

With the proposed General Plan, standalone residential uses would be permitted uses in the Mixed Use Low and Mixed Use High neighborhoods and therefore, enhancing the feasibility and capacity for residential development in these areas.

Broadway (Near Terrace)

In 2017, the City issued a Request for Proposal for the former Redevelopment Agency-owned properties located on the block bounded by Broadway Avenue, Terrace Street, Olympia Avenue, and San Lucas Street. The City received a development plan application for the parcels on Broadway (near Terrace) for a 105-unit project. The project site is approximately 2.68 acres with a project density of 39 units per acre. Of the 105 units, the City anticipates 16 units would be set aside as low income units. Without other information on the unit sizes and price range, the remainder of the project is assumed to be affordable only to above moderate income households.

Lot Consolidation

The City recognizes that many existing parcels in the City are small and lot consolidation may be required to accommodate new affordable housing construction. The City has an incentive program to encourage lot consolidation, providing redevelopment funds to affordable housing developers to assist in the acquisition of adjoining properties.

Figure App-9: Vacant and Underutilized Sites

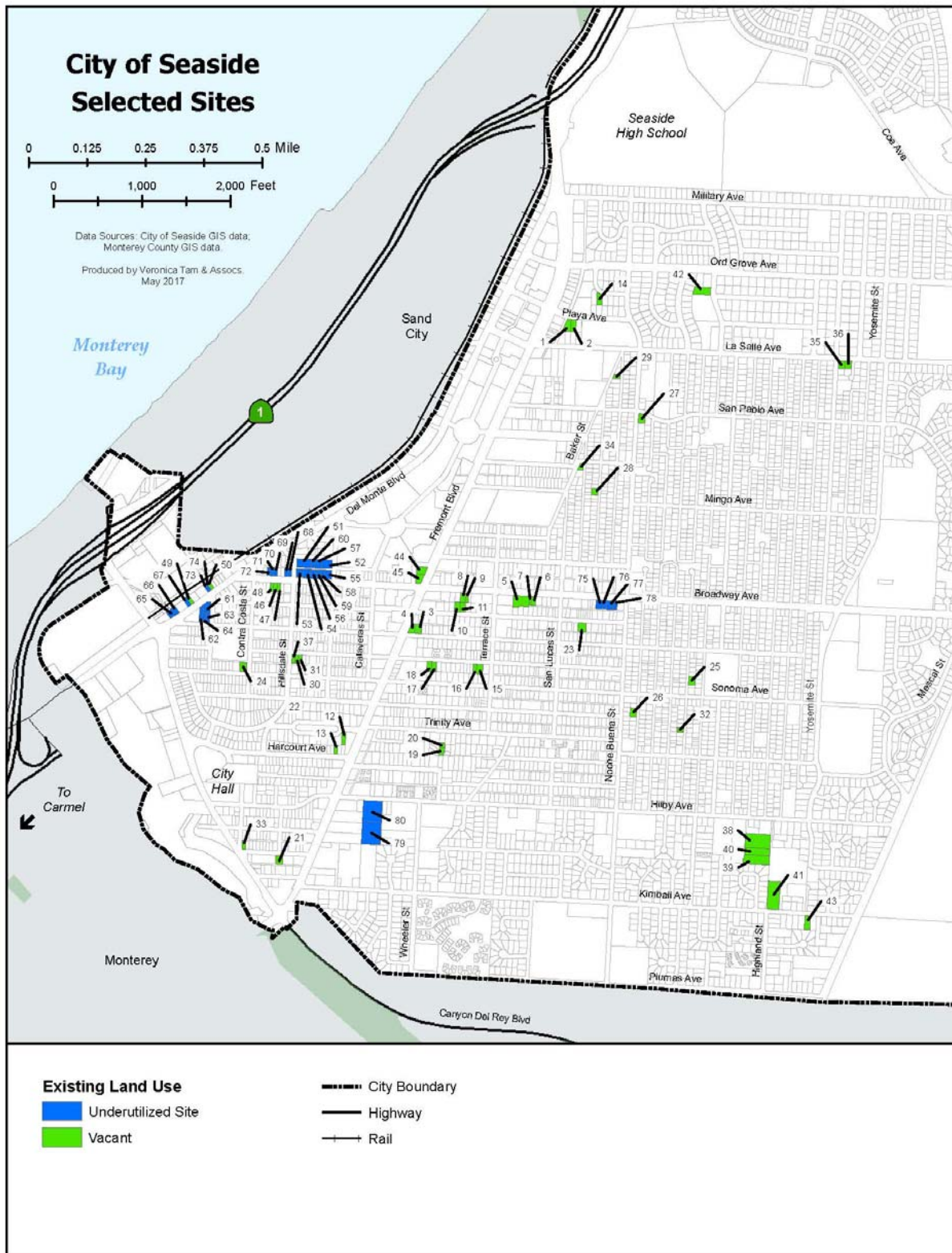


Table App-44: Potential Development on Vacant Sites under Existing General Plan (2004)

Site ID	APN	Acres	Existing Zoning	Existing GP	Existing GP Density (du/ac)	Existing GP Realistic Capacity (50%)¹	Consolidation Potential	Comments	Income Affordability	SRO/ Supportive Housing?²	Infra-structure/ Dry Utilities?³	In Prior Housing Element?⁴
37	011326001000	0.09	RS-8	Low Density SF Residential	8	1	I		Above Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
38	012402007000	1.05	RS-8	Low Density SF Residential	8	4	L		Above Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
39	012402009000	0.70	RS-8	Low Density SF Residential	8	2	L		Above Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
40	012402008000	0.52	RS-8	Low Density SF Residential	8	2	L		Above Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
41	012414039000	1.00	RS-8	Low Density SF Residential	8	4			Above Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
42	011081020000	0.36	RS-8	Low Density SF Residential	8	1			Above Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	N
43	012422078000	0.24	RS-8	Low Density SF Residential	8	1			Above Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
	Total	3.96				15						
11	011335014000	0.13	RS-12	Medium Density SF Residential	12	1		Parking lot	Above Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
12	011335034000	0.09	RS-12	Medium Density SF Residential	12	1		Parking lot	Above Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
21	011364004000	0.18	RS-12	Medium Density SF Residential	12	1			Above Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
22	011333044000	0.11	RS-12	Medium Density SF Residential	12	1			Above Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	N
	011333043000	0.20	RS-12	Medium Density SF Residential	12	1			Above Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	N
23	012194034000	0.20	RS-12	Medium Density SF Residential	12	1			Above Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
24	011312002000	0.18	RS-12	Medium Density SF Residential	12	1		Playground	Above Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
25	012255009000	0.17	RS-12	Medium Density SF Residential	12	1			Above Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
26	012281003000	0.17	RS-12	Medium Density SF Residential	12	1		Parking lot	Above Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
27	012805019000	0.16	RS-12	Medium Density SF Residential	12	1			Above Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
28	012163003000	0.13	RS-12	Medium Density SF Residential	12	1			Above Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y

Formatted

Table App-44: Potential Development on Vacant Sites under Existing General Plan (2004)

Site ID	APN	Acres	Existing Zoning	Existing GP	Existing GP Density (du/ac)	Existing GP Realistic Capacity (50%)¹	Consolidation Potential	Comments	Income Affordability	SRO/ Supportive Housing?²	Infra-structure/ Dry Utilities?	In Prior Housing Element?
29	012823003000	0.09	RS-12	Medium Density SF Residential	12	1			Above Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
30	011326018000	0.09	RS-12	Medium Density SF Residential	12	1	I		Above Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
31	011326019000	0.09	RS-12	Medium Density SF Residential	12	1	I		Above Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	N
32	012284007000	0.09	RS-12	Medium Density SF Residential	12	1			Above Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
34	012164001000	0.09	RS-12	Medium Density SF Residential	12	1			Above Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
35	012853025000	0.14	RS-12	Medium Density SF Residential	12	1	N	A vacated structure on site identified in the Long Range Property Management Plan (LRPMP) for disposition and appropriate for residential/ mixed use development.	Above Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	N
36	012853026000	0.15	RS-12	Medium Density SF Residential	12	1	N	A vacated home on site identified in the Long Range Property Management Plan (LRPMP) for disposition and appropriate for residential/ mixed use development.	Above Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	N
	Total	2.46				18						
10	012182018000	0.15	RM	Medium Density Residential	15	1	E		Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
11	012182017000	0.15	RM	Medium Density Residential	15	1	E		Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
15	012272012000	0.18	RM	Medium Density Residential	15	1	K		Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
16	012272028000	0.09	RM	Medium Density Residential	15	1	K		Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y

Formatte

Table App-44: Potential Development on Vacant Sites under Existing General Plan (2004)

Site ID	APN	Acres	Existing Zoning	Existing GP	Existing GP Density (du/ac)	Existing GP Realistic Capacity (50%)¹	Consolidation Potential	Comments	Income Affordability	SRO/ Supportive Housing?²	Infra-structure/ Dry Utilities?³	In Prior Housing Element?
17	012272004000	0.13	RM	Medium Density Residential	15	1	J		Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
18	012272003000	0.13	RM	Medium Density Residential	15	1	J		Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
19	012351047000	0.11	RM	Medium Density Residential	15	1	M		Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
20	012351035000	0.07	RM	Medium Density Residential	15	1	M		Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
	Total		1.01			8						
1	011095001000	0.22	CC	Community Commercial	25	2	A		Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
2	011095002000	0.18	CC	Community Commercial	25	2	A		Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
3	012183025000	0.19	CC	Community Commercial	25	2	E		Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
4	012183026000	0.13	CC	Community Commercial	25	1	E		Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
5	012195059000	0.51	CMX	Mixed Use	25	6	C		Lower	S/T – P SRO – C	Y	Y
6	012195005000	0.11	CMX	Mixed Use	25	1	C		Lower	S/T – P SRO – C	Y	Y
7	012195004000	0.06	CMX	Mixed Use	25	0	C		Lower	S/T – P SRO – C	Y	Y
8	012182006000	0.15	CMX	Mixed Use	25	1	D		Moderate	S/T – P SRO – C	Y	Y
9	012182007000	0.08	CMX	Mixed Use	25	1	D		Moderate	S/T – P SRO – C	Y	Y
14	011091006000	0.19	RH	High Density Residential	25	2			Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
	Total	1.82				15						
44	011544004000	0.22	WBSP-MX	WBSP	60	6	B		Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
45	011544003000	0.17	WBSP-MX	WBSP	60	5	B		Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
46	011303005000	0.09	WBSP-MX	WBSP	60	2	G		Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
47	011303006000	0.08	WBSP-MX	WBSP	60	2	G		Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y

Formatted

Formatted

Table App-44: Potential Development on Vacant Sites under Existing General Plan (2004)

Site ID	APN	Acres	Existing Zoning	Existing GP	Existing GP Density (du/ac)	Existing GP Realistic Capacity (50%)¹	Consolidation Potential	Comments	Income Affordability	SRO/ Supportive Housing?²	Infra-structure/ Dry Utilities?	In Prior Housing Element?
48	011303004000	0.09	WBSP-MX	WBSP	60	2	G		Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
49	011301007000	0.09	WBSP-MX	WBSP	60	2	V (with under-utilized parcel 011301006000)	Identified in the LRPMP to be sold and appropriate as transit-oriented development	Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
50	011301023000	0.09	WBSP-MX	WBSP	60	2	S (with under-utilized parcel 011301010000 and 011301011000)		Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
	Total	0.83				21						

Notes:

1. In estimating potential, fractional unit is rounded down to the nearest whole number, except that a legally created parcel is assumed to allow at least one unit.
2. Housing Element program to amend zoning code to accommodate transitional/supportive housing where housing is permitted. SRO will be conditionally permitted in CMX zone.

Table App-45: Potential Development on Underutilized Sites under Existing General Plan (2004)

Site ID	APN	Acres	Existing Zoning	Existing General Plan	Existing Land Use	Existing GP Density	Existing GP Realistic Capacity¹ (50%)	Conso- lidation Potential	Status	Income Affordability	SRO/ Supportive Housing²	Infra- structure/ Dry Utilities?	In Prior Housing Element?
51	011556001000	0.37	WBSP-MX	WBSP	City of Seaside Corporation Yard	60	80	Library Site	The West Broadway Specific Plan, identifies the "Library Site", a group of parcels located along Broadway and Olympia between Hillsdale and Alhambra, as appropriate for a mixed use project. The City of Seaside owns the parcels fronting on Olympia. The remaining parcels are owned by private owners. The Specific Plan contains conceptual site plan for a project to include a public library, retail and 80 units of senior housing. The private owners have expressed interest in selling the parcels for development. As of July 2019, three interested	Lower	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
52	011556004000	0.27	WBSP-MX	WBSP	City of Seaside Corporation Yard	60				Lower	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
53	011557001000	0.19	WBSP-MX	WBSP	Small Retail	60				Lower	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
54	011557002000	0.18	WBSP-MX	WBSP	Small Retail	60				Lower	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
55	011557006000	0.18	WBSP-MX	WBSP	Small Retail	60				Lower	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
56	011557003000	0.18	WBSP-MX	WBSP	Small Retail	60				Lower	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
57	011556003000	0.18	WBSP-MX	WBSP	City of Seaside Corporation Yard	60				Lower	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
58	011557005000	0.10	WBSP-MX	WBSP	Small Retail	60				Lower	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
59	011557004000	0.09	WBSP-MX	WBSP	Small Retail	60				Lower	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y

Formatted

Table App-45: Potential Development on Underutilized Sites under Existing General Plan (2004)

Site ID	APN	Acres	Existing Zoning	Existing General Plan	Existing Land Use	Existing GP Density	Existing GP Realistic Capacity¹ (50%)	Conso- lidation Potential	Status	Income Affordability	SRO/ Supportive Housing²?	Infra- structure/ Dry Utilities?	In Prior Housing Element?
60	011556005000	0.09	WBSP-MX	WBSP	City of Seaside Corporation Yard	60			developers are preparing development scenarios for the site. One developer is currently in serious discussions with the owners. Development of this site may yield more than the 80 units anticipated in the Specific Plan. 	Lower	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
61	011306008000	0.22	WBSP-MX	WBSP	Vacant Building/ Parking	60	6	P	The first parcel in this group and those adjacent (marked with P in the "Consolidation Potential" column to the left) contain a single-story vacant building (formerly a supermarket) and its associated parking areas.	Lower	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
62	011306006000	0.17	WBSP-MX	WBSP	Vacant Building/ Parking	60	5	P		Lower	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
63	011306003000	0.10	WBSP-RH/MX	WBSP	Vacant Building/ Parking	25	1	P		Lower	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y

Table App-45: Potential Development on Underutilized Sites under Existing General Plan (2004)

Site ID	APN	Acres	Existing Zoning	Existing General Plan	Existing Land Use	Existing GP Density	Existing GP Realistic Capacity¹ (50%)	Conso- lidation Potential	Status	Income Affordability	SRO/ Supportive Housing?²	Infra- structure/ Dry Utilities?	In Prior Housing Element?
64	011306004000	0.10	WBSP- RH/MX	WBSP	Vacant Building/ Parking	25	1	P	The parcel is designated as Mixed-Use (MX), which is intended to accommodate a well-integrated mix of uses, including residential uses. The current use is inconsistent with the Specific Plan designation. With a vacant building, this property offers excellent opportunity for redevelopment. Currently there are serious development talks underway for the site, with two potential developers approaching the owners with proposals. 	Lower	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y

Table App-45: Potential Development on Underutilized Sites under Existing General Plan (2004)

Site ID	APN	Acres	Existing Zoning	Existing General Plan	Existing Land Use	Existing GP Density	Existing GP Realistic Capacity¹ (50%)	Conso- lidation Potential	Status	Income Affordability	SRO/ Supportive Housing?²	Infra- structure/ Dry Utilities?	In Prior Housing Element?
65	011301030000	0.17	WBSP-MX	WBSP	Parking Lot	60	5	I	The first parcel in this group is currently occupied by a vehicle storage facility. The parcel is designated as Mixed-Use (MX), which is intended to accommodate a well-integrated mix of uses, including residential uses. The parcel is located adjacent to another underutilized parcel (marked with T in the "Consolidation Potential" column to the left), which makes it more appropriate for redevelopment.	Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	N
66	011301029000	0.17	WBSP-MX	WBSP	Parking Lot	60	5	I		Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	N

Table App-45: Potential Development on Underutilized Sites under Existing General Plan (2004)

Site ID	APN	Acres	Existing Zoning	Existing General Plan	Existing Land Use	Existing GP Density	Existing GP Realistic Capacity¹ (50%)	Conso- lidation Potential	Status	Income Affordability	SRO/ Supportive Housing?²	Infra- structure/ Dry Utilities?	In Prior Housing Element?
67	011301006000	0.09	WBSP-MX	WBSP	Auto Repair	60	2	Y (with vacant parcel 011301007000)	This parcel is currently occupied by a small single-story building. This building is a small office, possibly associated with the auto repair business located to the southwest. As noted in the column to the left, this parcel is located directly adjacent to a vacant parcel, which increases its potential for redevelopment. Both this parcel and the vacant parcel are designated as Mixed-Use (MX) in the Specific Plan. As such, it is intended to accommodate a well-integrated mix of high intensity residential, commercial, office and civic uses. The current use is not consistent with the MX designation and represents a marginal use of the land.	Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
68	011555010000	0.09	WBSP-MX	WBSP	Vehicle Storage	60	2	Q	The first parcel in this group and adjacent parcel	Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y

Table App-45: Potential Development on Underutilized Sites under Existing General Plan (2004)

Site ID	APN	Acres	Existing Zoning	Existing General Plan	Existing Land Use	Existing GP Density	Existing GP Realistic Capacity¹ (50%)	Conso- lidation Potential	Status	Income Affordability	SRO/ Supportive Housing?²	Infra- structure/ Dry Utilities?	In Prior Housing Element?
69	011555009000	0.09	WBSP-MX	WBSP	Vehicle Storage	60	2	Q	(marked as Q in this table) are currently being used for vehicle storage. Vehicle storage is screened by vegetation along Broadway Avenue. There is no improvement on the property, making the property an excellent candidate for redevelopment. The Specific Plan designates these parcels as Mixed-Use (MX). As such, they are intended to accommodate a well-integrated mix of high intensity residential, commercial, office and civic uses. The current use is not consistent with the MX designation and represents a marginal use of the land.	Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
70	011555006000	0.09	WBSP-MX	WBSP	Car Wash	60	2	R	The first parcel in this group and the adjacent parcels (marked with R in the "Consolidation	Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
71	011555005000	0.09	WBSP-MX	WBSP	Car Wash	60	2	R		Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y

Table App-45: Potential Development on Underutilized Sites under Existing General Plan (2004)

Site ID	APN	Acres	Existing Zoning	Existing General Plan	Existing Land Use	Existing GP Density	Existing GP Realistic Capacity¹ (50%)	Conso- lidation Potential	Status	Income Affordability	SRO/ Supportive Housing?²	Infra- structure/ Dry Utilities?	In Prior Housing Element?
<u>72</u>	<u>011555004000</u>	<u>0.08</u>	<u>WBSP-MX</u>	<u>WBSP</u>	<u>Car Wash</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>R</u>	Potential" column to the left) are currently occupied by a self-service car wash. This type of uses usually generates limited incomes and does not provide for a significant number of jobs. With the limited improvements on site, this property provides an excellent opportunity for redevelopment given the increased density and height in the Specific Plan area. 	Moderate	<u>S/T – P</u> <u>SRO – NP</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>Y</u>

Table App-45: Potential Development on Underutilized Sites under Existing General Plan (2004)

Site ID	APN	Acres	Existing Zoning	Existing General Plan	Existing Land Use	Existing GP Density	Existing GP Realistic Capacity¹ (50%)	Conso- lidation Potential	Status	Income Affordability	SRO/ Supportive Housing²?	Infra- structure/ Dry Utilities?	In Prior Housing Element?
73	011301010000	0.06	WBSP-MX	WBSP	Small Retail	60	1	S (With Vacant Parcel 011301023 000)	The first parcel in this group and the adjacent parcel (marked with S in the "Consolidation Potential" column to the left) are currently occupied by a small restaurant. This parcel is identified in the Specific Plan as being underutilized. Both parcels are designated as Mixed-Use (MX) in the Specific Plan. As such, these parcels are intended to accommodate a well-integrated mix of high intensity residential, commercial, office and civic uses. The current use is not consistent with the MX designation. As noted in the column to the left, this parcel is located directly adjacent to a vacant parcel, which increases its potential for redevelopment.	Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
74	011301011000	0.03	WBSP-MX	WBSP	Small Retail	60	0	S (With Vacant Parcel 011301023 000)		Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
	Total	3.386					116						
79	012371063000	1.29	CC	Community Commercial	Parking Lot	25	16	W	This site is zoned Community Commercial (CC). The new General Plan proposes to change the land use designation to Mixed Use High. The site was previously occupied by a single-family home, which has recently been	Lower	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	N

Table App-45: Potential Development on Underutilized Sites under Existing General Plan (2004)

Site ID	APN	Acres	Existing Zoning	Existing General Plan	Existing Land Use	Existing GP Density	Existing GP Realistic Capacity¹ (50%)	Conso- lidation Potential	Status	Income Affordability	SRO/ Supportive Housing?²	Infra- structure/ Dry Utilities?	In Prior Housing Element?
80	012371062000	1.19	CC	Community Commercial	Parking Lot	25	14	W	removed. The two parcels are currently used as parking for a medical facility that is sited far back from these parcels. It is entirely feasible that the lots be developed as a parking structure with high density residential uses fronting Fremont. Currently, Fremont Avenue is experiencing increased real estate activities, with neighboring properties recycling to higher and better uses. With the single-family home removed, these parcels are essentially vacant and ripe for development.	Lower	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	N
Total		2.48					30						
	12191025000	0.31	CMX	Mixed Use	Only two buildings are located in this area. A 3,272 sf building that is used for personal services and a 5,299 building that has been vacated.	25	105	X	Parcels owned by the Successor Agency identified in the LRPMP for disposal. The City is in the process of reviewing a current proposal for the site – totaling 105 units, including 16 lower income units.	16 Lower 89 Above Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	N
	12191021000	0.24											
	12191029000	0.23											
	12191017000	0.24											
	12191023000	0.24											
	12191001000	0.18											
	12191022000	0.18											
	12191024000	0.23											
	12191013000	0.19											
	12191003000	0.16											
	12191016000	0.16											

Table App-45: Potential Development on Underutilized Sites under Existing General Plan (2004)

Site ID	APN	Acres	Existing Zoning	Existing General Plan	Existing Land Use	Existing GP Density	Existing GP Realistic Capacity ¹ (50%)	Conso- lidation Potential	Status	Income Affordability	SRO/ Supportive Housing? ²	Infra- structure/ Dry Utilities?	In Prior Housing Element?
	12191004000	0.16											
	12191028000	0.16											
	12191002000	0.16											
	Total	2.68					105						

Notes:

1. In estimating potential, fractional unit is rounded down to the nearest whole number, except that a legally created parcel is assumed to allow at least one unit.

2. Housing Element program to amend zoning code to accommodate transitional/supportive housing in a similar manner as other similar housing is permitted. SRO will be conditionally permitted in CMX zone.

Table App-46: Potential Development on Vacant Sites under Proposed General Plan (2019)

Site ID	APN	Acres	Existing Zoning	Proposed GP	Proposed GP Density (du/ac)	Proposed GP Realistic Capacity (50%)¹	Conso- lidation Potential	Comments	Income Affordability	SRO/ Supportive Housing?²	Infra- structure/ Dry Utilities?	In Prior Housing Element?
1	011095001000	0.22	CC	Mixed Use Low	45	4	A		Moderate	S/T - P SRO - NP	Y	Y
2	011095002000	0.18	CC	Mixed Use Low	45	4	A		Moderate	S/T - P SRO - NP	Y	Y
3	012183025000	0.19	CC	Mixed Use Low	45	4	E		Moderate	S/T - P SRO - NP	Y	Y
4	012183026000	0.13	CC	Mixed Use Low	45	2	E		Moderate	S/T - P SRO - NP	Y	Y
5	012195059000	0.51	CMX	Mixed Use Low	45	11	C		Lower	S/T - P SRO - C	Y	Y
6	012195005000	0.11	CMX	Mixed Use Low	45	2	C		Lower	S/T - P SRO - C	Y	Y
7	012195004000	0.06	CMX	Mixed Use Low	45	1	C		Lower	S/T - P SRO - C	Y	Y
8	012182006000	0.15	CMX	Mixed Use Low	45	3	D		Moderate	S/T - P SRO - C	Y	Y
9	012182007000	0.08	CMX	Mixed Use Low	45	1	D		Moderate	S/T - P SRO - C	Y	Y
10	012182018000	0.15	RM	Mixed Use Low	45	3	E		Moderate	S/T - P SRO - NP	Y	Y
11	012182017000	0.15	RM	Mixed Use Low	45	3	E		Moderate	S/T - P SRO - NP	Y	Y
12	011335014000	0.13	RS-12	Mixed Use Low	45	2		Parking lot	Moderate	S/T - P SRO - NP	Y	Y
13	011335034000	0.09	RS-12	Mixed Use Low	45	2		Parking lot	Moderate	S/T - P SRO - NP	Y	Y
	Total	2.15				42						
14	011091006000	0.19	RH	Neighborhood General	30	2			Moderate	S/T - P SRO - NP	Y	Y
15	012272012000	0.18	RM	Neighborhood General	30	2	K		Moderate	S/T - P SRO - NP	Y	Y
16	012272028000	0.09	RM	Neighborhood General	30	1	K		Moderate	S/T - P SRO - NP	Y	Y
17	012272004000	0.13	RM	Neighborhood General	30	1	J		Moderate	S/T - P SRO - NP	Y	Y
18	012272003000	0.13	RM	Neighborhood General	30	1	J		Moderate	S/T - P SRO - NP	Y	Y

Table App-46: Potential Development on Vacant Sites under Proposed General Plan (2019)

Site ID	APN	Acres	Existing Zoning	Proposed GP	Proposed GP Density (du/ac)	Proposed GP Realistic Capacity (50%)¹	Conso- lidation Potential	Comments	Income Affordability	SRO/ Supportive Housing?²	Infra- structure/ Dry Utilities?	In Prior Housing Element?
19	012351047000	0.11	RM	Neighborhood General	30	1	M		Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
20	012351035000	0.07	RM	Neighborhood General	30	1	M		Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
21	011364004000	0.18	RS-12	Neighborhood General	30	1			Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
	Total	1.08				11						
22	011333044000	0.11	RS-12	Neighborhood Medium	15	1			Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	N
	011333043000	0.20	RS-12	Neighborhood Medium	15	1			Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	N
23	012194034000	0.20	RS-12	Neighborhood Medium	15	1			Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
24	011312002000	0.18	RS-12	Neighborhood Medium	15	1		Playground	Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
25	012255009000	0.17	RS-12	Neighborhood Medium	15	1			Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
26	012281003000	0.17	RS-12	Neighborhood Medium	15	1		Parking lot	Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
27	012805019000	0.16	RS-12	Neighborhood Medium	15	1			Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
28	012163003000	0.13	RS-12	Neighborhood Medium	15	1			Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
29	012823003000	0.09	RS-12	Neighborhood Medium	15	1			Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
30	011326018000	0.09	RS-12	Neighborhood Medium	15	1	I		Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
31	011326019000	0.09	RS-12	Neighborhood Medium	15	1	I		Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	N
32	012284007000	0.09	RS-12	Neighborhood Medium	15	1			Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
34	012164001000	0.09	RS-12	Neighborhood Medium	15	1			Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y

Formatted

Table App-46: Potential Development on Vacant Sites under Proposed General Plan (2019)

Site ID	APN	Acres	Existing Zoning	Proposed GP	Proposed GP Density (du/ac)	Proposed GP Realistic Capacity (50%) ¹	Conso- lidation Potential	Comments	Income Affordability	SRO/ Supportive Housing? ²	Infra- structure/ Dry Utilities?	In Prior Housing Element?
35	012853025000	0.14	RS-12	Neighborhood Medium	15	1	N	A vacated structure on site identified in the Long Range Property Management Plan (LRPMP) for disposition and appropriate for residential/ mixed use development.	Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	N
36	012853026000	0.15	RS-12	Neighborhood Medium	15	1	N	A vacated home on site identified in the Long Range Property Management Plan (LRPMP) for disposition and appropriate for residential/ mixed use development.	Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	N
37	011326001000	0.09	RS-8	Neighborhood Medium	15	1	I		Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
	Total	2.15				16						
38	012402007000	1.05	RS-8	Neighborhood Low	8	4	L		Above Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
39	012402009000	0.70	RS-8	Neighborhood Low	8	2	L		Above Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
40	012402008000	0.52	RS-8	Neighborhood Low	8	2	L		Above Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
41	012414039000	1.00	RS-8	Neighborhood Low	8	4			Above Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
42	011081020000	0.36	RS-8	Neighborhood Low	8	1			Above Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	N
43	012422078000	0.24	RS-8	Neighborhood Low	8	1			Above Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
	Total	3.87				14						
44	011544004000	0.22	WBSP-MX	WBSP	60	6	B		Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
45	011544003000	0.17	WBSP-MX	WBSP	60	5	B		Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y

Formatted

Formatted

Table App-46: Potential Development on Vacant Sites under Proposed General Plan (2019)

Site ID	APN	Acres	Existing Zoning	Proposed GP	Proposed GP Density (du/ac)	Proposed GP Realistic Capacity (50%) ¹	Conso- lidation Potential	Comments	Income Affordability	SRO/ Supportive Housing? ²	Infra- structure/ Dry Utilities?	In Prior Housing Element?
46	011303005000	0.09	WBSP-MX	WBSP	60	2	G		Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
47	011303006000	0.08	WBSP-MX	WBSP	60	2	G		Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
48	011303004000	0.09	WBSP-MX	WBSP	60	2	G		Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
49	011301007000	0.09	WBSP-MX	WBSP	60	2	V (with under- utilized parcel 01130100 6000)	Identified in the LRPMP to be sold and appropriate as transit-oriented development	Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
50	011301023000	0.09	WBSP-MX	WBSP	60	2			Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
	Total	0.83				21						

Notes:

1. In estimating potential, fractional unit is rounded down to the nearest whole number, except that a legally created parcel is assumed to allow at least one unit.
2. Housing Element program to amend zoning code to accommodate transitional/supportive housing where housing is permitted. SRO will be conditionally permitted in CMX zone.

Table App-47: Potential Development on Underutilized Sites under Proposed General Plan (2019)

Site ID	APN	Acres	Existing Zoning	Proposed General Plan	Existing Land Use	Proposed GP Density	Proposed GP Realistic Capacity¹ (50%)	Conso- lidation Potential	Status	Income Affordability	SRO/ Supportive Housing?²	Infra- structure/ Dry Utilities?	In Prior Housing Element?
51	011556001000	0.37	WBSP-MX	WBSP	City of Seaside Corporation Yard	60	80	Library Site	The West Broadway Specific Plan, identifies the "Library Site", a group of parcels located along Broadway and Olympia between Hillsdale and Alhambra, as appropriate for a mixed use project. The City of Seaside owns the parcels fronting on Olympia. The remaining parcels are owned by private owners. The Specific Plan contains conceptual site plan for a project to include a public library, retail and 80 units of senior housing.	Lower	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
52	011556004000	0.27	WBSP-MX	WBSP	City of Seaside Corporation Yard	60				Lower	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
53	011557001000	0.19	WBSP-MX	WBSP	Small Retail	60				Lower	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
54	011557002000	0.18	WBSP-MX	WBSP	Small Retail	60				Lower	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
55	011557006000	0.18	WBSP-MX	WBSP	Small Retail	60				Lower	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
56	011557003000	0.18	WBSP-MX	WBSP	Small Retail	60				Lower	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
57	011556003000	0.18	WBSP-MX	WBSP	City of Seaside Corporation Yard	60				Lower	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
58	011557005000	0.10	WBSP-MX	WBSP	Small Retail	60				Lower	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
59	011557004000	0.09	WBSP-MX	WBSP	Small Retail	60				Lower	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y

Formatted

Table App-47: Potential Development on Underutilized Sites under Proposed General Plan (2019)

Site ID	APN	Acres	Existing Zoning	Proposed General Plan	Existing Land Use	Proposed GP Density	Proposed GP Realistic Capacity¹ (50%)	Conso- lidation Potential	Status	Income Affordability	SRO/ Supportive Housing?²	Infra- structure/ Dry Utilities?	In Prior Housing Element?
60	011556005000	0.09	WBSP-MX	WBSP	City of Seaside Corporation Yard	60			<u>development</u>. As of July 2019, three interested developers are preparing development scenarios for the site. <u>One developer is currently in serious discussions with the owners</u>. Development of this site may yield more than the 80 units anticipated in the Specific Plan. 	Lower	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
61	011306008000	0.22	WBSP-MX	WBSP	Vacant Building/ Parking	60	6	P	The first parcel in this group and those adjacent (marked with P in the "Consolidation Potential" column to the left) contain a single-story vacant building (formerly a supermarket) and its	Lower	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
62	011306006000	0.17	WBSP-MX	WBSP	Vacant Building/ Parking	60	5	P		Lower	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
63	011306003000	0.10	WBSP- RH/MX	WBSP	Vacant Building/ Parking	25	1	P		Lower	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y

Table App-47: Potential Development on Underutilized Sites under Proposed General Plan (2019)

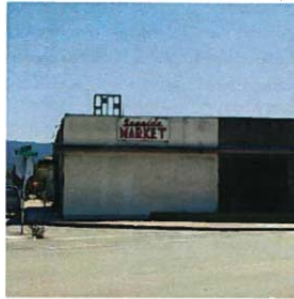
Site ID	APN	Acres	Existing Zoning	Proposed General Plan	Existing Land Use	Proposed GP Density	Proposed GP Realistic Capacity¹ (50%)	Conso- lidation Potential	Status	Income Affordability	SRO/ Supportive Housing?²	Infra- structure/ Dry Utilities?	In Prior Housing Element?
64	011306004000	0.10	WBSP- RH/MX	WBSP	Vacant Building/ Parking	25	1	P	associated parking areas. The parcel is designated as Mixed-Use (MX), which is intended to accommodate a well-integrated mix of uses, including residential uses. The current use is inconsistent with the Specific Plan designation. With a vacant building, this property offers excellent opportunity for redevelopment. Currently there are serious development talks underway for the site, with two potential developers approaching the owners with proposals. 	Lower	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y

Table App-47: Potential Development on Underutilized Sites under Proposed General Plan (2019)

Site ID	APN	Acres	Existing Zoning	Proposed General Plan	Existing Land Use	Proposed GP Density	Proposed GP Realistic Capacity¹ (50%)	Conso- ligation Potential	Status	Income Affordability	SRO/ Supportive Housing?²	Infra- structure/ Dry Utilities?	In Prior Housing Element?
65	011301030000	0.17	WBSP-MX	WBSP	Parking Lot	60	5	I	The first parcel in this group is currently occupied by a vehicle storage facility. The parcel is designated as Mixed-Use (MX) , which is intended to accommodate a well-integrated mix of uses, including residential uses. The parcel is located adjacent to another underutilized parcel (marked with T in the "Consolidation Potential" column to the left), which makes it more appropriate for redevelopment.	Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	N
66	011301029000	0.17	WBSP-MX	WBSP	Parking Lot	60	5	I		Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	N

Table App-47: Potential Development on Underutilized Sites under Proposed General Plan (2019)

Site ID	APN	Acres	Existing Zoning	Proposed General Plan	Existing Land Use	Proposed GP Density	Proposed GP Realistic Capacity¹ (50%)	Conso- lidation Potential	Status	Income Affordability	SRO/ Supportive Housing?²	Infra- structure/ Dry Utilities?	In Prior Housing Element?
67	011301006000	0.09	WBSP-MX	WBSP	Auto Repair	60	2	Y (with vacant parcel 011301007 000)	<u>This parcel is currently occupied by a small single-story building. This building is a small office, possibly associated with the auto repair business located to the southwest. As noted in the column to the left, this parcel is located directly adjacent to a vacant parcel, which increases its potential for redevelopment. Both this parcel and the vacant parcel are designated as Mixed-Use (MX) in the Specific Plan. As such, it is intended to accommodate a well-integrated mix of high intensity residential, commercial, office and civic uses. The current use is not consistent with the MX designation and represents a marginal use of the land.</u>	Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
68	011555010000	0.09	WBSP-MX	WBSP	Vehicle Storage	60	2	Q	<u>The first parcel in this group and adjacent</u>	Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y

Table App-47: Potential Development on Underutilized Sites under Proposed General Plan (2019)

Site ID	APN	Acres	Existing Zoning	Proposed General Plan	Existing Land Use	Proposed GP Density	Proposed GP Realistic Capacity ¹ (50%)	Conso- lidation Potential	Status	Income Affordability	SRO/ Supportive Housing? ²	Infra- structure/ Dry Utilities?	In Prior Housing Element?
69	011555009000	0.09	WBSP-MX	WBSP	Vehicle Storage	60	2	Q	parcel (marked as Q in this table) are currently being used for vehicle storage. Vehicle storage is screened by vegetation along Broadway Avenue. There is no improvement on the property, making the property an excellent candidate for redevelopment. The Specific Plan designates these parcels as Mixed-Use (MX). As such, they are intended to accommodate a well-integrated mix of high intensity residential, commercial, office and civic uses. The current use is not consistent with the MX designation and represents a marginal use of the land.	Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
70	011555006000	0.09	WBSP-MX	WBSP	Car Wash	60	2	R	The first parcel in this group and the adjacent	Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
71	011555005000	0.09	WBSP-MX	WBSP	Car Wash	60	2	R	parcels (marked with R	Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y

Table App-47: Potential Development on Underutilized Sites under Proposed General Plan (2019)

Site ID	APN	Acres	Existing Zoning	Proposed General Plan	Existing Land Use	Proposed GP Density	Proposed GP Realistic Capacity¹ (50%)	Conso- ligation Potential	Status	Income Affordability	SRO/ Supportive Housing?²	Infra- structure/ Dry Utilities?	In Prior Housing Element?
72	011555004000	0.08	WBSP-MX	WBSP	Car Wash	60	2	R	in the "Consolidation Potential" column to the left) are currently occupied by a self-service car wash. This type of uses usually generates limited incomes and does not provide for a significant number of jobs. With the limited improvements on site, this property provides an excellent opportunity for redevelopment given the increased density and height in the Specific Plan area. 	Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y

Table App-47: Potential Development on Underutilized Sites under Proposed General Plan (2019)

Site ID	APN	Acres	Existing Zoning	Proposed General Plan	Existing Land Use	Proposed GP Density	Proposed GP Realistic Capacity¹ (50%)	Conso- lidation Potential	Status	Income Affordability	SRO/ Supportive Housing?²	Infra- structure/ Dry Utilities?	In Prior Housing Element?
73	011301010000	0.06	WBSP-MX	WBSP	Small Retail	60	1	S (With Vacant Parcel 011301023 000)	The first parcel in this group and the adjacent parcel (marked with S in the "Consolidation Potential" column to the left) are currently occupied by a small restaurant. This parcel is identified in the Specific Plan as being underutilized. Both parcels are designated as Mixed-Use (MX) in the Specific Plan. As such, these parcels are intended to accommodate a well-integrated mix of high intensity residential, commercial, office and civic uses. The current use is not consistent with the MX designation. As noted in the column to the left, this parcel is located directly adjacent to a vacant parcel, which increases its potential for redevelopment.	Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
74	011301011000	0.03	WBSP-MX	WBSP	Small Retail	60	0	S (With Vacant Parcel 011301023 000)		Moderate	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	Y
	Total	3.386					116				S/T – P SRO – NP		

Table App-47: Potential Development on Underutilized Sites under Proposed General Plan (2019)

Site ID	APN	Acres	Existing Zoning	Proposed General Plan	Existing Land Use	Proposed GP Density	Proposed GP Realistic Capacity ¹ (50%)	Conso- lidation Potential	Status	Income Affordability	SRO/ Supportive Housing? ²	Infra- structure/ Dry Utilities?	In Prior Housing Element?
79	012371063000	1.29	CC	Mixed Use High	Parking Lot	60	38	W	This site is zoned Community Commercial (CC). The new General Plan proposes to change the land use designation to Mixed Use High. The site was previously occupied by a single-family home, which has recently been removed.	Lower	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	N
80	012371062000	1.19	CC	Mixed Use High	Parking Lot	60	35	W	The two parcels are currently used as parking for a medical facility that is sited far back from these parcels. It is entirely feasible that the lots be developed as a parking structure with high density residential uses fronting Fremont. Currently, Fremont Avenue is experiencing increased real estate activities, with neighboring properties recycling to higher and better uses. With the single-family home removed, these parcels are essentially vacant and ripe for development.	Lower	S/T – P SRO – NP	Y	N
Total		2.48					73						

Table App-47: Potential Development on Underutilized Sites under Proposed General Plan (2019)

Site ID	APN	Acres	Existing Zoning	Proposed General Plan	Existing Land Use	Proposed GP Density	Proposed GP Realistic Capacity ¹ (50%)	Conso- lidation Potential	Status	Income Affordability	SRO/ Supportive Housing? ²	Infra- structure/ Dry Utilities?	In Prior Housing Element?
	12191025000	0.31	CMX	Mixed Use Low	Only two buildings are located in this area. A 3,272 sf building that is used for personal services and a 5,289 building that has been vacated.	45	105	X	Parcels owned by the Successor Agency identified in the LRMP for disposal. The City is in the process of reviewing a current proposal for the site – totaling 105 units, including 16 lower income units.	16 Lower 89 Above Moderate	S/T = P SRO = NP	Y	N
	12191021000	0.24											
	12191029000	0.23											
	12191017000	0.24											
	12191023000	0.24											
	12191001000	0.18											
	12191022000	0.18											
	12191024000	0.23											
	12191013000	0.19											
	12191003000	0.16											
	12191016000	0.16											
	12191004000	0.16											
	12191028000	0.16											
	12191002000	0.16											
	Total	2.68					105						

Notes:

1. In estimating potential, fractional unit is rounded down to the nearest whole number, except that a legally created parcel is assumed to allow at least one unit.
2. Housing Element program to amend zoning code to accommodate transitional/supportive housing in a similar manner as other similar housing is permitted. SRO will be conditionally permitted in CMX zone.

2. West Broadway Urban Village Specific Plan

Parcels in the West Broadway Urban Village Specific Plan Area are designated for a range of residential densities. For example, the Mixed-use (MX) designation for parcels in the Specific Plan Area allows between 30 and 60 units per acre within a total FAR of 3.0, including high intensity residential, commercial, office, and civic uses. Residential High and Mixed Use (RH/MX) designation allows residential and mixed use developments using the Residential High development standards at a density of 25 units per acre. The Specific Plan area currently contains about 80 units but envisions close to 500 units at buildout along with approximately 317,000 square feet of nonresidential development, as shown in [Table App-48](#). Vacant and underutilized properties included in the sites inventory for this Housing Element total to a capacity of 172 units.

Table App-48: Development Potential in West Broadway Urban Village Plan								
New Use	Phase I		Phase II		Phase III		Phase IV	
	Sq. Ft.	DU	Sq. Ft.	DU	Sq. Ft.	DU	Sq. Ft.	DU
Mixed-Use Residential	15,100	41	87,600	58	58,000	114	160,700	213
Mixed-Use Office	--	--	116,100	--	--	--	116,100	--
Library/Parking Project ¹	40,000	82	--	--	--	--	40,000	82
Transit Center ²	28,700	--	--	--	--	--	28,700	--
Gateway Hotel Project	50,000	--	--	--	--	--	50,000	--
Multifamily Housing	--	14	--	61	--	124	--	199
Total per Phase	133,800	137	203,700	119	58,000	238	395,500	494

Notes:

1. Square footage of the library/parking mixed-use project includes the library, retail and housing, but does not include the parking structure.
2. Square footage in the transit station project accounts for office above the ground floor.

Source: City of Seaside, West Urban Village Specific Plan, 2010

Campus Town Specific Plan

The Campus Town site comprises about two neighboring tracts called the "Surplus II site" south of Gigling Road and the "26 Acres" site south of Lightfighter Drive. The following parcels make up the Specific Plan area:

031-151-013 (Portion)	031-151-040
031-151-018	031-151-041
031-151-024	031-151-042
031-151-029	031-151-043
031-151-031	031-151-044
031-151-032	031-151-054
031-151-036 (Portion)	031-151-055
031-151-037	031-151-056
031-151-038	031-261-003
031-151-039	031-261-004

This planning area consists of 120 acres of vacant and underutilized properties just south of California State University Monterey Bay on the former Fort Ord. Most of the existing buildings were originally a part of the Fort Ord base and will be demolished by FORA. As of July 2019, FORA had removed most of the buildings in the Specific Plan Area that had been identified for demolition, with the exception of eight buildings.

In May 2017, the City issued a Request for Proposal to develop a specific plan for this area, envisioned to provide arts, entertainment, retail, recreation, and housing opportunities to students, faculty, and to the region at-large. The Draft Campus Town Specific Plan is available for public review as of July 3, 2019, along with the Environmental Impact Report. The Draft Specific Plan provides for a maximum 1,485 housing units (885 single-family and 600 multifamily units) to be developed. The exact breakdown of housing unit types is not yet known, but it will be a mix of single-family detached, single-family attached, and multifamily buildings. Pursuant to the City's inclusionary housing program, 20 percent (297 units) of the 1,485 units in Campus Town would be required to be set aside as affordable housing – at least one-third very low income units and one-third low income units, with the balance (no more than one-third) as moderate income units.

According to the Specific Plan, construction of Phase 1 (about 36.5 percent of the plan development area) could begin in October 2022, within the fifth cycle Housing Element planning period. As a general estimate based on the ratio of development area, 542 housing units could occur in Phase 1, yielding an inclusionary housing requirement of 108 units (36 very low income units, 36 low income units, and 36 moderate income units). Since much of the Urban Block use type is located in Phase 1, a large portion of the Specific Plan's 600 multifamily units could occur within this Housing Element planning period.

Figure App-10: Campus Town Specific Plan



Conceptual Phasing Plan - Phase 1



Conceptual Phasing Plan - Phase 2

3. Adequacy of Sites Inventory

State law requires that adequate sites are available to accommodate the City's RHNA for the entire duration of the RHNA planning period (January 1, 2014 through December 31, 2023). This analysis assesses the adequacy of the sites inventory based on the existing General Plan that is in effect at the writing of this Housing Element. Adoption of the proposed General Plan is anticipated to occur in 2019/2020. Table App-49 summarizes development potential under the existing General Plan and Table App-50 evaluates development potential by the proposed General Plan designations.

Existing General Plan

Table App-49 summarizes the City's ability to meet its share of the region's housing need as determined by the Association of Monterey Bay Area Governments (AMBAG), based on the existing General Plan as of the writing of this Housing Element. To facilitate the development of housing for lower income households under the existing General Plan, the City focuses its efforts on sites designated for multifamily residential development at 25 units per acre and mixed-use sites at 25 to 60 units per acre. Vacant and underutilized sites in these areas could potentially accommodate 191 high density multifamily units, based on the City's existing General Plan and a conservative density factor of 50 percent.

Specifically, while most sites are comprised of small parcels given the City's subdivision and development patterns as a beach community, consolidation of smaller parcels can create five sites that are larger than 0.5 acre and designated for a density of at least 25 units per acre under the existing General Plan. These are parcel groups: C – 0.68 acre; P – 0.59 acre; W – 2.48 acres; Library Site – 1.83 acres; and X - Broadway and Terrace – 2.68 acres (refer to Table App-44 and Table App-45). These sites are considered feasible for facilitating multifamily development for affordable housing for lower income under new State law on adequate sites. These sites could yield 167 lower income units, 42 moderate income units, and 122 above moderate income units at conservative density factor of just 50 percent of the allowable density.

Furthermore, the proposed Campus Town would add an additional capacity for about 542 units with 108 affordable units through the City's inclusionary housing requirement. This inventory of sites exceeds the City's remaining RHNA of 157 lower income units, two moderate income units, and seven above moderate income units.

Table App-49: Site Capacity under Existing General Plan

Existing GP	Number of Parcels	Acres	Existing Density (units/acre)	Potential Density at 50% (units/acre)	Realistic Capacity	Potential Income/ Affordability
Vacant Sites						
WBSP - MX	7	0.83	60	30	21	Lower
Community Commercial (CC)	4	0.72	25	12.5	7	Moderate
Mixed Use (CMX)	3	0.68	25	12.5	7	Lower
Mixed Use (CMX)	2	0.23	25	12.5	2	Moderate
High Density Residential (RH)	1	0.19	25	12.5	2	Moderate
Medium Density Residential (RM)	8	1.01	15	7.5	8	Moderate
Medium Density SF Residential (RMS)	18	2.46	12	6.0	18	Above Moderate
Low Density SF Residential (RLS)	7	3.96	8	4.0	15	Above Moderate
___ Total Vacant	50	10.08		---	80	
Underutilized						
WBSP - MX	12	2.22	60	30	91	Lower
WBSP - MX	10	0.96	60	30	23	Moderate
WBSP - MX/RH	2	0.20	25	12.5	2	Lower
Community Commercial (CC)	2	2.48	25	12.5	30	Lower
CMX (Broadway/Terrace)	14	2.68	25	39.0 ²	105	16 Lower 89 Above Moderate
___ Total Underutilized	40	8.54		---	251	
All Sites	90	18.62		---	331	167 Lower 42 Moderate 122 Above Moderate
Campus Town SP (Ph. 1)	---	43.83	---	---	542	72 Lower 36 Moderate 434 Above Moderate

Note:

1. As part of Site P

2. Actual density of proposed project

Proposed General Plan

The proposed General Plan Land Use Element offers increased opportunities for higher density residential development. The vacant and underutilized sites inventory could yield a total of 397 additional units, including 196 units at densities of 25 units per acre or above and on sites larger than 0.50 acre. With the adoption of the proposed General Plan, the City continues to have adequate capacity to accommodate its remaining RHNA of 166 units (157 lower income units, two moderate income units, and seven above moderate income units). Furthermore, the proposed Campus Town would add an additional capacity for about 542 units with 108 affordable units through the City's inclusionary housing requirement.

Table App-50: Site Capacity under Proposed General Plan

Proposed GP	Number of Parcels	Acres	GP Proposed Density (units/acre)	Potential Density at 50% (units/acre)	Realistic Capacity	Potential Income Affordability
Vacant Sites						
Mixed Use Low	3	0.68	45	22.5	14	Lower
Mixed Use Low	10	1.47	45	22.5	28	Moderate
Neighborhood General	8	1.08	30	15	10	Moderate
Neighborhood Medium	16	2.15	15	7.5	16	Moderate
Neighborhood Low	6	3.87	8	4	14	Above Moderate
WBSP (MX)	7	0.83	60	30	21	Moderate
Total Vacant	50	10.08		---	103	
Underutilized						
Mixed Use High	2	2.48	60	30	73	Lower
WBSP (MX)	12	2.22	60	30	91	Lower
WBSP (MX)	10	0.96	60	30	23	Moderate
WBSP (RH/MX)	2	0.20	25	12.5	2	Lower
CMX (Broadway/Terrace)	14	2.68	45	39.0 ²	105	16 Lower 89 Above Moderate
Total Underutilized	40	8.54		---	294	
All Sites	90	18.62		---	397	196 Lower 98 Moderate 103 Above Moderate
Campus Town SP (Ph. 1)	---	43.83	---	---	542	72 Lower 36 Moderate 434 Above Moderate

Note:

1. As part of Site P.

2. Actual density of proposed project.

Formatted

4. Availability of Water

Development in the Monterey Bay area has long been constrained by the lack of water and the City of Seaside is among one of the most constrained communities. A cease and desist order from the State Water Resources Control Board prohibits the installation of new water meters until July 2021. The City of Seaside is pursuing multiple strategies to make water available for development:

- **Private Water:** Some developers have access to private water for development. For example, the proposed 105-unit project at Broadway and Terrace will utilize private water.
- **Diverting Potable Water used at the Bayonet and Black Horse Golf Course:** The City of Seaside owns the land but leased it out for the golf course. Currently the golf course is watered with potable water. The City is in the midst of a legal battle to take the potable water from the golf course for human consumption and redirect reclaimed stormwater for the golf course.
- **Pure Water Monterey:** The City is participating in the Pure Water Monterey project, which will provide a clean, safe and sustainable source of water for Monterey County. It emphasizes advanced water recycling technology, replenishment of the groundwater supply and protection of the environment. Pure Water Monterey provides both purified potable water for domestic use, as well as a supply for irrigating agricultural areas in the Salinas Valley. This project, once implemented, will have the potential of removing the cease and desist order for Seaside.
- **California American Water Desalination Project:** CalAm Water is pursuing plan to construct a desalination plant that would provide water for the region.

5. Future Residential Development Potential

In addition to vacant and underutilized sites identified in the detailed sites inventory, the General Plan update also sets aside areas for future residential development.

Seaside East Future Growth Area

This Seaside East Area is comprised of 495 acres within the City of Seaside, on property that was formerly part of the Fort Ord Army base. The Area includes parcels along both sides of General Jim Moore Boulevard and Eucalyptus Road. The Former Fort Ord Base Reuse Plan identifies the Area as part of the Reuse Plan's Planned Residential Extension Districts and calls for a variety of uses. As part of the General Plan update, this Area is designated Future Growth Area, envisioning for a range of designations such as Employment, Habitat Management, and Neighborhood Low (at eight units per acre). While land use designations are not specified on the map at this time, the General Plan will include appropriate mix of residential development.

Financial Resources

As a small community, and especially since the loss of Redevelopment Agencies statewide, the City has limited availability of funds for affordable housing activities. Key funding sources now include limited Community Development Block Grant funds and the City's Inclusionary Housing Program. Through these funding sources, the City has achieved affordable housing for lower and moderate income households.

1. Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Funds

Through the CDBG program, HUD provides funds to local governments for a range of community development activities. The eligible activities include, but are not limited to: acquisition and/or disposition of real estate property, public facilities and improvements, relocation, rehabilitation and construction (under certain limitations) of housing, home ownership assistance, and also clearance activities. In addition, these funds can be used to acquire or subsidize at-risk units. The City of Seaside typically receives approximately \$365,000 annually from the U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD).

2. Inclusionary Housing In-Lieu Fund

Seaside's Inclusionary Housing Program (IHP) provides alternative means of compliance for the inclusionary housing requirements as provided in Section 17.32.060 of the City's Zoning Ordinance. The IHP requires developers of any residential development, to provide at least 20 percent of the total units as inclusionary units made available as affordable rental housing on-site, off-site, through land dedication, or through the payment of an in-lieu fee (or any combination of the above listed, that at least equal the cost of providing inclusionary units on-site).

The City collects an in-lieu fee for projects unable to provide on-site affordable units. In the past, the City has used in-lieu funds to assist non-profit developers by providing grants to purchase existing housing or to finance the construction of new affordable housing. As of 2017, approximately \$2.6 million was available in the in-lieu fund.

3. Public Financing

The State Housing and Community Development Agency, and HUD, offer construction, rehabilitation, and permanent financing as low as three percent to qualified applicants such as housing authorities or private not-for-profit developers. These funds are competed for based on participation of other funding sources and local need.

Partnership Resources

Described below are public and non-profit agencies that can serve as resources in the implementation of housing activities in Seaside. These agencies play an important role in meeting the housing needs of the City. In particular, they are critical in the production of affordable housing and the preservation of at-risk housing units in Seaside. There are additional nonprofit agencies that are developing a local track record; these agencies may also assist in this area during the life of this Housing Element.

Housing Authority of the County of Monterey (HACM)

HACM administers the Housing Choice Voucher program that covers also the City of Seaside. In addition, HACM actively pursues affordable housing development, especial farm labor housing, through its developer arm – Monterey County Housing Authority Development Corporation (MCHADC).

Community Housing Improvement Systems and Planning Association (CHISPA)

CHISPA is a Community Housing Development Organization (CHDO) operating in the Central Coast area. As the largest private, nonprofit developer in Monterey County, CHISPA has completed more than 2,200 affordable single-family, multifamily, and senior housing units since its incorporation in 1980.

Mid-Peninsula Housing

Mid-Pen is also an active nonprofit affordable housing developers in the Silicon Valley and Monterey Bay area. Currently Mid-Pen is working a 90-unit affordable SRO project in Salinas' Chinatown area.

Interim, Inc.

This nonprofit organization provides supportive services and affordable housing for persons with mental disabilities. It provides a range of housing options throughout the County.

Habitat for Humanity

Habitat for Humanity is a community service organization that renovates and builds homes with the goal of eliminating poverty and providing decent shelter for all. Through volunteer labor and tax deductible donations of money and materials, Habitat for Humanity constructs or rehabilitates homes in partnership with the families that will become the owners of the properties. Rehabilitated or newly constructed homes are sold to the families for the cost of materials through a mortgage that does not include interest or profit. Habitat for Humanity, Monterey County is located in Monterey and actively works with jurisdictions to find and acquire appropriate properties for residential development and redevelopment.

Alliance on Aging of Monterey County

The Alliance on Aging offers a homeshare program that pairs senior home owners with a companion who is willing to assist with household chores such as cooking or driving in exchange for a place to live at a reduced rate. The stated mission of the program is to help seniors stay in their homes as long as possible, to prevent early institutionalization. At the

same time, the program makes available affordable housing opportunities for companion seniors.

Monterey Bay Economic Partnership

Monterey Bay Economic Partnership (MBEP) is a regional nonprofit, membership organization consisting of public, private and civic entities located throughout the counties of Monterey, San Benito and Santa Cruz. Founded in 2015, its mission is to improve the economic health and quality of life in the region.

In 2016, MBEP launched its housing initiative to support an increase in the supply of all housing at all income levels in the Monterey Bay region. The initiative starts with a broad, regional coalition of individuals and organizations to advocate for the construction of all types of housing through our MBEP Action Center. To encourage development, MBEP joined forces with Housing Trust Silicon Valley to create the Monterey Bay Housing Trust: a local housing trust fund that provides a new loan pool to bring affordable housing projects throughout the region. In the Trust Fund's first year, MBEP raised \$12 million and funded three projects.

TerraCorp and Terrex Companies

TerraCorp Financial Inc. is a real estate services company located in Lafayette, California. In concert with its sister company Terrex Development Corporation, TerraCorp Financial provides full-service real estate development and management of multifamily and commercial properties in Northern California including affordable housing. In August 2019, the Seaside City Council provided an \$800,000 bridge loan for TerraCorp/Terrex with an understanding that they are pursuing LIHTC and providing \$20 million in improvements to Del Monte Manor, the City's largest affordable housing project. Improvements are expected to begin in 2020.

Section 5. Evaluation of Adopted Housing Element

In order to draft an effective housing plan for the 2015-2023 Housing Element, the City must evaluate the effectiveness and continued appropriateness of existing housing programs and actions. This evaluation includes the following:

- The effectiveness of the adopted Housing Element in the attainment of the State housing goal;
- An analysis of the significant differences between the adopted goals and the actual accomplishments; and
- A description of how the goals, objectives, policies and programs of the 2015-2023 Housing Element incorporate lessons learned from the results of the 2009-2014 Housing Element adopted in 2011.

Accomplishments of Adopted Housing Element

This section presents a comparison of the five-year objectives established for each housing program adopted under the 2009-2014 Housing Element with the actual accomplishments from 2009 to the present, [Table App-51](#) summarizes the City's accomplishments in the areas of:

- Providing Adequate Site;
- Housing Rehabilitation and Improvement;
- Housing Affordability;
- Preservation of Affordable Housing;
- Removing Constraints; and
- Fair Housing

The previous Housing Element was adopted in 2011 and initially covers the planning period of July 1, 2009 through June 30, 2014. However changes in State law adjusted the statutory deadline for the AMBAG region to a new update cycle to December 15, 2015. Due to staff and budgetary limitations, as well as the anticipation of a comprehensive update to the General Plan, the City has delayed updating its Housing Element. Therefore, this section summarizes the City's achievements through May 2017 (as of writing of this housing element).

Table App-51: Summary of Program Accomplishments

Program	Housing Element Goals and Objectives	Accomplishments/Continued Appropriateness
Goal: Maintain and improve existing neighborhoods and housing.		
1. Code Enforcement/ Housing Assistance/ Neighborhood Improvement Coordination: This program ties code enforcement efforts to the housing assistance program by coordinating housing assistance, administrative code enforcement, fire prevention, neighborhood policing, redevelopment and related neighborhood improvement activities.	• Establish protocol for coordination among the various departments and agencies in 2010. • Focus code enforcement efforts in the target areas with concentrated issues of code violations. • Distribute information regarding the new program at public counters.	Accomplishments: The City conducts general code compliance citywide through the Building and Code Enforcement Division of the Building Department. Code compliance in Seaside is complaint-based and City staff works with individuals to correct violations, which can include improvement of substandard housing conditions and blight, as well as neighborhood safety. However, with the dissolution of redevelopment, the City lacks funding to implement in-house housing rehabilitation programs. Continued Appropriateness: This program continues to be appropriate and is modified and included in the 2015-2023 Housing Element.
2. Homeowner Rehabilitation Loans: This program currently offers loans for owner-occupied, low and moderate income households for major repairs at zero to three-percent simple APR.	• Modify program in 2010. • Issue six rehabilitation loans per year. • Advertise the program in English and Spanish on the City's website, at the library, and at the public counter. • Mail out brochures to target areas. • Advertise through local media. • Enhance application displays at City Hall. • Utilize the City's house of the month and other NIPC programs as outreach vehicles.	Accomplishments: In 2013, the City contracted Rebuilding Together Monterey/Salinas (RTMS), a nonprofit organization, to implement the City's Residential Façade Improvement Program which provides façade and weatherizing improvements, as well as corrects any code violations. RTMS identified and completed two projects during FY 2013-14. However, funding for this program was discontinued at the end of the fiscal year. No rehabilitation loans have been issued after the loss of staff and redevelopment funding. The goals associated with those activities were not met and these programs have proven challenging to implement on a small scale with limited staffing.

Table App-51: Summary of Program Accomplishments

Program	Housing Element Goals and Objectives	Accomplishments/Continued Appropriateness
		Continued Appropriateness: The City recognizes the need to maintain and improve the quality of its housing stock. A modified program for housing rehabilitation efforts is included in the 2015-2023 Housing Element.
3. House Paint Program/ Operation Paintbrush: This program uses Redevelopment funds to reimburse lower and moderate income homeowners for the cost of repainting the exterior of their homes. Property owners with multifamily housing units under contract with the Housing Authority of Monterey County Section 8 program are also eligible.	• Modify program in 2010. • Reimburse ten eligible property owners a year (including two extremely low income households). • Advertise the program in English and Spanish on the City's website, at the library, and at the public counter. • Mail out brochures to target areas. • Advertise through local media. • Enhance application displays at City Hall. • Utilize the City's house of the month and other NIPC programs as outreach vehicles. • Seek support from local paint and hardware stores, painting contractors, and other businesses.	Accomplishments: This program was discontinued due to lack of funding and staffing. Continued Appropriateness: A modified program for housing rehabilitation efforts is included in the 2015-2023 Housing Element.
4. Emergency Home Repair Grants: The current program provides financial assistance for minor health and safety repairs to lower and moderate income households, including extremely low income households.	• Modify program in 2010. • Provide ten emergency home repair grants a year (including two grants for extremely low income households) • Advertise the program in English and Spanish on the City's website, at the library, and at the public counter. • Mail out brochures to target areas. • Advertise through local media. • Enhance application displays at City Hall. • Utilize the City's house of the month and other NIPC programs as outreach	Accomplishments: This program was discontinued due to lack of funding and staffing. Continued Appropriateness: A modified program for housing rehabilitation efforts is included in the 2015-2023 Housing Element.

Table App-51: Summary of Program Accomplishments

Program	Housing Element Goals and Objectives	Accomplishments/Continued Appropriateness
5. Energy Conservation: The City will promote energy conservation through a number of actions.	vehicles. - Continue to implement state building standards (Title 24 of the California Code of Regulations) regarding energy efficiency in residential construction. - Review proposed developments for solar access, site design techniques, and use of landscaping that can increase energy efficiency and reduce lifetime energy costs without significantly increasing housing production costs. - Provide access to information on energy conservation and financial incentives (tax credit, utility rebates, etc.) through public information to be provided at the City's public counter, on the City's web site, at public libraries and community centers.	Accomplishments: The City continues to promote energy conservation by implementing State Title 24 energy performance requirements through building codes. In addition, in July 2015, the City adopted an ordinance (No. 1024) to expedite the permitting procedures for small residential rooftop solar systems. The purpose of the ordinance is to promote and encourage the installation and use of solar energy systems by limiting obstacles to their use and by minimizing the permitting costs of such systems. The City will continue to work with energy suppliers and distributors to institute energy conservation programs, and inform the public of these programs. Continued Appropriateness: This program continues to be appropriate and is included in the 2015-2023 Housing Element.
Goal: Maintain a range of housing opportunities to address the existing and projected needs of the community.		
6. Land Use Element: The Land Use Element provides adequate sites to meet the City's share of regional housing needs of 598 units for the 2007-2014 planning period.	- Provide residential sites inventory to interested developers. - Market opportunity sites to the development community by providing the conceptual site plans to potential developers, communicating to the development community regarding the City's desired affordable housing options at those locations, and potential funding available. - Pursue development of Fort Ord	Accomplishments: The 2015-2023 Housing Element is updated as part of the comprehensive update to the Seaside General Plan. As part of this update, the City is proposing several key changes to its land use strategy, especially pertaining to the mixed use areas, to facilitate and encourage development in the City. Continued Appropriateness: The City has a new RHNA allocation for the 2015-2023 Housing Element. This program is updated to

Table App-51: Summary of Program Accomplishments

Program	Housing Element Goals and Objectives	Accomplishments/Continued Appropriateness
	through specific or master planning techniques. Monitor the sites inventory on an annual basis to ensure the City's ability in accommodating its Regional Housing Needs Allocation (RHNA) of 598 units.	incorporate the City's new land use strategy for meeting its RHNA.
7. Lot Consolidation: Most of the City's vacant and underutilized sites are smaller and require lot consolidation to allow development of at least ten units.	- Encourage lot consolidation by assisting interested developers in identifying sites with consolidation potential. - Augment the CDBG Incentive Program to provide low-interest loans in the acquisition of adjacent properties for the purpose of lot consolidation for affordable housing projects.	Accomplishments: Due to the moratorium on water meters issued under a cease and desist order by the State Water Resources Control Board that prohibits intensifying existing uses or adding new water connection combined with a collapsed housing market, residential development in the City was in a standstill during the past few years. No lot consolidation activities occurred. However, as part of the City's comprehensive General Plan update program, the City is proposing modifications to its standards and incentives to encourage residential and mixed use development. Continued Appropriateness: This program continues to be appropriate and a modified version is included in the 2015-2023 Housing Element.
8. Housing for Extremely Low Income Households: The Zoning Ordinance is the primary implementation tool for the Land Use Element and can be used to encourage the development of housing for extremely low income households.	Amend the Zoning Ordinance provisions related to emergency shelters, transitional housing, supportive housing, and target housing groups within one year of the adoption of the Housing Element.	Accomplishments: The City expects to amend the Zoning Ordinance as part of the comprehensive update to implement the General Plan. Continued Appropriateness: This program continues to be appropriate and is included in the 2015-2023 Housing Element.

Table App-51: Summary of Program Accomplishments

Program	Housing Element Goals and Objectives	Accomplishments/Continued Appropriateness
Goal: Use public-private partnerships and collaborative efforts to ensure that all segments of the community have access to safe and decent housing that meets their special needs.		
9. First-Time Homebuyer Downpayment Assistance: This program provides financial assistance to moderate, low, and very low income first-time homebuyers at three percent simple APR.	• Modify program in 2010. • Issue six loans a year. • Advertise the program in English and Spanish on the City's website, at the library, and at the public counter. • Advertise through local media. • Enhance application displays at City Hall. • Distribute application packages through local lenders.	Accomplishments: The City's housing programs became inactive after the loss of staff and redevelopment funding. The goals associated with those activities were not met and these programs have proven challenging to implement on a small scale with limited staffing. Continued Appropriateness: A new program that focuses on connecting households with available State and federal resources is included in the 2015-2023 Housing Element.
10. City Personnel Home Purchase Incentive Loan Program: This program provides low interest loans to City of Seaside employees to assist them in obtaining housing in Seaside to help attract and retain quality City employees.	• Continue to offer program and promote program as part of the City's recruitment information.	Accomplishments: See accomplishments for Program 9. Continued Appropriateness: A new program that focuses on connecting households with available State and federal resources is included in the 2015-2023 Housing Element.
11. Foreclosure Crisis Response: The City will establish a Foreclosure Crisis Response program. Under this program, the City will, in coordination with Monterey County, require notice by lenders of units being foreclosed on. Residents will be provided with foreclosure counseling and acquisition of foreclosed units will be a last resort. Units acquired through foreclosure will be provided through the	• Establish program in 2010. • Advertise the program in English and Spanish on the City's website, at the library, and at the public counter. • Mail out brochures to target areas. • Advertise through local media. • Distribute brochures to local lenders.	Accomplishments: In March 2011, the City adopted an ordinance (No. 996) that establishes an abandoned residential property registration program as a mechanism to protect residential neighborhoods from becoming blighted through the lack of adequate maintenance and security of abandoned properties. The program requires mortgage lenders to inspect defaulted properties to confirm occupancy. If a property is found to be vacant, the ordinance requires that the lender exercise the abandonment clause within their mortgage contract, register the property with the City and immediately

Table App-51: Summary of Program Accomplishments

Program	Housing Element Goals and Objectives	Accomplishments/Continued Appropriateness
downpayment assistance program.		begin to secure and maintain the property to the "neighborhood standard." In short, the program requires that the absentee lender/owner "be a good neighbor" and maintain its property as if the residence were its own neighborhood. Continued Appropriateness: This program continues to be appropriate and a modified version will be included in the 2015-2023 Housing Element.
12. Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher Program: The Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher program provides rental subsidies to very low income families and elderly households who spend more than 30 percent of their gross income on housing.	• Offer incentives through the House Paint (Operation Paintbrush) Program to property owners who accept Section 8 vouchers. • Maintain assistance to 200 households (at least 70 percent must be extremely low income households pursuant to HUD regulations). • Support HAMC's efforts to pursue additional funds by writing letters of support to be included in HAMC's annual application packages to HUD. • Advertise the program in English and Spanish on the City's website, at the library, and at the public counter. • Advertise through local media.	Accomplishments: The Housing Choice Voucher program represents an important resource for the City's extremely low and very low income households. As of May 2017, 124 households in Seaside are utilizing Housing Choice Vouchers, with another 666 households on the waitlist for assistance. Continued Appropriateness: This program continues to be appropriate and is included in the 2015-2023 Housing Element.
13. Preservation of Publicly Assisted Low Income Housing: Three of the four affordable housing projects in the City are considered at risk of converting to market-rate housing. The City will work with existing and potential owners, as well as tenants to	• Keep in regular contact with the property owners of the at-risk projects to determine the status of that building. • Ensure that no affordable rental unit is allowed to convert to a condominium without meeting the requirements of the City's adopted condominium conversion ordinance in	Accomplishments: No publicly assisted housing was converted to non-low income use during the past Housing Element planning period. Continued Appropriateness: This program continues to be appropriate and is updated in the 2015-2023 Housing Element to reflect the status of the affordable housing projects.

Table App-51: Summary of Program Accomplishments

Program	Housing Element Goals and Objectives	Accomplishments/Continued Appropriateness
keep the 405 assisted units affordable to lower income households and to avoid tenant displacement.	Chapter 17.42 of the Zoning Ordinance. • Work with tenants to inform them of their rights under federal and state regulations. • Maintain regular contact with the Housing Authority and with other non-profit agencies that express an interest in purchasing and/or managing the units at-risk and assist them in acquisition or establishing management of the units if they are sold.	
14. Affordable Housing Construction: To implement the West Broadway Specific Plan and promote jobs-housing balance in the community, the City will pursue mixed use developments, particular those with affordable housing.	• Pursue mixed use projects with affordable housing. • Prioritize projects with affordable housing (especially extremely low income units) for funding and water allocation.	Accomplishments: The City's affordable housing development efforts have been significantly hindered by several major obstacles during the previous planning period. The loss of redevelopment funds has severely hindered any and all housing initiatives since 2012. In addition, the City of Seaside continues to have ongoing issues regarding limited water resources to supply toward new development that would be subject to affordable inclusionary housing programs. The City's water provider Cal-American is under a cease and desist order by the State Water Resources Control Board that prohibits intensifying existing uses or adding new water connections. However, the moratorium on water meters within the City of Seaside proper may be removed in in the future. Continued Appropriateness: This program continues to be appropriate and is included in the 2015-2023 Housing Element.
Goal: Removing Governmental Constraints		

Table App-51: Summary of Program Accomplishments

Program	Housing Element Goals and Objectives	Accomplishments/Continued Appropriateness
15. Affordable Attached Single-Family Unit: The City will amend the Zoning Ordinance to provide consistent treatment for market-rate and affordable attached single-family homes.	Amend Zoning Ordinance within one year of Housing Element adoption.	Accomplishments: The City has not amended the ordinance to address this discrepancy in its Zoning Ordinance. This revision will be incorporated as part of the comprehensive update to the Zoning Ordinance to implement the new General Plan. Continued Appropriateness: This program continues to be appropriate and is included in the 2015-2023 Housing Element.
16. Inclusionary Housing Program: The City will review development applications on a case-by-case basis to assess the obligations under the City's Inclusionary Housing Program and determine the necessary incentives and/or concessions required to enhance project feasibility.	Review development applications on a case-by-case basis to determine incentives and/or concessions needed to enhance project feasibility.	Accomplishments: The City continues to implement its Inclusionary Housing Program and reviews development applications on a case-by-case basis to determine incentives and/or concessions needed to enhance project feasibility. However, as discussed under Program 15, little housing construction occurred since 2010 due to water meter moratorium and rebounding housing market. Limitations on infill development also presents some difficulty with assembling small parcels into a single lot. Continued Appropriateness: This program continues to be appropriate and is included in the 2015-2023 Housing Element.
17. Adequate Water Supply for the Development of New Housing: There is currently a lack of adequate water on the Monterey Peninsula for new development to occur. Remaining water allocation	- Prioritize projects with affordable housing (especially extremely low income units) for funding and water allocation. - Support efforts by the MPWMD to expand the water supply. - Continue to work to have the MPWMD	Accomplishments: The City acknowledges the fact that limited water supply is a constraint to the provision of housing and requires new and redevelopment projects to install and to utilize water conservation measures per Section 13.18.010 of the Seaside Municipal Code. This includes installation/retrofitting of low water-

Table App-51: Summary of Program Accomplishments

Program	Housing Element Goals and Objectives	Accomplishments/Continued Appropriateness
credits within Seaside are limited to mixed-use and commercial economic development projects. Currently, the City is working with other jurisdictions and agencies to maintain and augment the existing water supply.	reverse its policy decision of prohibiting the transfer of water credits from one property to another. - Continue to implement guidelines for the allocation of remaining water credits to give priority for the construction of low income units. - Continue to require new public and private development and redevelopment projects to install and utilize water conservation.	use plumbing and fixtures. The City also continues to support all efforts by the Monterey Peninsula Water Management District (MPWMD) to expand the water supply. Continued Appropriateness: This program continues to be appropriate and is included in the 2015-2023 Housing Element.
18. Reasonable Accommodations: The City will amend the reasonable accommodation procedure to provide flexibility in the application of planning and development regulations for disabled residents via an administrative procedure.	- Amend the reasonable accommodations procedure within one year of the adoption of the Housing Element. - Develop brochures to publicize the availability of reasonable accommodation for persons with disabilities. - Advertise the program in English and Spanish on the City's website, at the library, and at the public counter. - Advertise through local media.	Accomplishments: The City has not amended the ordinance to establish formal procedures for processing reasonable accommodation requests. This revision will be incorporated as part of the comprehensive update to the Zoning Ordinance to implement the new General Plan. Continued Appropriateness: This program continues to be appropriate and is included in the 2015-2023 Housing Element.
Goal: Promote equal housing opportunities		
19. Fair Housing Education: The City will continue to disseminate information to the public in English and Spanish regarding fair housing services, rights, illegal practices, and agencies that are available to assist in resolving housing discrimination issues.	- Coordinate with the HAMC to provide brochures and other pertinent fair housing materials in English and Spanish at City Hall, the library, and the Post Office, Oldemeyer Center. - Advertise the program in English and Spanish on the City's website, at the library, and at the public counter. - Advertise through local media.	Accomplishments: The City's priorities in affirmatively furthering fair housing remain focused on educating the general public on fair housing issues and policies to keep individuals aware of their rights and remedies under state and federal laws, and keeping housing providers and real estate persons knowledgeable on housing discriminatory practices and consequences. Fair housing information is sent free of charge

Table App-51: Summary of Program Accomplishments

Program	Housing Element Goals and Objectives	Accomplishments/Continued Appropriateness
		to those who request it. In addition, the City promotes fair housing awareness in its housing programs and works with housing providers in the city to ensure the fair and equitable treatment of persons and households seeking housing in Seaside. The City also makes available to the public through its website the HUD brochure entitled "Are You a Victim of Housing Discrimination?" that lists illegal housing discrimination actions under the Fair Housing Act and a complaint form for mailing to HUD Fair Housing Hub in San Francisco. Continued Appropriateness: This program continues to be appropriate and is included in the 2015-2023 Housing Element.
20. Rental Mediation Service: The City will continue to sponsor mediation services for tenant/landlord disputes on matters including, but not limited to, discrimination, rent, property maintenance, repair, and eviction.	• Continue to support and provide funds to the Conflict Resolution & Mediation Center of Monterey County. • Advertise the program in English and Spanish on the City's website, at the library, and at the public counter. • Advertise through local media.	Accomplishments: The County no longer provides rent mediation services. Continued Appropriateness: This program is removed from the Housing Element.

Section 6: Community Engagement

This Housing Element was prepared as part of the comprehensive update to the General Plan. An extensive community engagement program was implemented to give opportunities for all residents and stakeholder to participate in the process of developing a long-term vision for Seaside. The engagement activities provide a wide variety of opportunities for participation and are targeted at reaching out to members of the community who are typically not involved in civic projects and government meetings. The Community Engagement Plan includes various components. [Spanish translation was available at all public meetings for the General Plan program.](#) The specific activities that pertain to the Housing Element are described below:

Stakeholder Interviews

Between April 2016 and June 2016, Raimi + Associates conducted ten stakeholder interviews with Seaside resident leaders about the unique characteristics of Seaside, key issues and opportunities, vision for the future, and community engagement opportunities. Stakeholder responses touched on a wide variety of topics. The housing-related responses are summarized below:

- **Housing affordability, housing age, and overcrowding.** Homes are more affordable in Seaside than any other place in the Peninsula. However, homes are more affordable in Seaside than any other place in the Peninsula.
- **Gentrification.** Gentrification is happening in the City.
- **Overcrowding.** Multiple families are living together in one home. Some families live in the garage and others are building illegal attachments to homes.
- **Overcrowding.** Multiple families are living together in one home. Some families live in the garage and others are building illegal attachments to homes.
- **Housing ownership.** Most housing is sold to outside investors.

With regard to their vision for the community, stakeholders expressed the following:

- **Upscale housing.** A diversity of housing, including upscale-housing to allow for people to move up.
- **Affordable housing for all.** Seaside with reasonable housing prices for everyone, including senior citizen homes in the City.
- **Housing for CSUMB students.** University students need more housing, and the City can encourage housing development near the college.

In addition to the Raimi + Associates interviews, Veronica Tam and Associates also interviewed CHISPA, an affordable housing developer active in the Monterey Bay. Representative from CHISPA expressed the difficulty of affordable housing as a mixed use product in the area due to limited funding for such product type and lack of experience in leasing the commercial component. Also, rents for existing retail space in the region are relatively low and therefore it would be difficult to find retailers willing to pay higher rents for the new space. The City recognizes this constraint and therefore, introduced standalone residential uses in mixed use neighborhoods in the new General Plan.

Community Open Houses

Housing was included as a topic in the Community Open House conducted on February 27, 2017 at the Oldemeyer Center. The workshop was organized in an open house format with eleven interactive workshop stations. The activities allowed participants to provide feedback on the General Plan Vision and Designations for neighborhoods within the City, prioritize housing issues and programs, review preliminary park and open space concepts, and prioritize potential park programs.

Mailing List

A special mailing was sent out to housing developers, professionals, community stakeholders with an interest in housing, and agencies and organizations that serve the housing and supportive service needs of lower and moderate income households and those with special housing needs.

seaside2040

your city. your future.

Your voice matters / Su voz importa

The City of Seaside is hosting an Open House to discuss the location and character of future development & transportation in Seaside. Come meet your neighbors and share your thoughts about Seaside!

La ciudad de Seaside está organizando una "Casa Abierta" para conversar sobre la ubicación y el carácter del transporte y el desarrollo futuro de Seaside. ¡Ven conoce a tus vecinos y comparte tus ideas sobre tu ciudad!

Open House

FEBRUARY
27

6:00 PM to 8:00 PM
Oldemeyer Center,
Laguna Grande Room
986 Hilby Ave.
Seaside, CA 93955

Light refreshments
and childcare will
be provided.

Casa Abierta

FEBRERO
27

6:00 PM a 8:00 PM
Centro Oldemeyer,
Salon Laguna Grande
986 Hilby Ave.
Seaside, CA 93955

Habrá aperitivos,
cuidado de niños y
traducción en español.

Oldemeyer to Pachetti Park
Starts at 5:45

Hot Rods, Cool Nights
Cars on Display

SWAG
Seaside Walking Action
Group



Join our mailing list / únete a nuestra lista de correo

www.seaside2040.com



Raina Venoy, President
African American Chamber of
Commerce
P.O. Box 670
Seaside, CA 93955

Krystlyn Giedt
Seaside Business & Resident
Association
PO Box 1542
Seaside, CA 93955

Teresa Sullivan, Executive Director
Alliance on Aging of Monterey
County
247 Main Street
Salinas, CA 93901

Michelle Averill
Chief Executive Director
American Red Cross - Monterey
P.O. Box AR
Carmel, CA 93921

**Catholic Charities Diocese of
Monterey**
922 Hilby Ave, Suite C
Seaside, CA 93955

Katherine Thoeni, Executive Officer
Coalition of Homeless Services
Providers
Martinez Hall, 220 12th Street
Marina, CA 93933

Kathi Speller, President
Community of Caring Monterey
Peninsula
600 Camino El Estero #2
Monterey, CA 93940

Chris Shannon, Executive Director
Door to Hope
130 W. Gabilan Street
Salinas, CA 93901

**Linda Byrnes, Development
Director**
Housing Resource Center
201 A John Street
Salinas, CA 93901

**Leon And Sylvia Panetta Institute
For Public Policy**
100 Campus Center, Bldg 86E
Seaside, CA 93955

Mary Ann Leffel
Interim Executive Director
Monterey County Business Council
P.O. Box 2746
Monterey, CA 93942

Richard Glenn
Seaside/Sand City Chamber of
Commerce
505 Broadway Ave.
Seaside, CA 93955

Catherine Bowie
American Water (Monterey Area)
511 Forest Lodge Rd, Suite 100
Pacific Grove, CA 93950.

José R. Padilla Executive Director
California Rural Legal Assistance
3 Williams Road
Salinas, CA 93905

Juan Uranga, Executive Director
Center for Community Advocacy
22 West Gabilan Street
Salinas, CA 93901

Steven J. Packer, President/CEO
Community Hospital of the Monterey
Peninsula (CHOMP)
23625 Holman Highway, P.O. Box HH
Monterey, CA 93942

Ben Bruce, Executive Director
Community Partnership for Youth
P.O. Box 42
Monterey, CA 93942

Scott Webb, Executive Director
Easter Seals Central California
9010 Soquel Drive
Aptos, CA 95003

Jan Stokley, Executive Director
Housing Choices Coalition
21 Brennan Stret, #18
Watsonville, CA 95076

Christian Mendelsohn
Executive Director
Loaves, Fishes and Computers
938 S. Main St.
Salinas, CA 93901

Jody Hansen, President/CEO
Monterey Peninsula Chamber of
Commerce
243 El Dorado Street, Suite 200
Monterey, CA 93940

Becky Mann
Alliance on Aging of Monterey County
247 Main Street
Salinas, CA 93901

Sherry Williams, Regional Director
Alzheimer's Association - Monterey
County
21 Lower Ragsdale Drive
Monterey, CA 93940

Huda Adem, MPH
Health Career Connection
California Special Initiatives
300 Frank H. Ogawa Plaza, Suite 243
Oakland, CA 94612

Elsa Quezada Executive Director
Central Coast Center for Independent
Living
318 Cayuga Street, Suite 208
Salinas, CA 93901

Robert Rapp
Community Human Services
P.O. Box 3076
Monterey, CA 93942

Management
Del Monte Manor Inc.
1466 Yosemite Street
Seaside, CA 93955

Melissa Kendrick, Executive Director
Food Bank for Monterey County
815 W. Market, #5
Salinas, CA 93901

Philip Geiger, Development Director
Legal Services For Seniors
915 Hilby Avenue, Suite 2
Seaside, CA 93955

Carlos Ramos President
LULAC
P.O. Box 1055
Seaside, CA 93955

Andrea Fuerst, Associate Director
Meals on Wheels of the Monterey
Peninsula
700 Jewell Avenue
Pacific Grove, CA 93950

Peter Prodis President
Seaside Rotary Club
1 McClure Way
Seaside, CA 93955

**Tania Alvarez, Prevention
Coordinator**
Sun Street Center
1760 Fremont Blvd., Suite E1
Seaside, CA 93955

Jennifer Swain, Corps Officer
The Salvation Army
1491 Contra Costa St.
Seaside, CA 93955

Peter Cameron, President/CEO
Veterans Resource Center
40 Bonifacio Plaza
Monterey, CA 93940

Greater Victory Temple Church
P.O. Box 1070
Seaside, CA 93955

Pastor Jason Yarbrough
Monterey Bay Christian Center
1184 Hilby Ave
Seaside, CA 93955

Seaside First Baptist Church
1949 Waring St
Seaside, CA 93955

Lynn Bentalieb Program Officer
Community Foundation for
Monterey County
2354 Garden Road
Monterey, CA 93940

Sue Parris, Project Coordinator
Nonprofit Alliance of Monterey
County
P.O. Box 602
Pacific Grove, CA 93950

Alan Crawford, Principal
Central Coast High School
200 Coe Ave.
Seaside, CA 93955

Viveca Lohr, Executive Director
Meals on Wheels of the Monterey
Peninsula
700 Jewell Avenue
Pacific Grove, CA 93950

Leticia Bejarano, Program Director
Shelter Outreach Plus - Homeless
Services Providers
3087 Wittenmyer Ct.
Marina, CA 93933

Carl Braginsky
The Salvation Army
1491 Contra Costa St.
Seaside, CA 93955

Mel Mason
Executive Director/Clinical Director
The Village Project
1069 Broadway Ave., Suite 201
Seaside, CA 93955

Bethel Missionary Baptist Church
390 Elm Ave.
Seaside, CA 93955

Korean Baptist Church Of Monterey
601 Sonoma Avenue
Seaside, CA 93955

New Hope Baptist Church
P.O. Box 834
Seaside, CA 93955

Pastor Frederick Anderson
Seventh Day Adventist Church
1600 Broadway Ave.
Seaside, CA 93955

**Colleen Beye Aide to Supervisor
Parker**
County of Monterey
2616 1st Avenue
Marina, CA 93933

**Robin Leppo Kerr, Executive
Director**
YWCA Monterey County
236 Monterey Street
Salinas, CA 93901

Nena Prakash, Executive Assistant
Chartwell School
2511 Numa Watson Rd
Seaside, CA 93955

Fair Housing Coordinator
Project Sentinel
8339 Church Street, Suite 104
Gilroy, CA 95020

St. Vincent de Paul Society
1475 La Salle Ave
Seaside, CA 93955

Sandra Thomas, Program Assistant
The Salvation Army
1491 Contra Costa St.
Seaside, CA 93955

Col. Kurt Schake, PhD
Executive Director
Veterans Transition Center
220 12th Street, Martinez Hall
Marina, CA 93933

Rev. Darren Harbaugh
Faith Lutheran Church Missouri
Synod
1460 Hilby Ave.
Seaside, CA 93955

Lighthouse Baptist Church
1030 Hilby Ave
Seaside, CA 93955

Seaside Community Church
P.O. Box 733
Seaside, CA 93955

St. Seraphim's Russian Orthodox
Canyon Del Rey Bl & Frances Ave
Seaside, CA 93955

La'Quana Williams
Monterey County Health Department
1270 Natividad Rd.
Salinas, CA 93903

Joseph Velasquez
Auburn's House Montessori School
1242 Siddall Ct.
Seaside, CA 93955

Bonnie Irwin, Provost
CSU Monterey Bay
100 Campus Center (Bldg 1)
Seaside, CA 93955

Laura Matter, Reading Specialist
CSUMB Reading Center
4205 A Street
Seaside, CA 93955

Van Heukelem, Principal
Dual Language Academy of the
Monterey Peninsula
225 Normandy Rd.
Seaside, CA 93955

Jessica Allen, Principal
International School of Monterey
1720 Yosemite St.
Seaside, CA 93955

Jacob Voyce, Principal
Monterey Bay Christian School
1184 Hilby Ave
Seaside, CA 93955

Catherine Nyznyk, Director
Monterey Peninsula College MPC
980 Fremont Street
Monterey, CA 93940

Carlos Moran, Principal
Seaside High School
2200 Noche Buena St.
Seaside, CA 93955

Nittaya Robinson, Site Supervisor
Monterey Peninsula Unified School
District - Family Resource Center
3066 Lake Drive
Seaside, CA 93955

Diane Beron, Site Supervisor
Pacific Grove Unified School
District
485 Pine Avenue
Pacific Grove, CA 93950

**Dana Cleary,
Director of Real Estate
Development**
CHISPA, Inc.
295 Main Street, Suite 100
Salinas, CA 93901

Jean Goebel Executive Director
Housing Authority of the County of
Monterey
123 Rico Street
Salinas, CA 93907

Rob Weisskirch, Professor HR
CSUMB
3049 Divarty Steet
Seaside, CA 93955

Cathleen Main, Principal
George C. Marshall Elementary
School
300 Normandy Rd
Seaside, CA 93955

Robert Greenlee, Principal
Martin Luther King Jr School
1713 Broadway Ave
Seaside, CA 93955

**Mary Johnson, Early Childhood
Education Department Chair**
Monterey Peninsula College
980 Fremont Street
Monterey, CA 93940

Principial Director
Ord Terrace Elementary School
1755 La Salle Ave
Seaside, CA 93955

Manuel Nunez, Principal
Seaside Middle School
999 Coe Ave.
Seaside, CA 93955

**Daphne Faber, Program Office
Supervisor**
Monterey Peninsula Unified School
District
1295 La Salle Avenue
Seaside, CA 93940

**Christopher Placco, Associate Vice
President**
Cal State University Monterey Bay
100 Campus Drive
Seaside, CA 93955

David Foster, Executive Director
Habitat for Humanity Monterey Bay
1007 Cedar Street
Santa Cruz, CA 95060

Isaac Sharp President
Rebuilding Together -
Monterey/Salinas
P.O. Box 3323
Monterey, CA 93942

Dr. Ramiro S. Reyes, Principal
Del Rey Woods Elementary School
1281 Plumas Ave
Seaside, CA 93955

Hecate Rosewood, Pricipal
Highland Elementary School
1650 Sonoma Ave.
Seaside, CA 93955

Allan Crowsord, Principal Director
Monterey Adult School
200 Coe Ave.
Seaside, CA 93955

**Walter Tribley, Superintendent
President**
Monterey Peninsula College MPC
980 Fremont Street
Monterey, CA 93940

Luis Grados
Peninsula Adventist School
1025 Mescal St.
Seaside, CA 93955

Mary Jones
Monterey Peninsula Unified School
District - MPUSD
1755 La Salle Avenue
Seaside, CA 93940

Lazaro Camargo, Teacher
Monterey Peninsula Unified School
District
1281 Plumas Avenue
Seaside, CA 93940

**Alfred Diaz-Infante, Executive
Director**
CHISPA, Inc.
295 Main Street, Suite 100
Salinas, CA 93901

Barbara Mitchell, Executive Director
Interim, Inc.
P.O. Box 3222
Monterey, CA 93942

**Joshua Howard, Senior Vice
President**
California Apartment Association Tri-
County Division
1530 The Alameda Suite 100
San Jose, CA 95126

**Kevin Stone, Chief Executive
Director**

Monterey County Association of
Realtors
201-A Calle Del Oaks
Del Rey Oaks, CA 93940

Jane Barr

Eden Housing
22645 Grand St.
Hayward, CA 94541

Starla Warren, President

Monterey County Housing Authority
Development Corporation
300 Front Street, Suite 107
Salinas, CA 93901

Dennis Lalor, President/CEO

South County Housing, Inc.
7455 Carmel Street
Gilroy, CA 95020

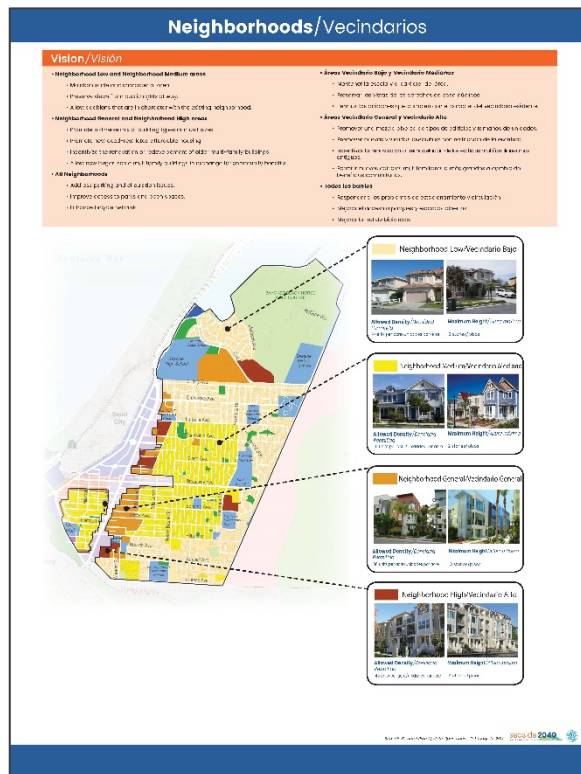
Mathew O. Franklin, President

MidPen Housing
275 Main Street, Suite 204
Watsonville, CA 95076

**Michael D. DeLapa, Executive
Director**

LandWatch Monterey County
P.O. Box 1876
Salinas, CA 0

General Plan Vision and Designations



Residential Neighborhoods

The residential neighborhoods station allowed meeting participants to comment on the General Plan vision and designations for the residential neighborhoods. Overall, participants agreed with the future direction of Neighborhood types and densities as shown in following table.

<i>Comment Board - Did we hit the mark?</i>	Tally
Yes	14 (2)
Yes/Maybe	3
Maybe	6 (1)
Maybe/No	1
No	0

Participants identified the following ideas for additional consideration:

- Residential area near Fremont & Broadway (General/Orange) has very limited parking. Single family and apartments together.
- Promote public transportation; More buses with shorter distance routes (within Seaside) to assist shopping local without car use
- Small electric trolleys
- City sponsored bike rentals, as per San Jose.
- Too high on Fremont and Kimball area
- Need more pocket parks for families with small children and zoning allowance for childcare and building of childcare centers
- Care should be taken not to obstruct the view of the beach & ocean from low & mid Seaside
- Need code enforcement to clean up sloppy yards
- Park space on Broadway (no green zones indicated)
- Smaller units for affordability
- Control for speed > safety for pedestrians
- Housing: will the new developments be affordable?
- Develop empty lots East of Broadway

- Community housing for seniors and single parents, as per the Swedish model for low-income individuals and families
- Mixed-use: low height rather than taller, less attractive
- Some distinguishing structure at City Center (rebuild Del Rey Theatre, for example, with art deco neon)
- Make sure there are accommodations for parents with small children - playgrounds and childcare centers or family child care home accommodation

Housing Issues and Program Preferences

The meeting also solicited community feedback on the top three housing issues, specific groups to target new housing to, and the most important housing programs. For housing question one, participants were provided a list of thirteen issues and asked to prioritize the top three housing issues in the City. Participants were also provided additional spaces for other ideas. The responses are in the table below. Participants strongly agreed that the high cost of housing is the most important issue in Seaside.

<i>Are there any specific groups we should target new housing for?</i>	Tally
High Cost of Housing	17 (4)
Lack of affordable rental and for-sale housing	7
Lack of financial assistance for homebuyers	0
Lack of financial assistance to homeowners to make necessary repairs and improvements	2
Lack of financial assistance for renters, such as subsidies and vouchers	2
Lack of home improvement programs and incentives	6 (2)
Substandard housing conditions, especially in the rental housing stock	7
Inadequate code enforcement services	9 (2)
Lack of financial assistance or community resources to make code corrections	1
Overcrowding	7 (2)
Limited housing choices in terms of type, size, and location	3
Illegal conversion of garages and unpermitted expansion, resulting from overcrowding and rental housing cost	8 (1)
Lack of educational resources on state and federal housing programs and services, including tenant/landlord dispute resolution and tenant rights	1
Other ideas: • Need to help the homeless • Code enforcement of parking a must • Micro-loans for small businesses • Homeless facilities in conjunction with social service agencies • Mental health facilities • Intentionally design for child care units • Poor landscape maintenance by landlords – even with drought toe(?) plants • Fines for junky housing - garbage in yard, etc. • Need stable, steady, high paying jobs and employment opportunities for sustaining housing prices • Need greater job opportunities	

<i>Are there any specific groups we should target new housing for?</i>	Tally
• More affordable housing • Plant more trees – green city	

Housing question number two asked participants to identify specific groups to target new housing and provided a list of seven potential options. Participants were also provided space to list any other groups or ideas. Participants were particularly interested in providing new housing for seniors, in addition to young families.

<i>Are there any specific groups we should target new housing for?</i>	Tally
Seniors	15 (1)
College Students	10 (1)
Veterans	4
Persons with Disabilities	2 (1)
Farmworkers and other seasonal workers	(1)
Homeless and formerly homeless	10 (1)
Young Families	13 (3)
Other ideas: At Risk Youth (18-24)	

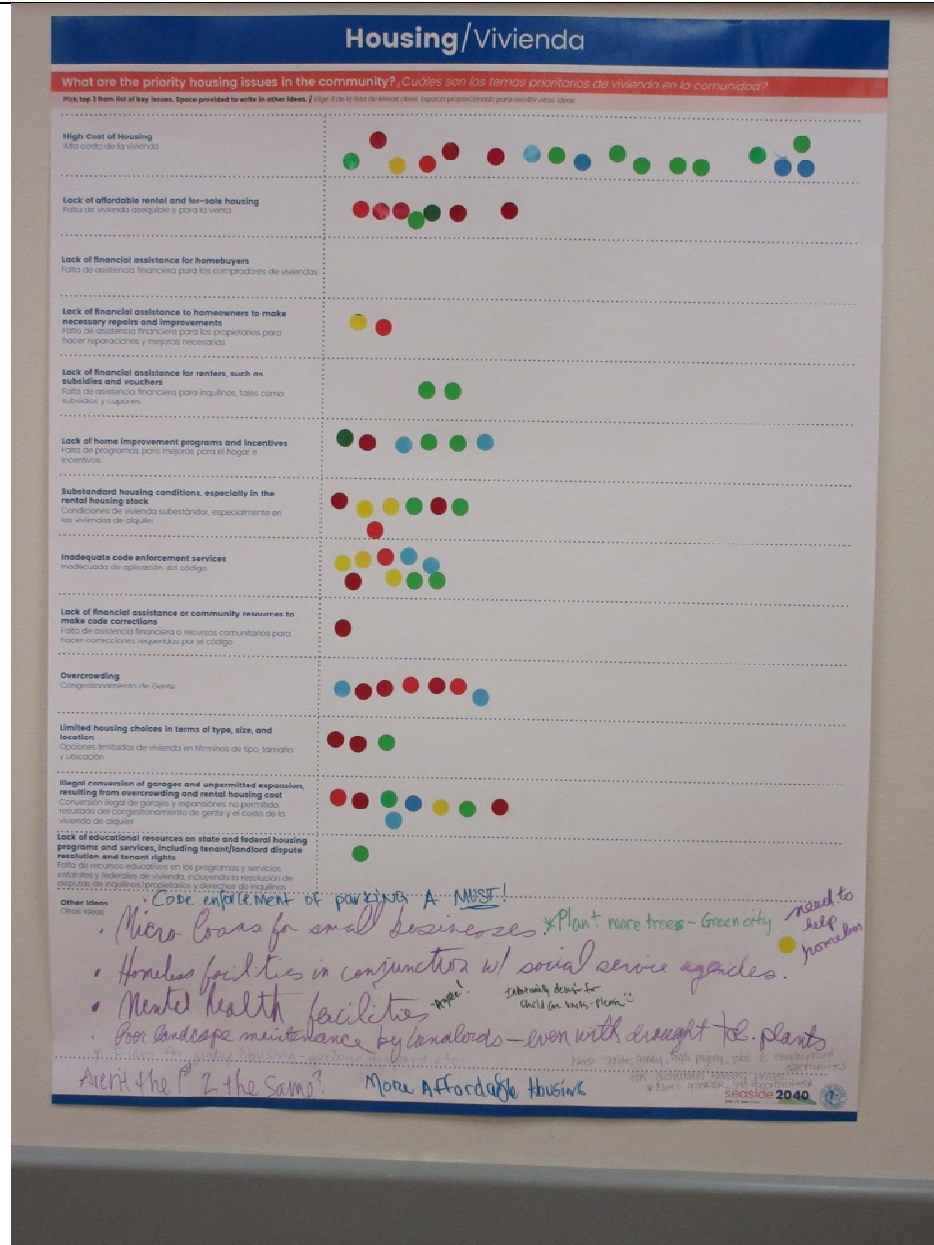
Housing question number three allowed participants to prioritize the top three housing programs or services in the City. Participants were provided a list of seven services and programs, in addition to space for additional ideas. Participants expressed strong interest in increased code enforcement and assistance for code correction.

<i>With limited funding, what are the most critical housing programs or services to fund?</i>	Tally
Homebuyer Assistance	5 (1)
Financial Literacy and Homebuyer Education	1
Renter Assistance	4 (2)
Financial Assistance to homeowners to help with repairs and home improvements, energy efficiency improvements	12 (1)
Financial assistance to landlords to help with repairs and improvements in exchange for affordable units	7 (2)
Increased code enforcement and assistance for code correction	16 (1)
Fair housing and tenant/landlord services	2
Other ideas: • Homeless Shelter • Communicating the assistance and benefit programs that exist • Renters often have more incentives for energy improvements, etc. than landlords (help encourage that) • Energy saving incentives within City • Code enforcement for: - o Parking – our roads are too crowded - o Remove blight/trash/non-working vehicles - o Codes for trailers/RVs/boats	

With limited funding, what are the most critical housing programs or services to fund?

Tally

o Airbnb and Rental of rooms in home



Housing/Vivienda

Are there any specific groups we should target new housing for? / ¿Hay algún grupo específico al que debemos dirigir la vivienda?

Please review list and add any additional groups. Space provided to write in additional groups. / Por favor revise la lista y agregue cualquier grupo adicional. Espacio proporcionado para escribir grupos adicionales.

- Seniors/Personas de tercera edad
 - College students/Estudiantes Universitarios
 - Veterans/Veteranos
 - Persons with disabilities/Personas con Discapacidades
 - Farmworkers and other seasonal workers/Trabajadores de campo y otros trabajadores de temporada
 - Homeless and formerly homeless/Personas sin techo o previamente sin techo
 - Young families/Familias Jovenes
 - Other Ideas/Otros Ideas
- AX-RGR Youth (1F-2F)

With limited funding, what are the most critical housing programs or services to fund? / Con fondos limitados, ¿cuáles son los programas o servicios de vivienda más importantes para financiar?

Pick top 3 from list of key issues. Space provided to write in other ideas. / Elige 3 de la lista de temas clave. Espacio proporcionado para escribir otras ideas.

Homebuyer assistance (e.g., downpayment, mortgage subsidies)

Asistencia para compradores de vivienda (por ejemplo, pago inicial, subsidios hipotecarios)

Financial literacy and homebuyer education

Educación financiera y educación para compradores de vivienda

Renter assistance (e.g., emergency rent/utility payments, security deposit, rent subsidies)

Asistencia al inquilino (por ejemplo, renta de emergencia/pagos de servicios públicos, depósito de seguridad, subsidios de alquiler)

Financial assistance to homeowners to help with repairs and home improvements, energy efficiency improvements

Asistencia financiera a propietarios para ayudar con reparaciones y mejoras en el hogar, mejoras en la eficiencia energética

Financial assistance to landlords to help with repairs and improvements in exchange for affordable units

Asistencia financiera a los propietarios para ayudar en las reparaciones y mejoras a cambio de unidades asequibles

Increased code enforcement and assistance for code correction

Mejorar la aplicación de códigos y asistencia para infracciones de código

Fair housing and tenant/landlord services

Vivienda justa y servicios de arrendatario/arrendador

Other Ideas

Otras ideas

How is station
I like this style board best. Other side boards are too busy.
Communicating the assistance/benefit programs that exist

Renters often have more incentive for energy improvements etc. than landlords - help encourage that.
Energy saving incentives with City

Seaside 2040

General Plan Task Force

A General Plan Task Force comprised of 15 individuals was convened early in the process. The Task Force is advisory and non-voting. It includes interested citizens, business owners, advocates, and other stakeholders from Seaside, with an emphasis on providing a broad diversity of perspectives. A Task Force meeting that focused on the Housing Element was held on June 8, 2017. The Task Force reviewed the draft housing goals and policies.

Community Workshops

On July 27, 2017, the City conducted a community workshop to review goals and policies with the emphasis on sustainability. The topics covered in this workshop were: environmental sustainability; economic development; arts and culture; community health; and affordable housing. The following is a brief summary of the housing-related comments received:

- Live/work and shopkeeper units are in high demand in other Monterey Bay communities.
- Housing is needed for CSUMB students, faculty, and staff.
- The City needs a mix of housing for different income levels, including for higher income households. Different housing options would allow households to trade up or down depending on their needs.
- Housing is too expensive. The City needs more multifamily rental and ownership housing.
- Assisted living, independent living, and other senior housing options should be planned with services and amenities.
- Accessory dwelling units may be an appropriate affordable housing option.
- Housing is also needed for farmworkers and hospitality workers. However, most of these workers cannot rely on public transportation to go to work. Therefore housing for these workers needs to provide adequate space for parking.
- With many homes being used as rentals, absentee landlords present an issue with maintenance and repairs.

Planning Commission Meetings

The Draft Housing Element was presented to the Planning Commission on August 23, 2017. One public comment was received regarding the City's need for affordable housing.

Public Comments

Written Comments Received



August 21, 2017

John Owens, Chair
Seaside Planning Commission
Seaside City Hall
440 Harcourt Avenue
Seaside, CA 93955

RE: Draft Seaside General Plan Housing Element

Dear Mr. Owens:

Founded in 1997, LandWatch Monterey County is a nonprofit, land conservation and planning organization representing more than 1000 residents of Monterey County. Providing affordable housing for local working families, located within mixed-income neighborhoods, is one of the five fundamental planning principles that guide our advocacy. This principle guides LandWatch's comment on the draft Seaside General Plan Housing Element.

General Comments

The current draft apparently meets State requirements in some areas:

- The Land Use Element provides adequate sites to meet the City's share of AMBAG's regional housing needs allocation of 393 units for the 2015-2023 planning period.
- Quantified objectives for 2015 to 2023 include 400 units for extremely low, very low, low, moderate and above average incomes, 10 units for rehabilitation, and 133 units to be conserved. (p.18)
- Potential development sites are identified in the Appendix. They assess inclusionary housing requirements on a case-by-case basis and allow in-lieu fees.
- Importantly, the draft makes clear that future growth depends on a new water supply.

The City has included some important "smart growth" policies (pp. 6-7)

- A variety of housing types;
- Affordability by design;
- Aging in place;
- Innovative housing options;

Post Office Box 1876 • Salinas, CA 93902 • 831-759-8284

- De-concentration of affordable units;
- Accessory dwelling units.

Comments Regarding Implementing Programs

There are other good policies included in the Housing Element. However, we are concerned that the policies are largely precatory, phrased in terms of “encouraging” and “supporting” and “promoting” certain activities, and that the draft housing Element lacks sufficient implementing programs. HCD recommends that effective policies specify measureable outcomes; identify the City’s agencies and officials responsible for these outcomes; specify the time frame for implementation; describe the City’s specific role and action steps; identify funding sources; and demonstrate a firm commitment by the City to take action. HCD, RHNA, Building Blocks, Program Overview and Quantified Objectives, (available at <http://hcd.ca.gov/community-development/building-blocks/program-requirements/program-overview.shtml#developing>).

As written, the draft Housing Element appears to lack the kind of enforceable, concrete, policies that HCD recommends. Furthermore, the organization of the document does not lend itself to an easy determination whether the goals and policies are adequately implemented because the implementing programs 1 through 17 on pages 10 through 18 are listed separately from Goals H-1 through H-9 and the various policies in support of those goals on pages 5 through 9. LandWatch’s specific comments on the goals, policies, and implementing programs follow.

Goal H-1, intended to ensure well-maintained neighborhoods and housing conditions, depends on policies without any specific measureable outcomes.

- The implementing programs 1, 2, and 4 call for code enforcement, abandoned property registration, and promoting resource conservation. It is not clear that these existing efforts are likely to be effective if they have not been in the past.
- The proposal in program 3 to partner with nonprofits to acquire and rehab multifamily residential properties appears to be underfunded if the \$2.6 million balance in the Inclusionary Housing In-Lieu Fee account is the only available funding. Although the policy calls for pursuing State and federal funding, more specifics as to the funding sources that will be pursued would be welcome.

Goals H-2 through H-4, to ensure housing production, diversity, and opportunities also depends on policies phrased in terms of “encouraging” and “supporting” without clearly supported, measureable outcomes. It is not clear that the implementing programs are sufficient.

Goal H-2 - ensure a range of housing:

- Policies in support of Goal H-2 to ensure a range of housing (at page 6) call for encouraging smaller and more affordable residential units, including micro-units and “co-housing arrangements.” None of the implementing programs identified as supporting housing production, diversity, and opportunities (implementing programs 5 through 8 on pages 12-13) address these policies. Will these policies be implemented through a change in development standards? If not, how will they be implemented? What resources or city agency will be assigned to implementing this policy? When will implementation occur?

- Another policy under Goal H-2 calls for promoting geographic dispersal of affordable units. How will this be measured? What specific actions would the City take to implement this policy? It is not clear how criteria applied through the City's permitting process could result in geographic dispersal since a permitting decision addresses only the project proposed by a specific developer for a specific location.
- The policy under Goal H-2 calling for allowing development of accessory dwelling units in single family neighborhoods is apparently to be implemented by a zoning change within six months to ensure compliance with state law regarding ADUs (per implementing program 8 at page 13). The discussion at page 13 states that this is anticipated to result in 10 ADUs. How was that determined?

Goal H-3 – ample affordable housing

- A policy calls for implementing the State density bonus program. There is no corresponding implementing program. Compliance with state law is, of course, mandatory. What specific steps will the City take that would result in projects that actually take advantage of the density bonus program? Will the City adopt application procedures and timelines? What incentives in the form of relaxed development standards or design requirements or other regulatory incentives will the City adopt to ensure cost reductions for affordable housing? What parking ratio concessions are planned?
- A policy calls for the City to "encourage the construction" of multi-family housing in specified areas. There is no corresponding implementing program. Without this, the policy is vacuous.
- A policy calls for prioritizing allocation of water and sewer services for affordable housing in compliance with State law. There is no corresponding implementing program that explains how the City will act to ensure that its limited water supply actually gets allocated to affordable housing instead of other housing or non-housing development. Implementing program 15 acknowledges that there is insufficient water supply for new development and calls for working with other jurisdictions to augment the supply. However, until then, the City should have a clear program that would ensure that any available water supply is allocated only to affordable housing until the affordable housing needs are met.

Goal H-4 – streamline development process

- A policy at page 7 calls for regular review of development standards and procedures to mitigate constraints on development. There is no implementing program. What specific steps will the City take to ensure timely review and mitigation of constraints? When will the first of these reviews take place? What procedures will be considered for revision? Will the City consider housing-by-right programs, i.e., ministerial approval programs? What development standards might be targeted for revision?

Goals H-5 through H-7 are intended to address housing affordability and protections.

- Program 6 at page 12 is apparently intended to implement the no net loss policy at page 8 under Goal H-6. As written, the program would apparently allow new mixed-use development to cause a net loss in housing because mixed-use development could replace housing stock. It is not clear that the City should permit this; if it does, it should not claim to have a no net loss housing policy. As noted below, the City has in fact had a net-loss of affordable housing in the 2007-

2014 period. Program 6 would also permit a reduction in available land zoned for residential use below that required to implement the RHNA. It would also only require that sufficient land be re-zoned for housing to correct this within two years. The City should not permit non-residential mixed-use development to deplete land zoned for housing below the RHNA requirements in the first place. If a project has that effect, the City should require contemporaneous rezoning to mitigate the loss of land zoned for housing.

- A policy under Goal H-5 at page 7 call for deed restrictions or “other reasonable mechanisms” to maintain affordability. What other mechanisms are contemplated? There is no implementing program for this policy.
- Policies under Goal H-5 at page 7 call for monitoring affordable housing and short-term rentals. A policy under Goal H-6 calls for monitoring condo conversions. There is no implementation for these monitoring programs, other than program 11 to monitor the Hannon Apartments for condominium conversion. Who will monitor affordable housing, short-term rentals, and condominium conversions generally and how often? How will the results be reported?
- A policy under Goal H-6 calls for right of first refusal for displaced households during housing redevelopment. There is no implementing program. How will a displaced household assert its right of first refusal without at least an implementing ordinance? Who will write the ordinance and when?
- Program 13 calls for case-by-case application of the City’s inclusionary housing program and annual review of its effectiveness. That program currently calls for 20% inclusionary housing. While the Inclusionary Housing Ordinance is not an integral part of the Housing Element, we recommend that it be reviewed in the near future with consideration given to similar ordinances throughout the county. For example, the 2010 Monterey County General Plan requires the revision of its inclusionary housing ordinance to require a minimum of 25% affordable units for projects of five or more lots. It is unclear how the City would determine the effectiveness of the inclusionary housing ordinance under implementing Program 13, particularly in light of ongoing debates about whether inclusionary housing ordinances help or hinder housing production. The City should determine what measureable outcomes it expects from its inclusionary housing ordinance and identify this in an implementing program.

Additional Comments

With regard to the following statement that identifies areas for future housing

Seaside East future growth area and future specific plan area offer long-range residential growth potential for a variety of single-family detached, townhomes, row houses, and multifamily dwelling units. (p. 4).

LandWatch recommends that the final Housing Element make clear that development in Seaside East should only take place once the “core” areas of Seaside are developed, filled-in (vacant lots), or redevelopment. The plan should identify specific criteria that define when this future growth area would be appropriate.

Seaside provides more housing (10,913) than jobs (9,650), according to AMBAG data from 2015. A positive jobs/housing balance means that people who work in Seaside have more opportunities to live there than they would in other cities in Monterey County.

However, future economic development in Seaside will be critical to relieving significant inequities in per capita city revenue and providing resources to support housing. For comparison, among Peninsula cities, Seaside has the lowest city revenues per capita.

Sand City	\$14,706	Marina	\$638
Carmel	\$3,280	Seaside	\$572
Monterey	\$1,509	Salinas	\$517
Pacific Grove	\$980		

Historically, Seaside has a mixed record of providing housing in relation to other cities in Monterey County. Some data suggest that Seaside has done a comparatively better job at maintaining housing as permanently affordable. According to AMBAG's 2015 data, of the 10,913 housing units in Seaside, 441 or 4.0% are permanently affordable. This compares with 2.6% of all housing units countywide.

However, during the most recent measuring period, Seaside has not done as well as other cities in Monterey County in attaining its Regional Housing Needs Allocation. According to HCD, California Housing Future, Exhibit B2, page 13 (available at <http://www.hcd.ca.gov/policy-research/plans-reports/docs/California%27s-Housing-Future-Full-Public-Draft.pdf>), Seaside made negative progress in attaining its RHNA over the period 2007-2014, attaining -8.7% of its RHNA in that period, ahead of only Marina (-16.6%) and the unincorporated County (-17.8%). In light of this record, it is critical that the City focus its housing element on affordable housing production.

Note that Table 1 does not add up. The number of new units to be constructed comes to 350, not 400.

Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,



Michael DeLapa
Executive Director

General Response

Letter from Land Watch Monterey County, Dated August 21, 2017

In response to the LandWatch Monterey County comment letter regarding the City of Seaside Draft 2015–2023 Housing Element, the City would like to highlight that the Housing Element is a policy document and does not prescribe specific implementation parameters requested in the letter. Specifically, many of the requested implementation details will be determined as part of the City’s comprehensive update to its Zoning Ordinance, anticipated to begin works in 2018, in order to implement the new General Plan.

Specific Responses		
Goal	Summary of Issue(s)	Response
Goal H-1	Programs 1, 2, and 4 have not previously been effective and are not likely to be effective in the future.	Programs 1, 2, and 4 of the HE have been as best possibly implemented within the scope of the available budget. The City has operated these programs under limited resources and will continue operating these programs to preserve and improve the City’s housing stock.
	Program 3 appears underfunded and lacks specificity in which funding sources will be pursued to acquire and rehabilitate multifamily residential properties.	- Given today’s market condition and financial resources at the local, state, and federal levels, multiple layers of financial support are necessary to develop an affordable housing project. Depending on the specifics of the potential projects, funding opportunities would vary and could not be prescribed in the Housing Element. - The City will monitor agencies and available funding opportunities (such as LIHTC, State HOME funds etc.) for affordable housing in the City.
Goal H-2	It is not clear that the implementing programs for Goals H-2 through H-4 (housing production, diversity and opportunity) are sufficient.	- With the General Plan Update, the City’s land use policies will be revised to provide new opportunities for different land use types. To implement the new General Plan, the City will update the Zoning Ordinance, considering different incentives, such as: - Density Bonus Ordinance - Increased lot coverage - Reduced parking requirements - Increased permissible building heights - Decreased setback requirements - Program 12 has been revised to indicate the types of incentives the City may consider as part of the comprehensive update to the Zoning Ordinance.
Goal H-3	Need corresponding	Program 12 has been revised to include

	implementing programs for: ▪ Implementation for Density Bonus program ▪ Encouraging construction of MF housing in specified areas ▪ Prioritization of water and sewer services for affordable housing compliance w/State law	potential incentives to be considered by the City as part of the comprehensive update to the Zoning Ordinance. ▪ The proposed General Plan Land Use Element offers increased opportunities for multifamily and high density residential development either as stand-alone or mixed use projects. ▪ During 2015-2023 Housing Element Update cycle, the City will seek to provide water for affordable housing within larger, mixed use developments an larger residential subdivisions and provide water as an incentive for development which includes additional affordable housing as a density bonus request.
Goal H-4	Streamline development process: What specific steps will the City take to ensure timely review and mitigation of constraints?	▪ There has been little development in the City in the past ten years, specifically due to the recession and lack of water for new projects. Under these circumstances, the City has no benchmark to evaluate its review process. ▪ As the economy continues to improve, the City will re-evaluate their process, specifically updating the Zoning Ordinance, through which the City will conduct a comparison to other local jurisdictions.
Goal H-5 through H-7	▪ Address housing affordability and protections. ▪ Issue: Program 6 implementation of no net loss policy.	▪ The sites inventory is not exhaustive enumeration of all development potential in the community. It identifies potential sites that may be more likely to be developed over the short term (timeframe of the Housing Element) due to its current use and location. Other sites with potential for future development include the future growth area and future specific plan area. ▪ For housing affordability and protections, the Housing Element includes policies/programs related to condominium conversions and short-term rentals.
Goal H-6	There is no implementing program for right of first refusal for displaced households during redevelopment.	▪ Any project funded with State and federal funds would be required to adhere to address relocation and displacement issues. ▪ Program 13: There has been little development in the City in the past ten years, specifically due to the recession and lack of water for new projects. The City has no benchmark to evaluate its inclusionary housing program. As the economy continues to improve, the City will re-evaluate this program, in concurrence with the City's Housing Element update in 2019.

RESOLUTION NO. 19-__

A RESOLUTION OF THE PLANNING COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF SEASIDE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA RECOMMENDING THAT THE CITY COUNCIL ADOPT A NEGATIVE DECLARATION OF NO SIGNIFICANT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT FOR THE DRAFT REVIEW OF THE 2015-2023 HOUSING ELEMENT TO THE GENERAL PLAN

WHEREAS, for the purposes of compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA), an Initial Study was prepared for the draft Review of the Draft 2015-2023 Housing Element to determine if the project could have a significant impact on the environment, and;

WHEREAS, the Initial Study determined that a Negative Declaration (ND) of no significant environmental impact is appropriate (**EXHIBIT A**), and;

WHEREAS, the Negative Declaration was circulated for public review from October 17, 2019 to November 15, 2019, and no comments were received, and;

WHEREAS, the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Statutes and Guidelines provide that a Negative Declaration may be adopted for a project where the project will not have a significant effect on the environment and that mitigation measures are not required, and;

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission of the City of Seaside, following the posting of Notice of Intent to Adopt a Negative Declaration, conducted a duly noticed public hearing on the draft Negative Declaration for the proposed Housing Element at its meeting on December 4, 2019, considered the information in the staff report, any written comments received prior to or during the meeting, and oral testimony presented at the public hearing, and;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Planning Commission recommends that the City Council adopt a Negative Declaration of no significant environmental impact for the Draft Review of the 2015-2023 Housing Element to the General Plan with the following required findings:

Negative Declaration Findings

1. That an Initial Study and Negative Declaration was prepared by the City of Seaside as the Lead Agency and was properly circulated for public review and comment for a minimum of 20 days from October 17, 2019 to November 15, 2019.
2. That on the basis of the whole record before it, there is no substantial evidence that the Draft Review of the 2015-2023 Housing Element will have a significant effect on the environment.
3. That the Initial Study and proposed Negative Declaration for Draft Review of the 2015-2023 Housing Element were independently reviewed and analyzed by the Planning Commission and reflect the independent judgment and analysis of the Planning Commission.
4. That such independent judgment is based on substantial evidence in the record.
5. That the Project complies with CEQA, and that the proposed ND is legally adequate.

PASSED AND ADOPTED at a special meeting of the Planning Commission of the City of Seaside, State of California, on the 4th day of December, 2019, by the following vote:

AYES:

NOES:

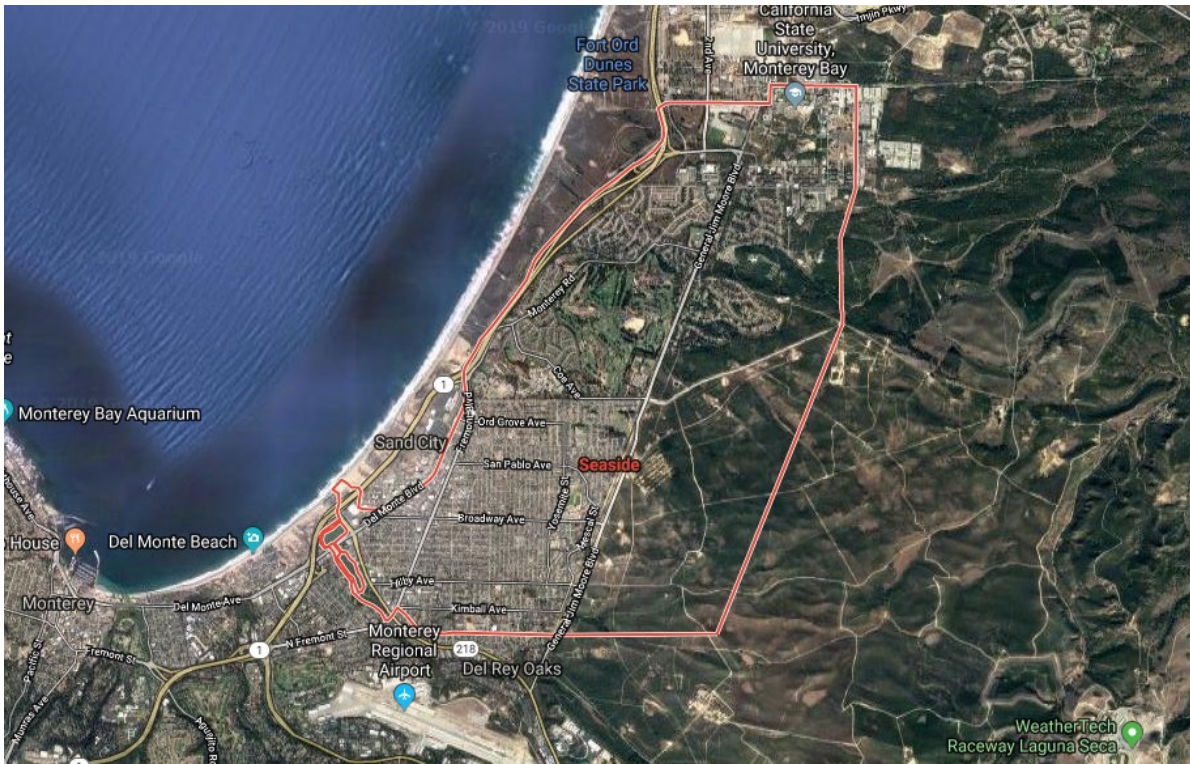
ABSENT:

ABSTAIN

John Owens, Chairman

ATTEST

Planning Commission Secretary



2015-2023 Housing Element Update

Initial Study –Negative Declaration

prepared by

City of Seaside

Community and Economic Development Department

440 Harcourt Avenue

Seaside, California 93955

Contact: Gloria Stearns, Community Development Director

prepared with the assistance of

Rincon Consultants, Inc.

437 Figueroa Street, Suite 203

Monterey, California 93940

October 2019



RINCON CONSULTANTS, INC.

Environmental Scientists | Planners | Engineers

rinconconsultants.com

2015-2023 Housing Element Update

Initial Study –Negative Declaration

prepared by

City of Seaside

Community and Economic Development Department

440 Harcourt Avenue

Seaside, California 93955

Contact: Gloria Stearns, Community Development Director

prepared with the assistance of

Rincon Consultants, Inc.

437 Figueroa Street, Suite 203

Monterey, California 93940

October 2019



RINCON CONSULTANTS, INC.

Environmental Scientists | Planners | Engineers

rinconconsultants.com

This report prepared on 50% recycled paper with 50% post-consumer content.

Table of Contents

Initial Study	1
1. Project Title	1
2. Lead Agency Name and Address.....	1
3. Contact Person and Phone Number	1
4. Project Location	1
5. Project Sponsor's Name and Address	1
6. General Plan Designation.....	1
7. Zoning.....	1
8. Description of Project	4
9. Surrounding Land Uses and Setting	8
10. Other Public Agencies Whose Approval is Required	8
11. Have California Native American Tribes Traditionally and Culturally Affiliated with the Project Area Requested Consultation Pursuant to Public Resources Code Section 21080.3.1?	8
Environmental Factors Potentially Affected.....	9
Determination	9
Environmental Checklist	11
1 Aesthetics.....	11
2 Agriculture and Forestry Resources.....	13
3 Air Quality	15
4 Biological Resources.....	17
5 Cultural Resources	21
6 Energy	23
7 Geology and Soils	25
8 Greenhouse Gas Emissions	29
9 Hazards and Hazardous Materials	31
10 Hydrology and Water Quality	35
11 Land Use and Planning.....	39
12 Mineral Resources	41
13 Noise	43
14 Population and Housing.....	45
15 Public Services.....	47
16 Recreation	49
17 Transportation	51
18 Tribal Cultural Resources	53
19 Utilities and Service Systems	55

20	Wildfire.....	59
21	Mandatory Findings of Significance.....	61
References		63
Bibliography.....		63
List of Preparers.....		65

Tables

Table 1	Seaside 2014-2023 Regional Housing Need Allocation by Income.....	5
Table 2	Overall RHNA Obligations	7

Figures

Figure 1	Regional Location.....	2
Figure 2	Project Location	3

Initial Study

1. Project Title

City of Seaside Housing Element Update

2. Lead Agency Name and Address

City of Seaside
440 Harcourt Avenue
Seaside, California 93955

3. Contact Person and Phone Number

Gloria Stearns, Community Development Director
(831) 899-6830

4. Project Location

City of Seaside (citywide). Figure 1 and Figure 2 show the regional context and location of the City of Seaside in the Monterey Bay region.

5. Project Sponsor's Name and Address

City of Seaside
440 Harcourt Avenue
Seaside, California 93955

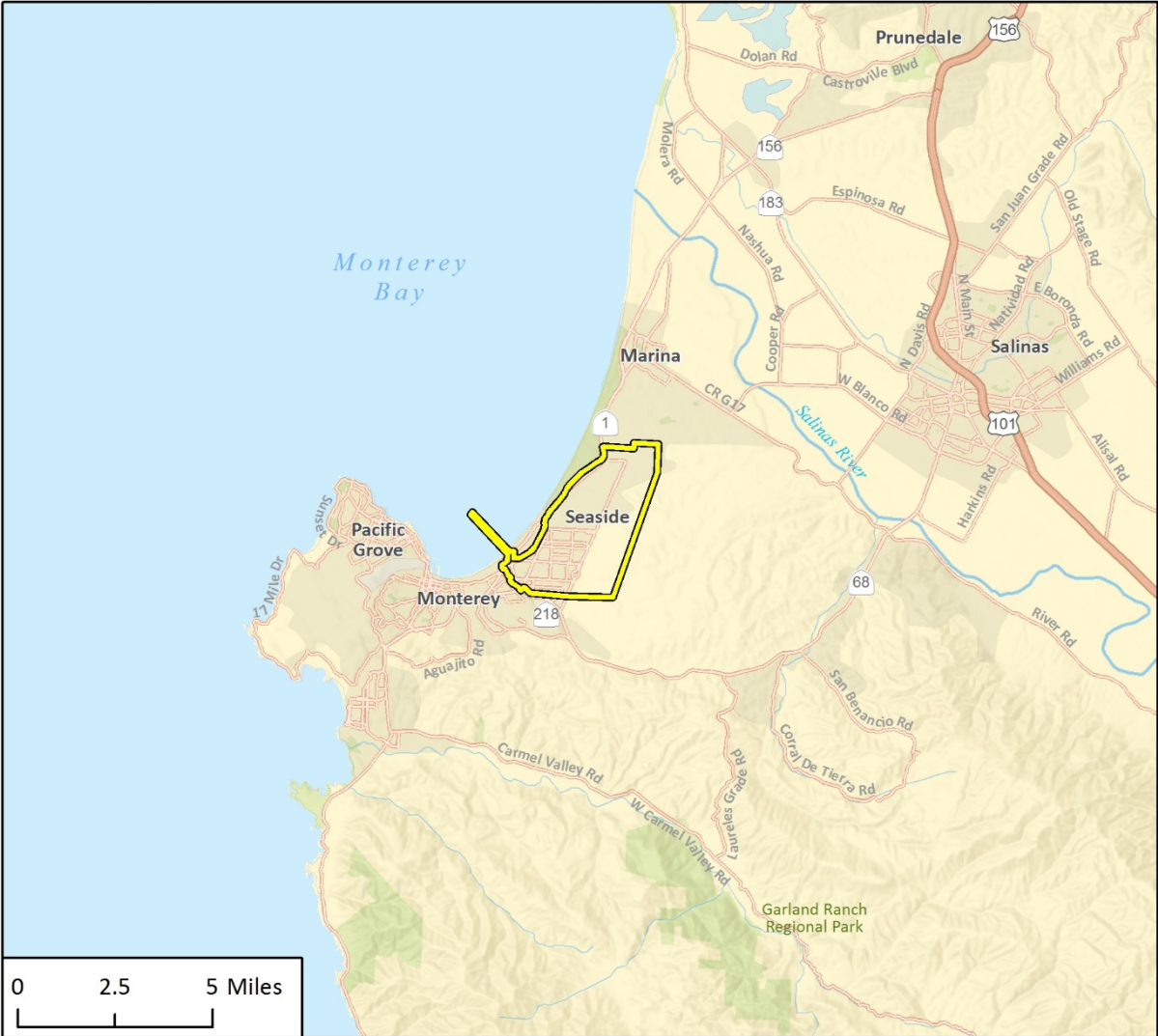
6. General Plan Designation

Various (see Land Use Policy Map on file at the City; Figure LU-2 of the General Plan), including parks and open space, residential, commercial, public and institutional, military, habitat management, and mixed use land uses.

7. Zoning

Various (see Seaside Zoning Districts map on file at the City, revised May 2010), including residential, commercial, mixed use, public and institutional, military, and parks and open space districts.

Figure 1 Regional Location



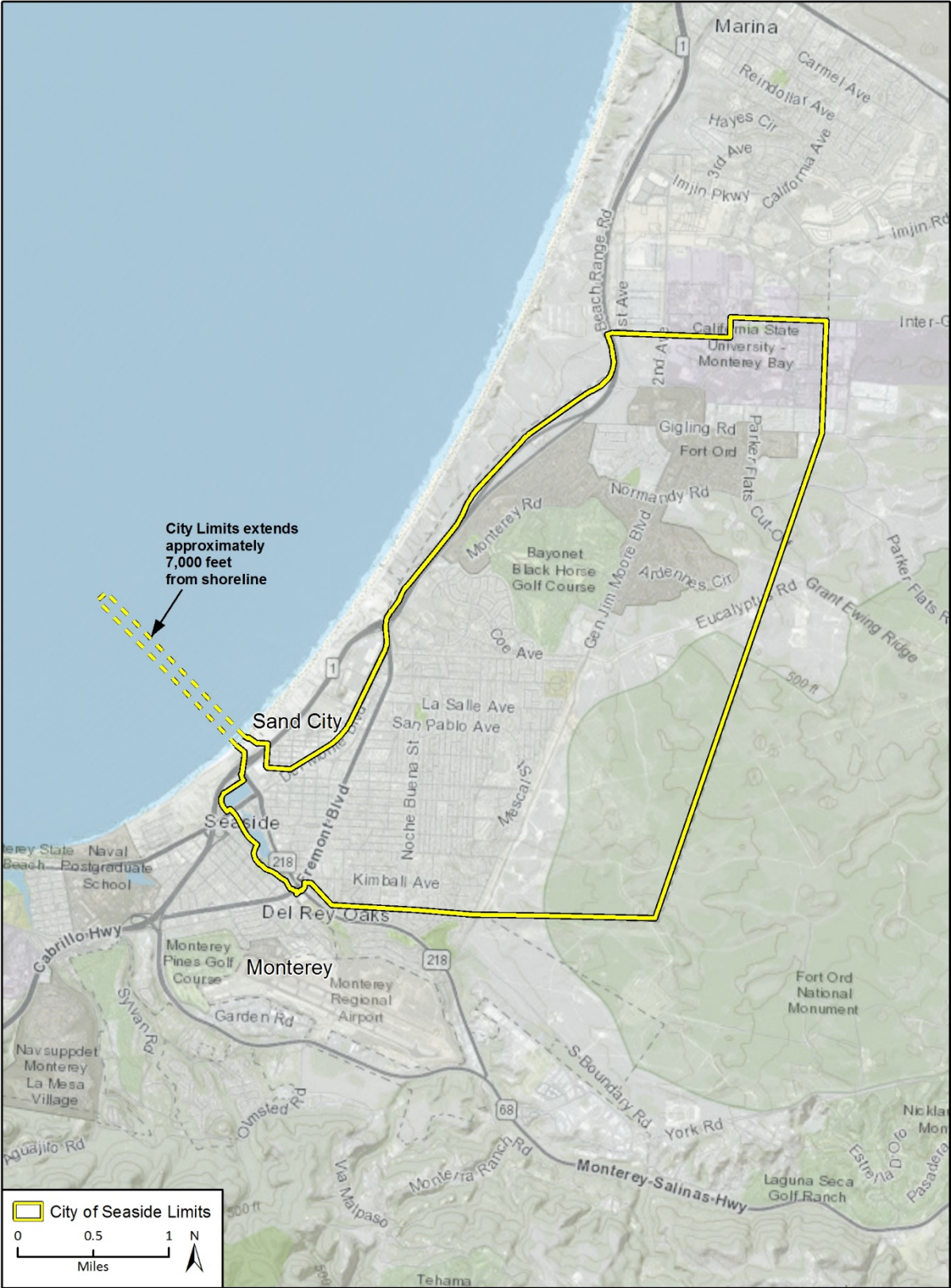
Imagery provided by Esri and its licensors © 2019.

 City of Seaside Limits



Fig 1 Regional Location

Figure 2 Project Location



8. Description of Project

The City of Seaside prepared the 2015-2023 Housing Element Update to comply with the legal mandate that requires each local government to plan adequately to meet the existing and projected housing needs of all economic segments of the community. The Housing Element is one of the seven state-mandated elements of the local general plan and is required to be updated every five years. The 2015-2023 Housing Element Update has been revised to maintain consistency with the existing (2004) and proposed (2040) General Plan, as adoption of the General Plan Update (Draft Seaside 2040) has been delayed.

The updated Housing Element is a policy document. It implements the different types of single-family, multi-family, and mixed-use developments envisioned by the 2004 General Plan Land Use Element, Draft Seaside 2040 Land Use and Community Design Element, and Draft Seaside 2040 Healthy and Sustainable Community Element. As such, the updated Housing Element would not result in any additional physical environmental impacts, beyond those evaluated as part of the review of the 2004 General Plan Land Use Element.¹

Section 65588(a) of the California Government Code requires each City to update its Housing Element as frequently as appropriate, but at least every eight years, to evaluate all of the following:

- 1) The appropriateness of the City's housing goals, objectives, and policies in contributing to the attainment of the state housing goal
- 2) The effectiveness of the City's housing element in attaining of the community's housing goals and objectives
- 3) The progress of the City's implementation of the Housing Element

As part of the Housing Element Update, the City's local housing needs are evaluated, and a realistic set of programs are developed to meet those needs. Section 65583(a) of the California Government Code requires housing elements to include an assessment of housing needs, an inventory of resources, and an assessment of constraints relevant to meeting the needs, including the following:

- An analysis of population and employment trends and documentation of projections and a quantification of the locality's existing and projected housing needs for all income levels
- An analysis and documentation of household characteristics, including level of payment compared to ability to pay, housing characteristics, including overcrowding, and housing stock condition
- An inventory of land suitable for residential development, including vacant sites and sites having potential for redevelopment, and analysis of the relationship of zoning and public facilities and services to these sites
- The identification of a zone or zones where emergency shelters are allowed as a permitted use without a conditional use or other discretionary permit
- An analysis of potential and actual governmental constraints upon the maintenance, improvement, or development of housing for all income levels

¹ The environmental review for Draft Seaside 2040 has not been completed at this time. The updated Housing Element has been designed to comply with both the 2004 General Plan and Draft Seaside 2040; however, the environmental effects will be compared only to the 2004 General Plan EIR.

- An analysis of potential and actual nongovernmental constraints upon the maintenance, improvement, or development of housing for all income levels
- An analysis of any special housing needs, such as those of the elderly; persons with disabilities; large families; farmworkers; families with female heads of households; and families and persons in need of emergency shelter
- An analysis of opportunities for energy conservation with respect to residential development
- An analysis of existing assisted housing developments that are eligible to change from low-income housing uses during the next 10 years due to termination of subsidy contracts, mortgage prepayment, or expiration of restrictions on use

The California Government Code requires that the appropriate council of governments determine each locality's share of the region's existing and future housing needs. The State Department of Housing and Community Development establishes the "future housing need" for each region and the responsible Council of Governments distributes this need by defining the number of additional housing units that are to be accommodated in each jurisdiction's Housing Element Update.

The Association of Monterey Bay Area Governments (AMBAG) is responsible for establishing the regional housing needs allocations for all jurisdictions in Monterey, San Benito, and Santa Cruz counties. On June 11, 2014, AMBAG adopted a Regional Housing Needs Allocation (RHNA) Plan for 2014-2023. The RHNA Plan distributes housing unit allocations among its member agencies, including the City of Seaside. The City is required to demonstrate how its planning programs include provisions for meeting the projected increases in the number and type of housing units. The City is required by state law (California Government Code 65584[d]) to demonstrate how, through the Housing Element Update, the City would:

- Increase the housing supply and the mix of housing types, tenure, and affordability in an equitable manner
- Promote infill development and socioeconomic equity, the protection of environmental and agricultural resources, and the encouragement of efficient development patterns
- Promote an improved intraregional relationship between jobs and housing
- Allocate a lower portion of housing need to an income category when a jurisdiction already has a disproportionately high share of households in that income category
- Affirmatively further fair housing

According to AMBAG, the projected need for new housing construction by December 2023 in Seaside is 393 units (AMBAG 2014). Table 1 shows this housing needs allocation and the percentage in each income category of the total allocation.

Table 1 Seaside 2014-2023 Regional Housing Need Allocation by Income

Income Group	Households	Percentage
Very Low	95	24.1%
Low	62	15.7%
Moderate	72	18.2%
Above Moderate	164	42.0%
Total	393	100.0%

Source: AMBAG 2014

The Housing Element itself does not provide specific new housing projects to meet the RHNA allocations. Rather, it identifies sites that can accommodate growth under existing land use and zoning designations to demonstrate compliance with the RHNA. The Housing Element does not create new or additional housing, nor result in zoning amendments that would increase residential development potential in the unincorporated areas. Under existing land use policies, the 393 units could be constructed independent of the adoption of the Housing Element. As development projects are proposed in the future, California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) review on a project-by-project basis will be required.

Revisions to the Housing Element

The 2019 Housing Element Update (analyzed within this document) includes the following revisions and updates:

- Explanation of the Housing Element Update's relationship to the Draft Seaside 2040
- New policy added regarding collaboration with Fort Ord Reuse Authority (FORA) and post-FORA agencies
- Updated RHNA housing needs in the City
- Addition of Campus Town Specific Plan housing estimates
- Discussions of Assembly Bill (AB) 1397 and AB 2162 in relation to required 2020 Zoning Code amendments and permitting supportive housing in multi-family housing zoned areas
- Revised timeframes for various housing programs
- Updated information regarding a Regional Analysis of Impediments (AI) to Fair Housing Choice. Additional implementation recommendations related to the AI

The Housing Element Technical Appendix was updated as follows:

- Added discussion of Del Monte Manor upgrades, funding, and long term use as affordable housing
- Additional discussion of market constraints related to construction labor costs
- Updated development costs for 2018
- Updated home purchase, refinance, and home improvement loan outcomes for 2017
- New information on foreclosure activities and community response to housing intensification
- AB 686-required fair housing discussion
- Land use designation information for the 2004 General Plan, Draft Seaside 2040, and existing Zoning Districts
- Description of the City's Housing Program Manager position and responsibilities
- Updated emergency shelter zoning amendment to allow shelters by right without discretionary review within designated area of sufficient capacity, including funding of a new facility within the city
- Updated RHNA housing needs in the City, including credits toward RHNA between January 2014 and July 2019
- Updated status for the Shoppette Site/Seaside Senior Living Project
- Description of the Broadway (between Terrace Street and San Lucas Street) Project, including total units and unit breakdown by affordability

- Tables describing the development potential of both vacant and underutilized sites for the existing 2004 General Plan and Draft Seaside 2040
- Description of the Campus Town Specific Plan, including total units and unit breakdown by assumed affordability
- Updated adequacy of sites inventory discussion to incorporate recent projects and the changes between the 2004 General Plan and Draft Seaside 2040
- Discussion of the Monterey Bay Economic Partnership and TerraCorp and Terrex Companies

These revisions have not constrained housing development in the city, including changes to the City's Zoning Ordinance to comply with recent Assembly Bills.

Housing Needs within the City of Seaside

Since 2014, 71 above moderate income single-family units and 12 above moderate income multi-family units have been completed, are under construction, or are permitted. The Senior Assisted Living Project, which would construct 70 moderate income units and 74 above moderate income units has been approved. These projects would add 227 units or varying affordability to the City's housing inventory.

While the RHNA requires a total of 393 housing units, given the construction of housing projects since 2014 listed above, as well as current approved projects that would be constructed during the 2014-2023 RHNA period also listed above, the remaining housing to be provided totals 166 units, as shown in Table 2.

Table 2 Overall RHNA Obligations

Income Group	Households	Percentage ¹
Very Low	95	57.2%
Low	62	37.3%
Moderate	2	1.2%
Above Moderate	7	4.2%
Total	166	100.0%

¹ Numbers may not add due to rounding.

Source: City of Seaside 2019b

The development potential on sites within the City of Seaside per the 2004 General Plan is estimated to realistically accommodate approximately 80 housing units on vacant sites (33 above moderate, 8 moderate, and 39 lower income), and 152 housing units on underutilized sites (all lower income) per the 2004 General Plan. Therefore, the city has a total capacity of 232 housing units under the 2004 General Plan, which meets the RHNA requirements to provide 166 total new housing units. Draft Seaside 2040, which is not likely to be approved and certified prior to adopting the 2019 Housing Element Update, would enhance the ability of the city to meet the RHNA obligations for housing by income level (refer to Table 2 for specific requirements), with 87 additional lower income units, 8 additional moderate income units and 19 fewer above moderate income units. Additional areas within the city have long-term development potential, including via the Broadway Urban Village Specific Plan, and Campus Town Specific Plan. The Campus Town Specific Plan is expected to contribute 72 lower income units, 36 moderate income units, and 434

above moderate income units (542 total units); however, these were not included in the total capacity estimates as this Plan has not been approved as of the date of this report.

With the Draft Seaside 2040, the city would have a total of 305 units (274 lower income, 16 moderate income, and 14 above moderate income units) in addition to the 542 units from the Campus Town Specific Plan, which would continue to meet the RHNA goals for the city. However, Draft Seaside 2040 does not need to be adopted in order to meet the RHNA obligation.

9. Surrounding Land Uses and Setting

The planning area for the updated Housing Element comprises all land in the City of Seaside. The city is in western Monterey County and comprises a mixture of urban uses including residential, commercial, military, and public land uses, as well as agricultural production, open space, public facilities, and some vacant land. The California State University, Monterey Bay campus is in the northern portion of the city. Surrounding land uses include mainly agriculture and open space in unincorporated areas of the county to the east, the cities of Del Rey Oaks and Monterey to the south, the City of Sand City and Fort Ord Dunes State Park to the west, and the City of Marina to the north. The Pacific Ocean borders a small portion of the city to the west and the Monterey Regional Airport is located south of the city.

10. Other Public Agencies Whose Approval is Required

The project requires the following discretionary approvals from the City:

- Adoption of the Initial Study-Negative Declaration
- Adoption of the 2015-2023 Housing Element Update

No discretionary approvals from other agencies are required.

11. Have California Native American Tribes Traditionally and Culturally Affiliated with the Project Area Requested Consultation Pursuant to Public Resources Code Section 21080.3.1?

The following tribes have a traditional or cultural affiliation with the project area: Amah Mutsun Tribal Band, Amah Mutsun Tribal Band of Mission San Juan Bautista, Costanoan Rumsen Carmel Tribe, Esselen Tribe of Monterey County, Indian Canyon Mutsun Band of Costanoan, and Ohlone/Costanoan-Esselen Nation. As part of the Draft Seaside 2040 General Plan Update, which initially included this Housing Element Update, tribal consultation was initiated on September 12, 2017, when the City sent out consultation letters to the above tribes. The City followed up with each of these tribes on September 22, 2017. With the exception of the Indian Canyon Mutsun Tribal Band of Costanoan, all tribes responded. Ohlone/Costanoan-Esselen Nation representatives met with the City on November 7, 2017, and Esselen Tribe of Monterey County representatives met with the City on January 5, 2018.

Environmental Factors Potentially Affected

This project would potentially affect the environmental factors checked below, involving at least one impact that is “Potentially Significant” or “Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated” as indicated by the checklist on the following pages.

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| ☐ Aesthetics | ☐ Agriculture and Forestry Resources | ☐ Air Quality |
| ☐ Biological Resources | ☐ Cultural Resources | ☐ Energy |
| ☐ Geology/Soils | ☐ Greenhouse Gas Emissions | ☐ Hazards & Hazardous Materials |
| ☐ Hydrology/Water Quality | ☐ Land Use/Planning | ☐ Mineral Resources |
| ☐ Noise | ☐ Population/Housing | ☐ Public Services |
| ☐ Recreation | ☐ Transportation | ☐ Tribal Cultural Resources |
| ☐ Utilities/Service Systems | ☐ Wildfire | ☐ Mandatory Findings of Significance |

Determination

Based on this initial evaluation:

- ☒ I find that the proposed project COULD NOT have a significant effect on the environment, and a NEGATIVE DECLARATION will be prepared.
- ☐ I find that although the proposed project could have a significant effect on the environment, there will not be a significant effect in this case because revisions to the project have been made by or agreed to by the project proponent. A MITIGATED NEGATIVE DECLARATION will be prepared.
- ☐ I find that the proposed project MAY have a significant effect on the environment, and an ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT is required.
- ☐ I find that the proposed project MAY have a “potentially significant impact” or “less than significant with mitigation incorporated” impact on the environment, but at least one effect (1) has been adequately analyzed in an earlier document pursuant to applicable legal standards, and (2) has been addressed by mitigation measures based on the earlier analysis as described on attached sheets. An ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT is required, but it must analyze only the effects that remain to be addressed.

- ☐ I find that although the proposed project could have a significant effect on the environment, because all potential significant effects (a) have been analyzed adequately in an earlier EIR or NEGATIVE DECLARATION pursuant to applicable standards, and (b) have been avoided or mitigated pursuant to that earlier EIR or NEGATIVE DECLARATION, including revisions or mitigation measures that are imposed upon the proposed project, nothing further is required.



Signature

Gloria Stearns

Printed Name

October 11, 2019

Date

Community Development
Director

Title

Environmental Checklist

1	Aesthetics			
	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant Impact	No Impact

Except as provided in Public Resources Code Section 21099, would the project:

- | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| a. Have a substantial adverse effect on a scenic vista? | ☐ | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ |
| b. Substantially damage scenic resources, including but not limited to, trees, rock outcroppings, and historic buildings within a state scenic highway? | ☐ | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ |
| c. In non-urbanized areas, substantially degrade the existing visual character or quality of public views of the site and its surroundings? (Public views are those that are experienced from a publicly accessible vantage point). If the project is in an urbanized area, would the project conflict with applicable zoning and other regulations governing scenic quality? | ☐ | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ |
| d. Create a new source of substantial light or glare that would adversely affect daytime or nighttime views in the area? | ☐ | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ |

- a. *Would the project have a substantial adverse effect on a scenic vista?*
- b. *Would the project substantially damage scenic resources, including but not limited to, trees, rock outcroppings, and historic buildings within a state scenic highway?*
- c. *Would the project, in non-urbanized areas, substantially degrade the existing visual character or quality of public views of the site and its surroundings? (Public views are those that are experienced from a publicly accessible vantage point). If the project is in an urbanized area, would the project conflict with applicable zoning and other regulations governing scenic quality?*
- d. *Would the project create a new source of substantial light or glare that would adversely affect daytime or nighttime views in the area?*

The city's central core is primarily developed, with open space and natural resources in the northern and eastern portions of the community. Surrounding hillsides offer scenic views of Monterey Bay

and the peninsula. Coastal dunes provide a unique identity to the city (City of Seaside 2004). State Route (SR) 1 passes through the city on its western boundary, along the Pacific Ocean, and SR 218 passes through the city on its southwestern boundary, perpendicular to the coastline. SR 68 is located approximately one mile south of the city. SR 1 and SR 68 are considered Officially Designated State Scenic Highways (California Department of Transportation 2019).

The Housing Element Update itself does not create physical residential growth and would not impact the scenic quality of designated scenic highways, communities, scenic vistas, or produce substantial light or glare beyond what is anticipated in the 2004 General Plan. The Housing Element Update identifies available sites for residential development during the 2015-2023 period that could accommodate the required 166 housing units. Sites that were anticipated for development under 2004 General Plan and existing Zoning designations include identified vacant and underutilized sites. Undeveloped areas in the city, including those listed in the subsection *Housing Needs within the City of Seaside* to Section 8, *Description of Project*, have the ability to satisfy the total 166-unit RHNA requirement. The Draft Seaside 2040 will identify additional vacant and underutilized sites, providing a wider range of potential development areas that would enable the city to more easily meet and exceed the RHNA housing goal for the city. The Housing Element Update does not specify designs of proposed housing units, nor does it compel construction of any kind. Future development would be reviewed to determine compliance with the City's development standards, as well as to determine impacts to scenic vistas, or resources that may be specific to future projects. In order to obtain the necessary land use entitlements, future projects would have to meet the requirements of the Zoning Ordinance that is already in place, including provisions to incorporate acceptable aesthetic designs in the City of Seaside. Future projects would be required to comply with applicable General Plan policies requiring new development to protect scenic resources. No mitigation measures are required for the Housing Element Update.

Furthermore, the following goals, policies, and implementation plans in the City's 2004 General Plan would limit light and glare from new development:

Goal COS-8: Encourage exterior lighting that preserves night skies.

Policy COS 8.1: Participate in local and regional efforts to reduce light pollution of night skies.

Implementation Plan COS-8.1.1 Shielded Street Lights.

The City Shall continue to implement its policy to require that all new street lights placed in the public right-of-way be fully shielded.

Implementation Plan COS-8.1.2 Design Guidelines for Exterior Light Sources.

The City shall develop design guidelines that require wherever possible that exterior light sources be controlled and/ or shielded to the downward direction so as not to glare or be directly visible beyond the limits of the parcel.

Development would also be required to comply with the outdoor lighting requirements Section 17.30.070 of the Seaside Municipal Code (SMC), which limits the height, position, and illumination of light fixtures. The Draft Seaside 2040 also includes goals and policies to install appropriate lighting and landscaping along streetscapes and within housing developments, which will go into effect when the plan is certified and adopted. Overall, the Housing Element Update would introduce no new impact related to light and glare.

NO IMPACT

2 Agriculture and Forestry Resources

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant Impact	No Impact
--	--------------------------------------	--	------------------------------------	-----------

Would the project:

- | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| a. Convert Prime Farmland, Unique Farmland, or Farmland of Statewide Importance (Farmland), as shown on maps prepared pursuant to the Farmland Mapping and Monitoring Program of the California Resources Agency, to non-agricultural use? | ☐ | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ |
| b. Conflict with existing zoning for agricultural use or a Williamson Act contract? | ☐ | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ |
| c. Conflict with existing zoning for, or cause rezoning of, forest land (as defined in Public Resources Code Section 12220(g)); timberland (as defined by Public Resources Code Section 4526); or timberland zoned Timberland Production (as defined by Government Code Section 51104(g))? | ☐ | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ |
| d. Result in the loss of forest land or conversion of forest land to non-forest use? | ☐ | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ |
| e. Involve other changes in the existing environment which, due to their location or nature, could result in conversion of Farmland to non-agricultural use or conversion of forest land to non-forest use? | ☐ | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ |

-
- a. *Would the project convert Prime Farmland, Unique Farmland, or Farmland of Statewide Importance (Farmland), as shown on maps prepared pursuant to the Farmland Mapping and Monitoring Program of the California Resources Agency, to non-agricultural use?*
- b. *Would the project conflict with existing zoning for agricultural use or a Williamson Act contract?*
- c. *Would the project conflict with existing zoning for, or cause rezoning of, forest land (as defined in Public Resources Code Section 12220(g)); timberland (as defined by Public Resources Code Section 4526); or timberland zoned Timberland Production (as defined by Government Code Section 51104(g))?*
- d. *Would the project result in the loss of forest land or conversion of forest land to non-forest use?*

- e. *Would the project involve other changes in the existing environment which, due to their location or nature, could result in conversion of Farmland to non-agricultural use or conversion of forest land to non-forest use?*

No Important Farmland or Williamson Act contracts exist in or around the City of Seaside (DOC 2016, 2018). No acreage in the city is designated for agricultural uses (City of Seaside 2004). None of the development anticipated under the City's 2004 General Plan would result in cancelation or termination of any current Williamson Act contracts. The Housing Element Update itself does not create residential growth and does not involve changes that would convert any Prime Farmland, Unique Farmland, Farmland of Statewide Importance, timberland, or forestland to nonagricultural or non-forest use beyond what is anticipated in the 2004 General Plan. Overall, the Housing Element Update would not directly change land use to conflict with existing zoning and existing Williamson Act contracts. Implementation of the Housing Element Update would not include the loss or conversion of forestland and no impact on agricultural resources would occur because of the Housing Element Update.

NO IMPACT

3 Air Quality

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant Impact	No Impact
Would the project:				
a. Conflict with or obstruct implementation of the applicable air quality plan?	☐	☐	☐	☒
b. Result in a cumulatively considerable net increase of any criteria pollutant for which the project region is non-attainment under an applicable federal or state ambient air quality standard?	☐	☐	☐	☒
c. Expose sensitive receptors to substantial pollutant concentrations?	☐	☐	☐	☒
d. Result in other emissions (such as those leading to odors) adversely affecting a substantial number of people?	☐	☐	☐	☒

- a. *Would the project conflict with or obstruct implementation of the applicable air quality plan?*
- b. *Would the project result in a cumulatively considerable net increase of any criteria pollutant for which the project region is non-attainment under an applicable federal or state ambient air quality standard?*
- c. *Would the project expose sensitive receptors to substantial pollutant concentrations?*
- d. *Would the project result in other emissions (such as those leading to odors) adversely affecting a substantial number of people?*

The City of Seaside is in the North Central Coast Air Basin. Air quality in this basin is monitored by the Monterey Bay Air Resources District (MBARD). MBARD maintains seven air quality monitoring stations (Carmel Valley, Hollister, King City, Pinnacles, SLV Middle School, Salinas, and Santa Cruz), three of which are in Monterey County (MBARD 2019). MBARD sets limits on the quantities of air pollution that may be emitted and has permit authority over new or major modifications to existing stationary sources of air pollution. Control of mobile sources is exercised at the state (California Air Resources Board) and federal (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency) levels for the Monterey Bay area.

The Housing Element Update itself does not create physical residential growth and would not impact air quality beyond what is anticipated in the 2004 General Plan. The Housing Element Update identifies available sites for residential development during the 2015-2023 period that could accommodate the required 166 housing units. Sites that were anticipated for development under 2004 General Plan and existing Zoning designations include identified vacant and underutilized sites. Undeveloped areas in the city, including those listed in the subsection *Housing Needs within the City of Seaside* to Section 8, *Description of Project*, have the ability to satisfy the total 166-unit RHNA

requirement. The Draft Seaside 2040 will identify additional vacant and underutilized sites, providing a wider range of potential development areas that would enable the city to more easily meet and exceed the RHNA housing goal for the city. Projects that are consistent with the 2004 General Plan are deemed to be consistent with applicable air quality management plans since the regional air quality impacts associated with implementation of the 2004 General Plan have already been considered in the formulation of the plan. Residential uses typically do not create objectionable odors. No impacts would result beyond those anticipated in the 2004 General Plan because of the Housing Element Update, and no mitigation measures are required.

NO IMPACT

4 Biological Resources

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant Impact	No Impact
Would the project:				
a. Have a substantial adverse effect, either directly or through habitat modifications, on any species identified as a candidate, sensitive, or special status species in local or regional plans, policies, or regulations, or by the California Department of Fish and Wildlife or U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service?	☐	☐	☐	☒
b. Have a substantial adverse effect on any riparian habitat or other sensitive natural community identified in local or regional plans, policies, or regulations, or by the California Department of Fish and Wildlife or U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service?	☐	☐	☐	☒
c. Have a substantial adverse effect on state or federally protected wetlands (including, but not limited to, marsh, vernal pool, coastal, etc.) through direct removal, filling, hydrological interruption, or other means?	☐	☐	☐	☒
d. Interfere substantially with the movement of any native resident or migratory fish or wildlife species or with established native resident or migratory wildlife corridors, or impede the use of native wildlife nursery sites?	☐	☐	☐	☒
e. Conflict with any local policies or ordinances protecting biological resources, such as a tree preservation policy or ordinance?	☐	☐	☐	☒
f. Conflict with the provisions of an adopted Habitat Conservation Plan, Natural Community Conservation Plan, or other approved local, regional, or state habitat conservation plan?	☐	☐	☐	☒

- a. *Would the project have a substantial adverse effect, either directly or through habitat modifications, on any species identified as a candidate, sensitive, or special status species in local or regional plans, policies, or regulations, or by the California Department of Fish and Wildlife or U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service?*
- b. *Would the project have a substantial adverse effect on any riparian habitat or other sensitive natural community identified in local or regional plans, policies, or regulations, or by the California Department of Fish and Wildlife or U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service?*
- c. *Would the project have a substantial adverse effect on state or federally protected wetlands (including, but not limited to, marsh, vernal pool, coastal, etc.) through direct removal, filling, hydrological interruption, or other means?*

While the majority of the city is developed with urban uses, some areas may include sensitive plant and animal species. Existing undeveloped lands provide open space and may support habitats considered sensitive to the region, particularly in the former Fort Ord.

The Housing Element Update itself does not create physical residential growth and does not establish a growth need that would result in biological resource impacts beyond that already anticipated by the 2004 General Plan. Adopting the Housing Element Update would not have a substantial adverse effect, either directly or through habitat modifications, on any species identified as a candidate, sensitive, or special status species. The Housing Element Update itself would not have any impact on any riparian habitat or sensitive natural community.

The Housing Element Update identifies available sites for residential development during the 2015-2023 period that could accommodate the required 166 housing units. Sites that were anticipated for development under 2004 General Plan and existing Zoning designations include identified vacant and underutilized sites. Undeveloped areas in the city, including those listed in the subsection *Housing Needs within the City of Seaside* to Section 8, *Description of Project*, have the ability to satisfy the total 166-unit RHNA requirement. The Draft Seaside 2040 will identify additional vacant and underutilized sites, providing a wider range of potential development areas that would enable the city to more easily meet and exceed the RHNA housing goal for the city. The level and significance of environmental impacts resulting from future residential development projects would be further assessed on a project-specific basis in accordance with CEQA. Each individual project would also be required to evaluate potential impacts to biological resources and to minimize or eliminate potentially adverse impacts to sensitive resources in conformance with City's Zoning Ordinance and General Plan policies, and all applicable FORA, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, California Department of Fish and Wildlife, and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service guidelines and policies. No mitigation measures are required for the Housing Element Update.

NO IMPACT

- d. *Would the project interfere substantially with the movement of any native resident or migratory fish or wildlife species or with established native resident or migratory wildlife corridors, or impede the use of native wildlife nursery sites?*
- e. *Would the project conflict with any local policies or ordinances protecting biological resources, such as a tree preservation policy or ordinance?*
- f. *Would the project conflict with the provisions of an adopted Habitat Conservation Plan, Natural Community Conservation Plan, or other approved local, regional, or state habitat conservation plan?*

The Housing Element Update itself does not create physical residential growth and does not establish a growth need that would result in biological resource impacts beyond that which is already anticipated by the 2004 General Plan. Thus, no impacts related to biological resources would occur because of the Housing Element Update.

Future residential development would be reviewed on a project-by-project basis to determine compliance with the City's Zoning Ordinance and applicable General Plan policies,² as well as to determine impacts to migratory fish or wildlife species. Any potentially significant impacts to biological resources would be mitigated on a project-specific basis to the extent feasible, in accordance with all applicable state and federal agency guidelines set forth by California Department of Fish and Wildlife and (if appropriate) U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, as a part of the application and review process for development in the city. Future developments would also be reviewed to determine compliance with the Fort Ord Habitat Management Plan (where applicable) and any other adopted Habitat Conservation Plans or Natural Community Conservation Plans, which will include the Fort Ord Habitat Conservation Plan when it is adopted. Projects would be required to minimize or eliminate potential impacts on a project specific basis. It is not anticipated that buildout of the Housing Element would interfere with the provisions of an adopted Habitat Conservation Plan or any other similar plans. No mitigation measures are required for the Housing Element Update.

NO IMPACT

² The 2004 General Plan is currently applicable to new projects; however, once the Draft Seaside 2040 is adopted, its goals and policies will supersede the 2004 General Plan goals and policies.

This page left blank intentionally.

5 Cultural Resources

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant Impact	No Impact
Would the project:				
a. Cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a historical resource pursuant to §15064.5?	☐	☐	☐	☒
b. Cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of an archaeological resource pursuant to §15064.5?	☐	☐	☐	☒
c. Disturb any human remains, including those interred outside of formal cemeteries?	☐	☐	☐	☒

- a. *Would the project cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a historical resource pursuant to §15064.5?*
- b. *Would the project cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of an archaeological resource pursuant to §15064.5?*
- c. *Would the project disturb any human remains, including those interred outside of formal cemeteries?*

The city is known to contain significant archaeological resources, architecturally and historically significant sites, and nearby areas are known to have high prehistoric archaeological sensitivity. The project area lies within an area traditionally occupied by the Ohlone (or Costanoan) people. Ohlone territory extends from the point where the San Joaquin and Sacramento Rivers issue into the San Francisco Bay to Point Sur, with the inland boundary most likely constituted by the interior Coast Ranges (Kroeber 1925:462). The pre-contact Ohlone were semi-sedentary, with a settlement system characterized by base camps of tule reed houses and seasonal specialized camps (Skowronek 1998).

Ohlone subsistence was based on hunting, gathering, and fishing (Kroeber 1925: 467, Skowronek 1998). Mussels were a particularly important food resource (Kroeber 1925: 467). Sea mammals were also important; sea lions and seals were hunted and beached whales were exploited (Kroeber 1925: 467). The acorn nut was an important staple and was prepared by leaching acorn meal both in openwork baskets and in holes dug into the sand (Kroeber 1925: 467). Sites inhabited by the Ohlone peoples can be found at the confluence to streams, other areas of similar topography along streams, or in the vicinity of springs.

Historic resources related to more recent settlement exist on lands in the city, including historic structures and districts. The 2004 General Plan includes goals, policies, and programs that would protect historically and culturally significant archeological resources and sites from future development so that they are conserved for future generations. The Draft Seaside 2040 also

includes goals and policies to preserve and enhance cultural and historic resources within the city, which will go into effect when the plan is certified and adopted.

The Housing Element Update itself does not create physical residential growth and does not establish a growth need that would result in cultural resource impacts beyond that anticipated by the adopted Land Use Element of the 2004 General Plan. The Housing Element Update identifies available sites for residential development during the 2015-2023 period that could accommodate the required 166 housing units. Sites that were anticipated for development under 2004 General Plan and existing Zoning designations include identified vacant and underutilized sites. Undeveloped areas in the city, including those listed in the subsection *Housing Needs within the City of Seaside* to Section 8, *Description of Project*, have the ability to satisfy the total 166-unit RHNA requirement. The Draft Seaside 2040 will identify additional vacant and underutilized sites, providing a wider range of potential development areas that would enable the city to more easily meet and exceed the RHNA housing goal for the city. As such, adopting the Housing Element Update itself would not cause any substantial adverse change in the significance of a historical, cultural, or archaeological resource. In addition, each future housing development project would be required to be evaluated for the potential for occurrence of historical resources on site. On a case-by-case basis appropriate mitigation measures would be identified to prevent the loss of important historical and archeological resources in accordance with CEQA. Specific projects would also be analyzed for compliance with all applicable state and federal guidelines for the preservation of historical and archeological resources. In addition, specific housing projects would be reviewed for compliance with City development standards and would be required to comply with CEQA Guidelines Section 15000 et seq. which set procedures for notifying the County Coroner and Native American Heritage Commission for identification and treatment of human remains if they are discovered during construction. No mitigation measures are required for the Housing Element Update.

NO IMPACT

6 Energy

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant Impact	No Impact
Would the project:				
a. Result in a potentially significant environmental impact due to wasteful, inefficient, or unnecessary consumption of energy resources, during project construction or operation?	☐	☐	☐	☒
b. Conflict with or obstruct a state or local plan for renewable energy or energy efficiency?	☐	☐	☐	☒

- a. *Would the project result in a potentially significant environmental impact due to wasteful, inefficient, or unnecessary consumption of energy resources, during project construction or operation?*
- b. *Would the project conflict with or obstruct a state or local plan for renewable energy or energy efficiency?*

The 2004 General Plan contains policies to prevent excessive energy consumption of resources related to new developments, including the following goals, policies, and implementation plans:

Goal COS-7: Encourage energy conservation.

Policy COS-7.1: Participate in local, regional, and State programs that promote energy conservation.

Implementation Plan COS-7.1.1 Title 24 Construction Standards.

Enforce State Title 24 building construction requirements and apply standards that promote energy conservation.

Implementation Plan COS-7.1.2 Energy Conservation in Public Buildings.

Implement energy conservation measures in public buildings through the following actions:

- Promote energy efficient buildings and site design for all new public buildings during the site development permit process; and
- Install energy saving devices in new public buildings and retrofit existing public buildings.

Implementation Plan COS-7.1.3 Energy Efficient Building Design.

Support building design that incorporates the principles of Sustainable Development, Transit Oriented Development and Environmentally Friendly Building Design, including using "green" building material and energy conservation measures of the "Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) certification program.

Additionally, the Draft Seaside 2040 also includes goals and policies to implement stricter energy efficiency standards, which will go into effect when the plan is certified and adopted. Further, the

city is served by Monterey Bay Community Power (in cooperation with Pacific Gas and Electric [PG&E], which is responsible for billing and maintenance), which provides carbon-free electricity. The Housing Element Update itself does not create physical residential growth and does not establish a growth need that would result in increased energy demand. All future residential development projects would be reviewed for consistency with applicable General Plan goals and policies, as well as the California Building Code. Thus, no impacts related to the inefficient use of energy are anticipated to occur because of the Housing Element Update.

NO IMPACT

7 Geology and Soils

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant Impact	No Impact
Would the project:				
a. Directly or indirectly cause potential substantial adverse effects, including the risk of loss, injury, or death involving:				
1. Rupture of a known earthquake fault, as delineated on the most recent Alquist-Priolo Earthquake Fault Zoning Map issued by the State Geologist for the area or based on other substantial evidence of a known fault?	☐	☐	☐	☒
2. Strong seismic ground shaking?	☐	☐	☐	☒
3. Seismic-related ground failure, including liquefaction?	☐	☐	☐	☒
4. Landslides?	☐	☐	☐	☒
b. Result in substantial soil erosion or the loss of topsoil?	☐	☐	☐	☒
c. Be located on a geologic unit or soil that is unstable, or that would become unstable because of the project, and potentially result in on- or off-site landslide, lateral spreading, subsidence, liquefaction, or collapse?	☐	☐	☐	☒
d. Be located on expansive soil, as defined in Table 1-B of the Uniform Building Code (1994), creating substantial direct or indirect risks to life or property?	☐	☐	☐	☒
e. Have soils incapable of adequately supporting the use of septic tanks or alternative wastewater disposal systems where sewers are not available for the disposal of wastewater?	☐	☐	☐	☒
f. Directly or indirectly destroy a unique paleontological resource or site or unique geologic feature?	☐	☐	☐	☒

- a.1. *Would the project directly or indirectly cause potential substantial adverse effects, including the risk of loss, injury, or death involving rupture of a known earthquake fault, as delineated on the most recent Alquist-Priolo Earthquake Fault Zoning Map issued by the State Geologist for the area or based on other substantial evidence of a known fault?*
- a.2. *Would the project directly or indirectly cause potential substantial adverse effects, including the risk of loss, injury, or death involving strong seismic ground shaking?*
- a.3. *Would the project directly or indirectly cause potential substantial adverse effects, including the risk of loss, injury, or death involving seismic-related ground failure, including liquefaction?*
- a.4. *Would the project directly or indirectly cause potential substantial adverse effects, including the risk of loss, injury, or death involving landslides?*

The city is located in a region characterized by moderate to high levels of seismic activity. The principal active fault in the region include the San Andreas Fault, which is approximately 20 miles east-northeast of the city (U.S. Geological Survey [USGS] 2019a). The Ord Terrace Fault and Seaside Fault are located in the southwestern portion of the city (City of Seaside 2004, Figure S-1). Other geologic hazards in the city and in the vicinity include flooding, liquefaction, erosion, and high shrink-swell potentials (City of Seaside 2004).

Seismic activity caused by active and potentially active faults in the region, as with anywhere in California, could result in seismic ground shaking in the city. The 2004 General Plan requires development projects be relocated if a proposed site's hazardous geological or seismic condition cannot be mitigated to protect human health (City of Seaside 2004). Soils reports and structural engineering in accordance with local seismic influences would be required in conjunction with new development proposals, where appropriate. Policies in the 2004 General Plan would control the density and type of development permitted in areas with identified geologic constraints. The Draft Seaside 2040 also includes goals and policies to protect residents and structures from geologic hazards, which will go into effect when the plan is certified and adopted.

The Housing Element Update identifies available sites for residential development during the 2015-2023 period that could accommodate the required 166 housing units. Sites that were anticipated for development under 2004 General Plan and existing Zoning designations include identified vacant and underutilized sites. Undeveloped areas in the city, including those listed in the subsection *Housing Needs within the City of Seaside* to Section 8, *Description of Project*, have the ability to satisfy the total 166-unit RHNA requirement. The Draft Seaside 2040 will identify additional vacant and underutilized sites, providing a wider range of potential development areas that would enable the city to more easily meet and exceed the RHNA housing goal for the city. The proposed Housing Element Update does not establish a growth need that would result in geologic impacts beyond those anticipated by the 2004 General Plan. Future projects would be evaluated for impacts related to seismic ground shaking, ground failure, inundation, landslides, and flooding, as well as for consistency with relevant General Plan policies³ and Zoning Ordinance requirements. Seismic safety issues would be addressed through California Building Code, California Residential Code, and implementation of the recommendations on foundation and structural design contained in geotechnical investigations for specific projects. No mitigation measures are required for the Housing Element Update.

NO IMPACT

³ The 2004 General Plan is currently applicable to new projects; however, once the Draft Seaside 2040 is adopted, its goals and policies will supersede the 2004 General Plan goals and policies.

b. Would the project result in substantial soil erosion or the loss of topsoil?

The Housing Element Update itself does not create physical residential growth and does not establish a growth need that would result in geologic or soil impacts beyond that already anticipated by the 2004 General Plan. As such, adopting the Housing Element Update would not by itself result in substantial soil erosion or the loss of topsoil, creating substantial risk to life or property. SMC Section 18.02.070(G)(4) requires the preparation of erosion control and landscape plans for all construction projects, which must include temporary best management practices (BMPs). As discussed above, the City's established development review process would ensure that impacts to soil erosion and loss of topsoil would be mitigated to the extent feasible. No mitigation measures are required for the Housing Element Update.

NO IMPACT

c. Would the project be located on a geologic unit or soil that is unstable, or that would become unstable because of the project, and potentially result in on- or off-site landslide, lateral spreading, subsidence, liquefaction, or collapse?

d. Would the project be located on expansive soil, as defined in Table 1-B of the Uniform Building Code (1994), creating substantial direct or indirect risks to life or property?

There are potential unstable soil units that have expansive properties in the southeastern portion of the city (City of Seaside 2004). The Housing Element Update itself does not create physical residential growth and does not establish a growth need that would result in geologic or soil impacts beyond that already anticipated by the 2004 General Plan. As such, adopting the Housing Element Update would not by itself result in development located on unstable or expansive soils. The City's established development review process would ensure that impacts from unstable soil would be mitigated to the extent feasible. Future development projects would be subject to environmental review, and would be required to comply with development standards and building code regulations as required by state law and City policy. No mitigation measures are required for the Housing Element Update.

NO IMPACT

e. Would the project have soils incapable of adequately supporting the use of septic tanks or alternative wastewater disposal systems where sewers are not available for the disposal of wastewater?

All new development in the city is anticipated to be connected to the municipal waste disposal system. However, the Housing Element Update itself does not create physical residential growth and does not establish a growth need that would result in increased demand in the municipal waste disposal system. Thus, no impacts related to the use of septic systems are anticipated to occur because of the Housing Element Update.

NO IMPACT

f. Would the project directly or indirectly destroy a unique paleontological resource or site or unique geologic feature?

Numerous resources have been discovered in the county (University of California Museum of Paleontology 2019). The 2004 General Plan includes goals, policies, and implementation plans that would protect paleontologically significant resources and sites from future development so they are conserved for future generations, including the following:

Goal COS-5: Protect high sensitivity archaeological resources, architecturally significant buildings, and historic places.

Policy COS-5.1: Identify and conserve archeological, architectural, and historic resources within Seaside.

Implementation Plan COS-5.1.1 Assess and Mitigate Impacts to Cultural Resources.

Continue to assess development proposals for potential impacts to sensitive historic, archaeological, and paleontological resources pursuant to the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA).

- a. For structures that potentially have historic significance, require that a study be conducted by a professional archaeologist or historian to determine the actual significance of the structure and potential impacts of the proposed development in accordance with CEQA Guidelines Section 15064.5. The City may require modification of the project and/ or mitigation measures to avoid any impact to a historic structure, when feasible.
- b. Assess development proposals for potential impacts to significant paleontological resources pursuant to of the California Environmental Quality Act Guidelines. If the project involves earthworks, the City may require a study conducted by a professional paleontologist to determine if paleontological assets are present, and if the project will significantly impact the resources. If significant impacts are identified, the City may require the project to be modified to avoid impacting the paleontological materials, or require mitigation measures to mitigate the impacts.

The Draft Seaside 2040 also includes goals and policies to preserve and enhance paleontological resources within the city, which will go into effect when the plan is certified and adopted. The Housing Element Update itself does not create physical residential growth and does not establish a growth need that would result in paleontological resource impacts beyond that anticipated by the adopted Land Use Element of the 2004 General Plan. The Housing Element Update identifies available sites for residential development during the 2015-2023 period that could accommodate the required 166 housing units. Sites that were anticipated for development under 2004 General Plan and existing Zoning designations include identified vacant and underutilized sites. Undeveloped areas in the city, including those listed in the subsection *Housing Needs within the City of Seaside* to Section 8, *Description of Project*, have the ability to satisfy the total 166-unit RHNA requirement. The Draft Seaside 2040 will identify additional vacant and underutilized sites, providing a wider range of potential development areas that would enable the city to more easily meet and exceed the RHNA housing goal for the city. As such, adopting the Housing Element Update itself would not cause any substantial adverse change in the significance of a paleontological resource. On a case-by-case basis, appropriate mitigation measures would be identified to prevent the loss of important paleontological resources in accordance with CEQA. Specific projects would also be analyzed for compliance with all applicable state and federal guidelines for the preservation of paleontological resources. No mitigation measures are required for the Housing Element Update.

NO IMPACT

8 Greenhouse Gas Emissions

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant Impact	No Impact
Would the project:				
a. Generate greenhouse gas emissions, either directly or indirectly, that may have a significant impact on the environment?	☐	☐	☐	☒
b. Conflict with an applicable plan, policy, or regulation adopted for the purpose of reducing the emissions of greenhouse gases?	☐	☐	☐	☒

- a. *Would the project generate GHG emissions, either directly or indirectly, that may have a significant impact on the environment?*
- b. *Would the project conflict with an applicable plan, policy, or regulation adopted for the purpose of reducing the emissions of greenhouse gases?*

The Housing Element Update itself does not create physical residential growth and would not generate greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions beyond what is anticipated in the 2004 General Plan. The Housing Element Update identifies available sites for residential development during the 2015-2023 period that could accommodate the required 166 housing units. Sites that were anticipated for development under 2004 General Plan and existing Zoning designations include identified vacant and underutilized sites. Undeveloped areas in the city, including those listed in the subsection *Housing Needs within the City of Seaside* to Section 8, *Description of Project*, have the ability to satisfy the total 166-unit RHNA requirement. The Draft Seaside 2040 will identify additional vacant and underutilized sites, providing a wider range of potential development areas that would enable the city to more easily meet and exceed the RHNA housing goal for the city. Existing regulations that would apply to any future residential development, including the California Green Building Standards Code (SMC Section 15.04.100), would substantially reduce GHG emissions associated with future projects. While future projects would still emit GHGs, there is adequate vacant and underutilized land zoned for residential development in the city to meet the RHNA, and the proposed Housing Element does not recommend any land use designation or zoning map changes. No impacts would result beyond those anticipated in the 2004 General Plan because of the Housing Element Update, and no mitigation measures are required.

NO IMPACT

This page left blank intentionally.

9 Hazards and Hazardous Materials

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant Impact	No Impact
Would the project:				
a. Create a significant hazard to the public or the environment through the routine transport, use, or disposal of hazardous materials?	☐	☐	☐	☒
b. Create a significant hazard to the public or the environment through reasonably foreseeable upset and accident conditions involving the release of hazardous materials into the environment?	☐	☐	☐	☒
c. Emit hazardous emissions or handle hazardous or acutely hazardous materials, substances, or waste within 0.25 mile of an existing or proposed school?	☐	☐	☐	☒
d. Be located on a site that is included on a list of hazardous material sites compiled pursuant to Government Code Section 65962.5 and, as a result, would it create a significant hazard to the public or the environment?	☐	☐	☐	☒
e. For a project located in an airport land use plan or, where such a plan has not been adopted, within two miles of a public airport or public use airport, would the project result in a safety hazard or excessive noise for people residing or working in the project area?	☐	☐	☐	☒
f. Impair implementation of or physically interfere with an adopted emergency response plan or emergency evacuation plan?	☐	☐	☐	☒
g. Expose people or structures, either directly or indirectly, to a significant risk of loss, injury, or death involving wildland fires?	☐	☐	☐	☒

- a. *Would the project create a significant hazard to the public or the environment through the routine transport, use, or disposal of hazardous materials?*
- b. *Would the project create a significant hazard to the public or the environment through reasonably foreseeable upset and accident conditions involving the release of hazardous materials into the environment?*
- c. *Would the project emit hazardous emissions or handle hazardous or acutely hazardous materials, substances, or waste within 0.25 mile of an existing or proposed school?*

Within the city there are typical human-related hazardous conditions, including hazardous materials handling or generating activities. This includes automotive repair facilities, paint contractors, medical service providers, and dry cleaner services. Buildout of the Housing Element Update would not include these types of facilities, and is not anticipated to create any health hazards. Development of vacant and underutilized sites in the city may expose people to hazards resulting from exposure existing businesses that use or generate hazardous materials.

Areas of northern and eastern Seaside contain unexploded ordnance and hazardous materials associated with these past military activities (City of Seaside 2004). The city contains one Federal Superfund site, portions of the former Fort Ord, which would expose people to hazards. Fort Ord was a major U.S. Army Base and added to the Superfund: National Priorities List of Hazardous Waste Sites on February 21, 1990 (California Department of Toxic Substances Control 2019, Fort Ord Cleanup 2019). While most of the former Fort Ord is now part of the Fort Ord National Monument, other areas have been converted from military to civilian land uses under the direction of FORA. While many old military buildings and infrastructure remain abandoned, others have been demolished. Hazardous and toxic waste materials and sites at the former Fort Ord consist of a wide variety of materials including: industrial chemicals, petrochemicals, domestic and industrial wastes (landfills), asbestos and lead paint in buildings, above- and underground storage tanks, and ordnance and explosives, including unexploded ordnance. Although the former Fort Ord base is a listed Superfund site, the Army is undergoing remediation of the base, which will ensure contamination is removed from the site. Therefore, this site would not cause a significant hazard to new residential developments in the city upon remediation.

If any individual projects within 0.25 mile of a school are proposed, CEQA would require the City to make individual determinations as to whether construction could result in hazardous materials exposure.

The Housing Element Update itself does not create physical residential growth. Implementation of the Housing Element Update's assigned growth need would not require the use of any significant amounts of hazardous materials. No significant amounts of hazardous materials would be transported, used, or disposed of in conjunction with housing units specified by the Housing Element Update. There would be no long-term significant hazards associated with the Housing Element. Incidental amounts of hazardous materials could be used during construction or operation of future residential projects. However, each development would be subject to environmental review and an analysis of hazards and hazardous materials. No mitigation measures are required for the Housing Element Update.

NO IMPACT

- d. *Would the project be located on a site that is included on a list of hazardous material sites compiled pursuant to Government Code Section 65962.5 and, as a result, would it create a significant hazard to the public or the environment?*

Future residential development anticipated by the Housing Element Update may be located on or near sites identified on hazardous material lists. Through the City's development review process, it would be determined whether a Phase 1 Environmental Site Assessment would be necessary to determine whether a proposed development site is on or in the immediate vicinity of any known hazardous material sites. Where appropriate, mitigation measures would be required at that time to reduce potential hazards to the public to a level that is less than significant. No impacts related to hazardous material sites because of the Housing Element Update itself are anticipated to occur. No mitigation measures are required for the Housing Element Update.

NO IMPACT

- e. *For a project located within an airport land use plan or, where such a plan has not been adopted, within two miles of a public airport or public use airport, would the project result in a safety hazard or excessive noise for people residing or working in the project area?*

The Monterey Regional Airport is located south of the city. The southern portion of the city is in the Monterey Regional Airport influence area, per the Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (Monterey County Airport Land Use Commission 2019). However, the Housing Element Update itself does not create physical residential growth. Implementation of the Housing Element Update's assigned growth need would not place housing within the airport land use plan area, and the Housing Element does not involve changes that would result in hazards related to the Monterey Regional Airport. However, each development would be subject to environmental review and an analysis of a project's proximity to the airport. No mitigation measures are required for the Housing Element Update.

NO IMPACT

- f. *Would the project impair implementation of or physically interfere with an adopted emergency response plan or emergency evacuation plan?*

Development under the Housing Element Update is not anticipated to interfere with any emergency response programs or plans. Individual development would need to be evaluated for specific impacts regarding emergency response issues on a case by case basis. The Housing Element Update itself does not create physical residential growth and would not impair implementation of or physically interfere with an adopted emergency response plan or emergency evacuation plan. Without specific details regarding future residential developments, it is infeasible to identify specific potential conflicts with an emergency response plan with any precision. However, through the City's development review process, future development projects would be evaluated for consistency with adopted emergency response plans and would include measures if necessary to reduce impacts to the extent feasible. No mitigation measures are necessary.

NO IMPACT

- g. *Would the project expose people or structures, either directly or indirectly, to a significant risk of loss, injury, or death involving wildland fires?*

The California Department of Forestry and Fire Protection (CAL FIRE) identifies the city as an area of local responsibility, with the former Fort Ord area as a federal responsibility area (CAL FIRE 2007a).

Wildfire hazards are low to high throughout the city, with very high fire hazard areas in portions of the undeveloped southwestern and central portions of the city (County of Monterey 2015, CAL FIRE 2007b). The undeveloped northern and eastern portions of the city containing grasslands and steeper slopes are highly prone to wildland fires (City of Seaside 2004). Through the City's development review process, future residential development projects would be evaluated to determine potential hazards related to the exposure of people or structures to a significant risk of loss due to wildland fires. The review process would ensure consistency with applicable 2004 General Plan policies setting standards and would impose mitigation for ensuring fire safety, where appropriate. Each future development project would be required to demonstrate consistency with the goals, policies, and implementation plans of the 2004 General Plan.⁴ No mitigation measures are required for the Housing Element Update.

NO IMPACT

⁴ The 2004 General Plan is currently applicable to new projects; however, once the Draft Seaside 2040 is adopted, its goals and policies will supersede the 2004 General Plan goals and policies.

10 Hydrology and Water Quality

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant Impact	No Impact
Would the project:				
a. Violate any water quality standards or waste discharge requirements or otherwise substantially degrade surface or ground water quality?	☐	☐	☐	☒
b. Substantially decrease groundwater supplies or interfere substantially with groundwater recharge such that the project may impede sustainable groundwater management of the basin?	☐	☐	☐	☒
c. Substantially alter the existing drainage pattern of the site or area, including through the alteration of the course of a stream or river or through the addition of impervious surfaces, in a manner which would:				
(i) Result in substantial erosion or siltation on- or off-site;	☐	☐	☐	☒
(ii) Substantially increase the rate or amount of surface runoff in a manner which would result in flooding on- or off-site;	☐	☐	☐	☒
(iii) Create or contribute runoff water which would exceed the capacity of existing or planned stormwater drainage systems or provide substantial additional sources of polluted runoff; or	☐	☐	☐	☒
(iv) Impede or redirect flood flows?	☐	☐	☐	☒
d. In flood hazard, tsunami, or seiche zones, risk release of pollutants due to project inundation?	☐	☐	☐	☒
e. Conflict with or obstruct implementation of a water quality control plan or sustainable groundwater management plan?	☐	☐	☐	☒

- a. *Would the project violate any water quality standards or waste discharge requirements or otherwise substantially degrade surface or ground water quality?*

Surface waters may be affected by development associated with buildout of the Housing Element. Future land uses replacing undeveloped areas may discharge substantial pollutants into local surface waters, potentially including the Pacific Ocean located west of the city and Laguna Grande Lake and Roberts Lake located along the southern boundary of the city. Development has the potential to result in increased surface runoff that could affect surface water quantities. As housing units are developed in conformance with the Housing Element Update, wastewater would discharge into the local sewer system and stormwater drainage would be retained on-site. As part of Section 402 of the Clean Water Act, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency has established regulations under the National Pollution Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) program to control both construction and operation (occupancy-phase) storm water discharges. In California, the State Water Quality Control Board administers the NPDES permitting program and is responsible for developing permitting requirements. Each proposed future project would be evaluated as appropriate on an individual basis for reduction of impacts in conformance with the NPDES program, and in conformance with any requirements for the preparation of an erosion and sediment control program, otherwise termed a Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan. These measures are part of the existing development review process for development projects in the city, and would ensure that impacts are reduced to the extent feasible. The Housing Element Update does not provide for development of industrial or commercial uses for which waste discharge requirements may be required. No impact related to water-quality standards or waste treatment requirements would occur because of the Housing Element Update.

NO IMPACT

- b. *Would the project substantially decrease groundwater supplies or interfere substantially with groundwater recharge such that the project may impede sustainable groundwater management of the basin?*

California American Water Company, Seaside Municipal Water District, and Marina Coast Water District (MCWD) are the water purveyors for the city, including portions of the former Fort Ord. California American Water Company provides water resources to city residents through pumping of ground water from the Seaside Groundwater Basin. MCWD provides water resources to city residents through pumping of groundwater from the Salinas Valley Groundwater Basin, which lies completely within the Salinas River Valley and consists of six hydrologically linked sub-areas. The groundwater basins are currently the sole source of all potable water for Seaside (MCWD 2019a).

Construction of identified RHNA units would result in increased water consumption in the city. Development may also affect the quality and quantity of groundwater. The Housing Element itself does not provide specific new housing projects to meet the RHNA allocations. Rather, it identifies sites that can accommodate growth under existing land use and zoning designations to demonstrate compliance with the RHNA. Therefore, the proposed Housing Element Update does not establish a growth need that would result in an increase in water demand beyond that anticipated by the 2004 General Plan.

In addition, the City has proposed partnering with MCWD to develop an in-lieu storage and recovery program involving a portion of MCWD's 600 acre-feet per year (AFY) entitlement to advanced-treated recycled water from the Pure Water Monterey Project. MCWD has plans to increase the use of recycled water to offset potable water demand, up to 453 AFY by 2035 (MCWD 2016). Additional projects to replace potable water with recycled water for golf course uses is being considered by the

City. The increased use of recycled water will offset increased potable water demand anticipated by future projects. Through the City's development review process, future development would be evaluated as appropriate for potential impacts to groundwater supply and recharge on a local as well as regional basis as each future development project is proposed. No mitigation measures are required for the Housing Element Update.

NO IMPACT

- c.(i) Would the project substantially alter the existing drainage pattern of the site or area, including through the alteration of the course of a stream or river or through the addition of impervious surfaces, in a manner which would result in substantial erosion or siltation on- or off-site?*
- c.(ii) Would the project substantially alter the existing drainage pattern of the site or area, including through the alteration of the course of a stream or river or through the addition of impervious surfaces, in a manner which would substantially increase the rate or amount of surface runoff in a manner which would result in flooding on- or off-site?*
- c.(iii) Would the project substantially alter the existing drainage pattern of the site or area, including through the alteration of the course of a stream or river or through the addition of impervious surfaces, in a manner that would create or contribute runoff water which would exceed the capacity of existing or planned stormwater drainage systems or provide substantial additional sources of polluted runoff?*
- c.(iv) Would the project substantially alter the existing drainage pattern of the site or area, including through the alteration of the course of a stream or river or through the addition of impervious surfaces, in a manner which would impede or redirect flood flows?*

Drainage patterns may be altered because of buildout of the Housing Element. In addition, development in undeveloped areas would result in changes to absorption rates and the rate and amount of surface runoff. The Housing Element Update itself does not create physical residential growth and would not impact hydrology and water quality beyond that which is anticipated in the 2004 General Plan. The Housing Element Update identifies available sites for residential development during the 2015-2023 period that could accommodate the required 166 housing units. Sites that were anticipated for development under 2004 General Plan and existing Zoning designations include identified vacant and underutilized sites. Undeveloped areas in the city, including those listed in the subsection *Housing Needs within the City of Seaside* to Section 8, *Description of Project*, have the ability to satisfy the total 166-unit RHNA requirement. The Draft Seaside 2040 will identify additional vacant and underutilized sites, providing a wider range of potential development areas that would enable the city to more easily meet and exceed the RHNA housing goal for the city. Ultimate buildout of the assigned dwelling units is not expected to substantially alter the existing drainage pattern of the area, including through the alteration of the course of a stream or river, in a manner that would result in substantial erosion or siltation on-site or off-site. All developed sites would connect to the storm drain system and as such are not anticipated to generate significant erosion, siltation, or stormwater impacts. Each future residential development would be evaluated on a project-by-project basis regarding drainage patterns and stormwater runoff on an individual basis to retain stormwater on-site in order to obtain building permit approval. No mitigation measures are required for the Housing Element Update.

The city participates in the National Flood Insurance Program, which provides flood insurance to residents and businesses in known flood hazard areas (Federal Emergency Management Agency

[FEMA] 2019a). The 2004 General Plan includes policies designated to mitigate such flooding hazards. The Draft Seaside 2040 also includes goals and policies to require flood control measures at new developments, which will go into effect when the plan is certified and adopted. Future developments that would occur in conformance with the Housing Element Update would be subject to floodplain development requirements to limit the personal and property damage that may occur due to flooding and inundation. Each development would be evaluated on an individual basis and would be required to comply with building codes and regulations, FEMA rules, and the City's 2004 General Plan and Zoning Ordinance. The SMC includes requirements for development in flood prone areas to prevent flood damage and restrict development to ensure safety standards are met. No impact related to flood hazards would occur because of the Housing Element Update, and no mitigation measures are required.

NO IMPACT

- d. *In flood hazard, tsunami, or seiche zones, would the project risk release of pollutants due to project inundation?*

Seaside is adjacent to the Pacific Ocean, and a tsunami event strong enough to inundate a portion of the city is possible. Most of the city is located approximately 2,000 feet inland from the coastline, which is anticipated to be sufficient distance to provide protection from tsunamis (City of Seaside 2004). The majority of the City of Seaside west of General Jim Moore Boulevard is within Zone X in an area within the 500-year floodplain, and the remainder of the city is within Zone X outside the 500-year floodplain (FEMA 2019b). Seiches also pose a potential threat to areas of the city near Roberts Lake and Laguna Grande. An additional flood hazard is posed by potential damage to or rupture of existing reservoirs in the upper Salinas Valley; however, dam failures are not anticipated to impact any area of the city (County of Monterey 2015).

The Housing Element Update would not increase exposure to tsunami risk because it would not directly facilitate new housing development. The Housing Element Update does not establish a growth need beyond that anticipated by the 2004 General Plan. Individual projects to be constructed under the Housing Element Update would be evaluated for consistency with the Zoning Ordinance, California Building Code, and 2004 General Plan, and would be subject to individual environmental review. No mitigation measures are required for the Housing Element Update.

NO IMPACT

- e. *Would the project conflict with or obstruct implementation of a water quality control plan or sustainable groundwater management plan?*

The Central Coast Regional Water Quality Control Board (RWQCB) maintains a Water Quality Control Plan for the basin (Central Coast RWQCB 2019) and the Monterey County Water Resources Agency maintains the Monterey County Groundwater Management Plan (Monterey County Water Resources Agency 2006). These plans include objectives and implementation actions for the preservation of water quality and groundwater supply in the County. The proposed Housing Element Update does not establish a growth need that would result in an increase in water demand beyond that anticipated by the 2004 General Plan. Through the City's development review process, future development would be evaluated as appropriate for potential impacts to water quality, and groundwater supply and recharge on a local as well as regional basis as each future development project is proposed. No mitigation measures are required for the Housing Element Update.

NO IMPACT

11 Land Use and Planning

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant Impact	No Impact
Would the project:				
a. Physically divide an established community?	☐	☐	☐	☒
b. Cause a significant environmental impact due to a conflict with any land use plan, policy, or regulation adopted for the purpose of avoiding or mitigating an environmental effect?	☐	☐	☐	☒

- a. *Would the project physically divide an established community?*
- b. *Would the project cause a significant environmental impact due to a conflict with any land use plan, policy, or regulation adopted for the purpose of avoiding or mitigating an environmental effect?*

Implementation of the Housing Element Update would not significantly divide any community or reduce access to community amenities. The Housing Element identified where development could occur to meet RHNA in existing land use and zoning designations; it would not result in land use changes or future development that could not otherwise occur. All future residential development projects would be reviewed for consistency with the 2004 General Plan, Zoning Ordinance, the Installation-Wide Multispecies Habitat Management Plan for Former Ford Ord (U.S. Army Corps of Engineers 1997), and other applicable plans and policies. No mitigation measures are required for the Housing Element Update.

Chapter 633, Statutes of 2007 (Senate Bill 2) strengthens housing element law to ensure zoning encourages and facilitates emergency shelters by right within specific zones and/or areas of sufficient size and limits the denial of emergency shelters. The City's Zoning Code lists "Emergency/Transitional Shelters" as a permitted use in Census Tract 137 and portions of the Community Commercial (CC) Zoning District that lie within and abut Census Tract 137. No physical impact would occur with this action.

NO IMPACT

This page left blank intentionally.

12 Mineral Resources

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant Impact	No Impact
Would the project:				
a. Result in the loss of availability of a known mineral resource that would be of value to the region and the residents of the state?	☐	☐	☐	☒
b. Result in the loss of availability of a locally important mineral resource recovery site delineated on a local general plan, specific plan, or other land use plan?	☐	☐	☐	☒

- a. *Would the project result in the loss of availability of a known mineral resource that would be of value to the region and the residents of the state?*
- b. *Would the project result in the loss of availability of a locally important mineral resource recovery site delineated on a local general plan, specific plan, or other land use plan?*

The western majority of the city has been classified under the Surface Mining and Reclamation Act as Mineral Resources Zone (MRZ)-2, a portion near the southern boundary as MRZ-1, and a portion along the central-eastern portion of the MRZ-2 area as MRZ-4 (California Division of Mines and Geology 1999). MRZ-1 indicates areas where no significant mineral deposits are present, MRZ-2 indicates areas where significant mineral deposits are present, and MRZ-4 indicates areas where there is inadequate information (California Division of Mines and Geology 1999). However, there are not current major mining operations within the city (USGS 2019b). The Housing Element Update itself does not create physical residential growth and would not result in the loss of locally important mineral resources or recovery sites beyond that anticipated by the 2004 General Plan. Without specific details regarding future residential developments, it is infeasible to identify specific potential conflicts with mineral resource areas with any precision. However, through the City's development review process, future development projects would be evaluated for compatibility with mineral resources and would include measures if necessary to ensure that impacts are less than significant. No mitigation measures are necessary.

NO IMPACT

This page left blank intentionally.

13 Noise

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant Impact	No Impact
Would the project result in:				
a. Generation of a substantial temporary or permanent increase in ambient noise levels in the vicinity of the project in excess of standards established in the local general plan or noise ordinance, or applicable standards of other agencies?	☐	☐	☐	☒
b. Generation of excessive groundborne vibration or groundborne noise levels?	☐	☐	☐	☒
c. For a project located within the vicinity of a private airstrip or an airport land use plan or, where such a plan has not been adopted, within two miles of a public airport or public use airport, would the project expose people residing or working in the project area to excessive noise levels?	☐	☐	☐	☒

- a. *Would the project result in generation of a substantial temporary or permanent increase in ambient noise levels in the vicinity of the project in excess of standards established in the local general plan or noise ordinance, or applicable standards of other agencies?*
- b. *Would the project result in generation of excessive groundborne vibration or groundborne noise levels?*
- c. *For a project located within the vicinity of a private airstrip or an airport land use plan or, where such a plan has not been adopted, within two miles of a public airport or public use airport, would the project expose people residing or working in the project area to excessive noise levels?*

The Housing Element Update identifies available sites for residential development during the 2015-2023 period that could accommodate the required 166 housing units. Sites that were anticipated for development under 2004 General Plan and existing Zoning designations include identified vacant and underutilized sites. Undeveloped areas in the city, including those listed in the subsection *Housing Needs within the City of Seaside* to Section 8, *Description of Project*, have the ability to satisfy the total 166-unit RHNA requirement. The Draft Seaside 2040 will identify additional vacant and underutilized sites, providing a wider range of potential development areas that would enable the city to more easily meet and exceed the RHNA housing goal for the city. This development may produce increased noise levels. Short-term noise and vibration increases could arise from project construction, while long-term increases are typically associated with increased traffic.

The Housing Element Update itself does not create physical residential growth and does not involve changes that would result in noise levels beyond those anticipated by the 2004 General Plan. Housing units developed in conformance with the Housing Element Update may increase noise levels because of construction activities, increased vehicular traffic, and equipment usage. However, future development would be required to comply with General Plan noise and land use compatibility guidance as well as the City noise standards (SMC Section 17.30.060). Individual projects to be constructed in support of the assigned housing need would be evaluated for consistency with the City's 2004 General Plan and Zoning Ordinance, and would be analyzed under CEQA on a project-by-project basis. No mitigation measures are required for the Housing Element Update.

NO IMPACT

14 Population and Housing

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant Impact	No Impact
Would the project:				
a. Induce substantial unplanned population growth in an area, either directly (e.g., by proposing new homes and businesses) or indirectly (e.g., through extension of roads or other infrastructure)?	☐	☐	☐	☒
b. Displace substantial numbers of existing people or housing, necessitating the construction of replacement housing elsewhere?	☐	☐	☐	☒

- a. *Would the project induce substantial unplanned population growth in an area, either directly (for example, by proposing new homes and businesses) or indirectly (for example, through extension of roads or other infrastructure)?*

As of January 2019, the population of Seaside was 33,776 (California Department of Finance 2019). The 2004 General Plan describes the pattern and intensity of future development, including residential, commercial, industrial, recreation, and open space land uses. Infill and redevelopment in the city would avoid urban sprawl by making efficient use of lands designated for community development purposes. Land uses proposed under the 2004 General Plan would result in additional housing and employment opportunities. Additionally, AMBAG predicts a population increase to 37,802 residents in 2040 in the City of Seaside (AMBAG 2018), which is a 4,026-person increase from the 2019 population.

The Housing Element Update identifies available sites for residential development during the 2015-2023 period that could accommodate the required 166 housing units. Sites that were anticipated for development under 2004 General Plan and existing Zoning designations include identified vacant and underutilized sites. Undeveloped areas in the city, including those listed in the subsection *Housing Needs within the City of Seaside* to Section 8, *Description of Project*, have the ability to satisfy the total 166-unit RHNA requirement. The Draft Seaside 2040 will identify additional vacant and underutilized sites, providing a wider range of potential development areas that would enable the city to more easily meet and exceed the RHNA housing goal for the city. As such, the proposed Housing Element Update does not establish a growth need that would result in population beyond that anticipated by the General and Specific Plans. No mitigation measures are required for the Housing Element Update.

NO IMPACT

- b. Would the project displace substantial numbers of existing people or housing, necessitating the construction of replacement housing elsewhere?*

Future developments that would be constructed in conformance with Housing Element Update would be on vacant or underutilized land in the city. No existing housing is anticipated to be displaced that would not be replaced, and provision of replacement housing for certain types of housing is addressed in the Housing Element policies. Implementation of the Housing Element Update would increase access to housing to meet housing needs in the city. No impact related to housing displacement would occur, and no mitigation measures are required for the Housing Element Update.

NO IMPACT

15 Public Services

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant Impact	No Impact
a. Would the project result in substantial adverse physical impacts associated with the provision of new or physically altered governmental facilities, or the need for new or physically altered governmental facilities, the construction of which could cause significant environmental impacts, in order to maintain acceptable service ratios, response times or other performance objectives for any of the public services:				
1 Fire protection?	☐	☐	☐	☒
2 Police protection?	☐	☐	☐	☒
3 Schools?	☐	☐	☐	☒
4 Parks?	☐	☐	☐	☒
5 Other public facilities?	☐	☐	☐	☒

- a.1. *Would the project result in substantial adverse physical impacts associated with the provision of new or physically altered fire protection facilities, or the need for new or physically altered fire protection facilities, the construction of which could cause significant environmental impacts, in order to maintain acceptable service ratios, response times or other performance objectives?*
- a.2. *Would the project result in substantial adverse physical impacts associated with the provision of new or physically altered police protection facilities, or the need for new or physically altered police protection facilities, the construction of which could cause significant environmental impacts, in order to maintain acceptable service ratios, response times or other performance objectives?*
- a.3. *Would the project result in substantial adverse physical impacts associated with the provision of new or physically altered schools, or the need for new or physically altered schools, the construction of which could cause significant environmental impacts, in order to maintain acceptable service ratios or other performance objectives?*
- a.4. *Would the project result in substantial adverse physical impacts associated with the provision of new or physically altered parks, or the need for new or physically altered parks, the construction of which could cause significant environmental impacts, in order to maintain acceptable service ratios or other performance objectives?*

- a.5. Would the project result in substantial adverse physical impacts associated with the provision of other new or physically altered public facilities, or the need for other new or physically altered public facilities, the construction of which could cause significant environmental impacts, in order to maintain acceptable service ratios, response times or other performance objectives?*

Fire protection services are provided by the Seaside Fire Department, and police protection services are provided by the Seaside Police Department. The Presidio of Monterey Fire Department, located at 4400 General Jim Moore Boulevard, provides fire protection services to areas located on the former Fort Ord and adjacent properties to the City of Seaside. Schools in the city include Monterey Peninsula Unified School District schools, California State University, Monterey Bay, and several private and charter schools. Parks in the city include 27 park and recreational sites totally 55 acres. Other public facilities in the city include the Seaside Library.

The Housing Element Update identifies available sites for residential development during the 2015-2023 period that could accommodate the required 166 housing units. Sites that were anticipated for development under 2004 General Plan and existing Zoning designations include identified vacant and underutilized sites. Undeveloped areas in the city, including those listed in the subsection *Housing Needs within the City of Seaside* to Section 8, *Description of Project*, have the ability to satisfy the total 166-unit RHNA requirement. The Draft Seaside 2040 will identify additional vacant and underutilized sites, providing a wider range of potential development areas that would enable the city to more easily meet and exceed the RHNA housing goal for the city. As such, the proposed Housing Element Update does not establish a growth need that would result in a need for public services beyond that anticipated by the 2004 General Plan. In addition, as growth in conformance with the Housing Element Update occurs, any needs that arise would be addressed and met as each development is proposed, and would be funded through the payment of development fees or project specific mitigation, as appropriate and in accordance with Section 65995(h) of the California Government Code (Senate Bill 50, August 27, 1998). Each project would also be evaluated for compliance with the 2004 General Plan and Zoning Ordinance. No mitigation measures are required for the Housing Element Update.

NO IMPACT

16 Recreation

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant Impact	No Impact
a. Would the project increase the use of existing neighborhood and regional parks or other recreational facilities such that substantial physical deterioration of the facility would occur or be accelerated?	☐	☐	☐	☒
b. Does the project include recreational facilities or require the construction or expansion of recreational facilities which might have an adverse physical effect on the environment?	☐	☐	☐	☒

- a. *Would the project increase the use of existing neighborhood and regional parks or other recreational facilities such that substantial physical deterioration of the facility would occur or be accelerated?*
- b. *Does the project include recreational facilities or require the construction or expansion of recreational facilities which might have an adverse physical effect on the environment?*

The Housing Element Update identifies available sites for residential development during the 2015-2023 period that could accommodate the required 166 housing units. Sites that were anticipated for development under 2004 General Plan and existing Zoning designations include identified vacant and underutilized sites. Undeveloped areas in the city, including those listed in the subsection *Housing Needs within the City of Seaside* to Section 8, *Description of Project*, have the ability to satisfy the total 166-unit RHNA requirement. The Draft Seaside 2040 will identify additional vacant and underutilized sites, providing a wider range of potential development areas that would enable the city to more easily meet and exceed the RHNA housing goal for the city. As such, the proposed Housing Element Update does not establish a growth need that would result in a need for parkland or recreational facilities beyond that anticipated by the 2004 General Plan. Future residential development in conformance with the Housing Element Update would be subject to the City's development review process where impacts to parkland would be further evaluated and developers required to pay Quimby fees, or funding equivalent to the provision of parkland. No mitigation measures are required for the Housing Element Update.

NO IMPACT

This page left blank intentionally.

17 Transportation

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant Impact	No Impact
Would the project:				
a. Conflict with a program, plan, ordinance or policy addressing the circulation system, including transit, roadway, bicycle and pedestrian facilities?	☐	☐	☐	☒
b. Conflict or be inconsistent with CEQA Guidelines section 15064.3, subdivision (b)?	☐	☐	☐	☒
c. Substantially increase hazards due to a geometric design feature (e.g., sharp curves or dangerous intersections) or incompatible use (e.g., farm equipment)?	☐	☐	☐	☒
d. Result in inadequate emergency access?	☐	☐	☐	☒

- a. *Would the project conflict with a program, plan, ordinance or policy addressing the circulation system, including transit, roadway, bicycle and pedestrian facilities?*

New trips would be generated by buildout of RHNA-required housing units. This planned development and associated potential population increase may generate additional vehicular movement, impact existing transportation systems, and create a demand for additional parking. The Housing Element Update identifies available sites for residential development during the 2015-2023 period that could accommodate the required 166 housing units. Sites that were anticipated for development under 2004 General Plan and existing Zoning designations include identified vacant and underutilized sites. Undeveloped areas in the city, including those listed in the subsection *Housing Needs within the City of Seaside* to Section 8, *Description of Project*, have the ability to satisfy the total 166-unit RHNA requirement. The Draft Seaside 2040 will identify additional vacant and underutilized sites, providing a wider range of potential development areas that would enable the city to more easily meet and exceed the RHNA housing goal for the city. As such, the proposed Housing Element Update does not establish a growth need that would result in traffic impacts beyond that anticipated by the 2004 General Plan. Through the City's development review process, future development projects would be evaluated for potential traffic impacts. Appropriate mitigation measures would be required to reduce potential project specific traffic impacts in order to maintain consistency with the 2004 General Plan and the Zoning Ordinance. No mitigation measures are required for the Housing Element Update.

The Housing Element Update does not involve the alteration of existing alternative transportation-oriented policies or the creation of policies that would conflict with the 2004 General Plan⁵ or other adopted transportation-oriented policies or plans. No impacts related to conflicting transportation policies would occur because of the Housing Element Update, and no mitigation measures are required.

NO IMPACT

- b. Would the project conflict or be inconsistent with CEQA Guidelines section 15064.3, subdivision (b)?*

Implementation of the Housing Element Update would increase access to housing to meet housing needs in the city. However, RNHA housing is anticipated to be proposed on vacant and underused sites in the city, which would primarily be considered infill development. Future projects are therefore likely to reduce vehicle miles travelled compared to regional averages, due to close proximity to commercial, office, and other developments. The Housing Element Update would not substantially increase vehicle miles travelled in the city, as the total required increase in housing units (166) was anticipated for development under 2004 General Plan and existing Zoning designations. Additionally, public transit options are provided by Monterey-Salinas Transit, which serves the Edgewater Transit Exchange transit center at the western boundary of the city, and provides five bus routes that serve the City of Seaside (City of Seaside 2004). Furthermore, bicycle routes are present on city roadways, including the Monterey Bay Coastal Trail, which provide additional alternate transportation options (Transportation Agency for Monterey County 2011). Therefore, the Housing Element Update would not conflict or be inconsistent with CEQA Guidelines Section 15064.3(b).

NO IMPACT

- c. Would the project substantially increase hazards due to a geometric design feature (e.g., sharp curves or dangerous intersections) or incompatible use (e.g., farm equipment)?*
- d. Would the project result in inadequate emergency access?*

The Housing Element Update would not change air traffic patterns, increase hazards due to a road design feature, or result in inadequate emergency access. Implementation of the 2004 General Plan is not expected to interfere with emergency access or create road hazards. All future residential development in conformance with the Housing Element Update would continue to be reviewed on a project specific basis by the Seaside Fire Department and other agencies to ensure that adequate emergency access is provided and no unsafe access conditions would result. No mitigation measures are required for the Housing Element Update.

NO IMPACT

⁵ The 2004 General Plan is currently applicable to new projects; however, once the Draft Seaside 2040 is adopted, its goals and policies will supersede the 2004 General Plan goals and policies.

18 Tribal Cultural Resources

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant Impact	No Impact
Would the project cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a tribal cultural resource, defined in a Public Resources Code Section 21074 as either a site, feature, place, or cultural landscape that is geographically defined in terms of the size and scope of the landscape, sacred place, or object with cultural value to a California Native American tribe, and that is:				
a. Listed or eligible for listing in the California Register of Historical Resources, or in a local register of historical resources as defined in Public Resources Code Section 5020.1(k), or	☐	☐	☐	☒
b. A resource determined by the lead agency, in its discretion and supported by substantial evidence, to be significant pursuant to criteria set forth in subdivision (c) of Public Resources Code Section 5024.1. In applying the criteria set forth in subdivision (c) of Public Resources Code Section 5024.1, the lead agency shall consider the significance of the resource to a California Native American tribe.	☐	☐	☒	☐

- a. *Would the project cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a tribal cultural resource as defined in Public Resources Code Section 21074 that is listed or eligible for listing in the California Register of Historical Resources, or in a local register of historical resources as defined in Public Resources Code Section 5020.1(k)?*
- b. *Would the project cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a tribal cultural resource as defined in Public Resources Code 21074 that is a resource determined by the lead agency, in its discretion and supported by substantial evidence, to be significant pursuant to criteria set forth in subdivision (c) of Public Resources Code Section 5024.1?*

As part of the Draft Seaside 2040 General Plan Update, which initially included this Housing Element Update, tribal consultation was initiated on September 12, 2017, when the City sent out consultation letters to the Amah Mutsun Tribal Band, Amah Mutsun Tribal Band of Mission San Juan Bautista, Costanoan Rumsen Carmel Tribe, Esselen Tribe of Monterey County, Indian Canyon Mutsun Tribal Band of Costanoan, and Ohlone/Costanoan-Esselen Nation. The City followed up with each of these tribes on September 22, 2017. With the exception of the Indian Canyon Mutsun Tribal Band of Costanoan, all tribes responded. Ohlone/Costanoan-Esselen Nation representatives met with the City on November 7, 2017, and Esselen Tribe of Monterey County representatives met with

the City on January 5, 2018. Through the consultation process, no specific tribal cultural resources were identified and no significant tribal cultural resource impacts were identified.

The Housing Element Update itself does not create physical residential growth and does not establish a growth need that would result in impacts to tribal cultural resources. The Housing Element Update identifies available sites for residential development during the 2015-2023 period that could accommodate the required 166 housing units. Sites that were anticipated for development under 2004 General Plan and existing Zoning designations include identified vacant and underutilized sites. Undeveloped areas in the city, including those listed in the subsection *Housing Needs within the City of Seaside* to Section 8, *Description of Project*, have the ability to satisfy the total 166-unit RHNA requirement. The Draft Seaside 2040 will identify additional vacant and underutilized sites, providing a wider range of potential development areas that would enable the city to more easily meet and exceed the RHNA housing goal for the city. As such, adopting the Housing Element Update itself would not cause any substantial adverse change in the significance of tribal cultural resource. In addition, each future housing development project would be required to be evaluated for the potential for occurrence of tribal cultural resources on site. On a case-by-case basis appropriate mitigation measures would be identified to prevent the loss of important tribal cultural resources in accordance with CEQA. Specific projects would also be analyzed for compliance with all applicable state guidelines for the preservation of tribal cultural resources. No mitigation measures are required for the Housing Element Update.

NO IMPACT

19 Utilities and Service Systems

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant Impact	No Impact
Would the project:				
a. Require or result in the relocation or construction of new or expanded water, wastewater treatment or storm water drainage, electric power, natural gas, or telecommunications facilities, the construction or relocation of which could cause significant environmental effects?	☐	☐	☐	☒
b. Have sufficient water supplies available to serve the project and reasonably foreseeable future development during normal, dry and multiple dry years?	☐	☐	☐	☒
c. Result in a determination by the wastewater treatment provider which serves or may serve the project that it has adequate capacity to serve the project's projected demand in addition to the provider's existing commitments?	☐	☐	☐	☒
d. Generate solid waste in excess of State or local standards, or in excess of the capacity of local infrastructure, or otherwise impair the attainment of solid waste reduction goals?	☐	☐	☐	☒
e. Comply with federal, state, and local management and reduction statutes and regulations related to solid waste?	☐	☐	☐	☒

- a. *Would the project require or result in the relocation or construction of new or expanded water, wastewater treatment or storm water drainage, electric power, natural gas, or telecommunications facilities, the construction or relocation of which could cause significant environmental effects?*
- b. *Would the project have sufficient water supplies available to serve the project and reasonably foreseeable future development during normal, dry and multiple dry years?*
- c. *Would the project result in a determination by the wastewater treatment provider which serves or may serve the project that it has adequate capacity to serve the project's projected demand in addition to the provider's existing commitments?*

Water

The protection of water quality in the region is under the jurisdiction of the Central Coast RWQCB. The federal and state Clean Water Acts provide regulatory authority over RWQCBs. The Central Coast RWQCB Basin Plan sets standards for water contaminant levels (Central Coast RWQCB 2019). The Housing Element Update identifies available sites for residential development during the 2015-2023 period that could accommodate the required 166 housing units. Sites that were anticipated for development under 2004 General Plan and existing Zoning designations include identified vacant and underutilized sites. Undeveloped areas in the city, including those listed in the subsection *Housing Needs within the City of Seaside* to Section 8, *Description of Project*, have the ability to satisfy the total 166-unit RHNA requirement. The Draft Seaside 2040 will identify additional vacant and underutilized sites, providing a wider range of potential development areas that would enable the city to more easily meet and exceed the RHNA housing goal for the city. As such, the proposed Housing Element Update does not establish a growth need that would result in water supply needs beyond that anticipated by the 2004 General Plan. Future residential development projects would be required to maintain consistency with all City standards. Appropriate mitigation measures would be required of individual residential developments to reduce potential project specific water quality impacts to the extent feasible. No mitigation measures are required for the Housing Element Update.

California American Water Company, Seaside Municipal Water District, and MCWD are the water purveyors for the city, including the former Fort Ord. There are three supply wells in Central Marina located in the 900-foot aquifer of the Salinas Valley Water Basin and three groundwater wells in the Ord Community located in the lower 180-foot and 400-foot aquifers of the Salinas Valley Groundwater Basin (MCWD 2019a). Water is treated at each well site to disinfect and remove the naturally occurring hydrogen sulfide that can sometimes cause odor problems (MCWD 2019a). MCWD also has a desalination plant with capacity to supply up to 300,000 gallons of potable water per day. However, with the recent rise in energy costs and the fact that the additional water supply is not needed at this time, the desalination plant is not being operated (MCWD 2019b). The MCWD Urban Water Management Plan calculated existing and future water demands in the city, and determined whether the existing and proposed water infrastructure could adequately serve the city's residents over the 20-year planning period. A total shortage of 2,428 AFY was identified, and increased usage of recycled water and desalinated water is proposed in order to meet the anticipated water demand (MCWD 2011). The City has proposed partnering with MCWD to develop an in-lieu storage and recovery program involving a portion of MCWD's 600 AFY entitlement to advanced-treated recycled water from the Pure Water Monterey Project. MCWD has plans to increase the use of recycled water to offset potable water demand, up to 453 AFY by 2035 (MCWD 2016). Additional projects to replace potable water with recycled water for golf course uses is being considered by the City. The increased use of recycled water will offset increased potable water demand anticipated by future projects. The proposed Housing Element Update does not directly establish a growth need that would result in increased groundwater pumping or demand of water supplies beyond that anticipated by the 2004 General Plan. No mitigation measures are required for the Housing Element Update.

Wastewater

Monterey One Water (M1W), formerly the Monterey Regional Water Pollution Control Agency, provides wastewater treatment for Seaside, and the Seaside County Sanitation District (SCSD) provides wastewater collection services to the cities of Seaside, Sand City, and Del Rey Oaks.

Wastewater generated from the city is treated at the M1W regional treatment plant located approximately four miles northeast of Seaside. The regional facility has a design capacity of 29.6 million gallons per day and currently receives average flows of 18.5 million gallons per day (M1W 2019a). The M1W Sewer System Management Plan requires a System Evaluation and Capacity Assurance Plan which ensures that the system would be able to meet the needs of future population growth (M1W 2019b).

The proposed Housing Element Update does not directly establish a growth need that would result in water or wastewater infrastructure needs beyond that anticipated by the 2004 General Plan. Future residential development in conformance with the Housing Element Update would be evaluated to determine adequacy of utility infrastructure as part of the standard City development review process. No mitigation measures are required for the Housing Element Update.

Electricity, Natural Gas, and Telecommunications

PG&E and Monterey Bay Community Power jointly provide electricity services to Seaside, PG&E provides natural gas, and multiple telecommunications companies provide services, including AT&T, Xfinity, Viasat, and HughesNet (Highspeedinternet.com 2019). The proposed Housing Element Update does not directly establish a growth need that would result in electricity, natural gas, and telecommunications infrastructure needs beyond that anticipated by the 2004 General Plan. Future residential development in conformance with the Housing Element Update would be evaluated to determine adequacy of utility infrastructure as part of the standard City development review process. No mitigation measures are required for the Housing Element Update.

NO IMPACT

- d. *Would the project generate solid waste in excess of State or local standards, or in excess of the capacity of local infrastructure, or otherwise impair the attainment of solid waste reduction goals?*
- e. *Would the project comply with federal, state, and local management and reduction statutes and regulations related to solid waste?*

The city is served by the Monterey Regional Waste Management District. Solid waste is taken to Monterey Peninsula Landfill approximately 4.5 miles northeast of the city. The Monterey Peninsula Landfill has an approximate capacity of 49.7 million cubic yards, of which 48.6 million cubic yards is remaining (California Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery 2019). The remaining capacity is expected to last until February 2107, at present recycling and disposal rates (California Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery 2019). The proposed Housing Element Update is a policy document for the provision of housing opportunities that would fulfill resident needs from market and below market rates and would not directly impact solid waste facilities. Furthermore, the Housing Element Update does not establish a growth need that would result in solid waste disposal needs beyond that anticipated by the 2004 General Plan. Future development in conformance with the Housing Element Update would be reviewed for compliance with applicable federal, state, and City policies and development standards. No mitigation measures are required for the Housing Element Update.

NO IMPACT

This page left blank intentionally.

20 Wildfire

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant Impact	No Impact
If located in or near state responsibility areas or lands classified as very high fire hazard severity zones, would the project:				
a. Substantially impair an adopted emergency response plan or emergency evacuation plan?	☐	☐	☐	☒
b. Due to slope, prevailing winds, and other factors, exacerbate wildfire risks and thereby expose project occupants to pollutant concentrations from a wildfire or the uncontrolled spread of a wildfire?	☐	☐	☐	☒
c. Require the installation or maintenance of associated infrastructure (such as roads, fuel breaks, emergency water sources, power lines or other utilities) that may exacerbate fire risk or that may result in temporary or ongoing impacts to the environment?	☐	☐	☐	☒
d. Expose people or structures to significant risks, including downslopes or downstream flooding or landslides, as a result of runoff, post-fire slope instability, or drainage changes?	☐	☐	☐	☒

- a. *If located in or near state responsibility areas or lands classified as very high fire hazard severity zones, would the project substantially impair an adopted emergency response plan or emergency evacuation plan?*
- b. *If located in or near state responsibility areas or lands classified as very high fire hazard severity zones, would the project, due to slope, prevailing winds, and other factors, exacerbate wildfire risks and thereby expose project occupants to pollutant concentrations from a wildfire or the uncontrolled spread of a wildfire?*
- c. *If located in or near state responsibility areas or lands classified as very high fire hazard severity zones, would the project require the installation or maintenance of associated infrastructure (such as roads, fuel breaks, emergency water sources, power lines or other utilities) that may exacerbate fire risk or that may result in temporary or ongoing impacts to the environment?*

- d. *If located in or near state responsibility areas or lands classified as very high fire hazard severity zones, would the project expose people or structures to significant risks, including downslopes or downstream flooding or landslides, as a result of runoff, post-fire slope instability, or drainage changes?*

The CAL FIRE identifies the city as an area of local responsibility, with portions of the city within the former Fort Ord area as a federal responsibility area (CAL FIRE 2007a). Wildfire hazards are low to high throughout the city, with very high fire hazard areas in portions of the undeveloped southeastern and central portions of the city (County of Monterey 2015, CAL FIRE 2007b). The undeveloped northern and eastern portions of the city containing grasslands and steeper slopes are highly prone to wildland fires (City of Seaside 2004). The proposed Housing Element Update does not directly establish a growth need that would result in increased impacts related to wildfires beyond that anticipated by the 2004 General Plan. Future residential development in conformance with the Housing Element Update would be evaluated for wildfire safety, including the ability of emergency vehicles to access the site, ease of evacuation, exacerbation of fire risk, and proximity to areas prone to flooding or landslide, as part of the standard City development review process. No mitigation measures are required for the Housing Element Update.

NO IMPACT

21 Mandatory Findings of Significance

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant Impact	No Impact
Does the project:				
a. Have the potential to substantially degrade the quality of the environment, substantially reduce the habitat of a fish or wildlife species, cause a fish or wildlife population to drop below self-sustaining levels, threaten to eliminate a plant or animal community, substantially reduce the number or restrict the range of a rare or endangered plant or animal or eliminate important examples of the major periods of California history or prehistory?	☐	☐	☐	☒
b. Have impacts that are individually limited, but cumulatively considerable? ("Cumulatively considerable" means that the incremental effects of a project are considerable when viewed in connection with the effects of past projects, the effects of other current projects, and the effects of probable future projects)?	☐	☐	☐	☒
c. Have environmental effects which will cause substantial adverse effects on human beings, either directly or indirectly?	☐	☐	☐	☒

- a. *Does the project have the potential to substantially degrade the quality of the environment, substantially reduce the habitat of a fish or wildlife species, cause a fish or wildlife population to drop below self-sustaining levels, threaten to eliminate a plant or animal community, substantially reduce the number or restrict the range of a rare or endangered plant or animal or eliminate important examples of the major periods of California history or prehistory?*

The Housing Element Update itself does not create physical residential growth and does not establish a growth need that would result in reduced biological habitats or any biological or cultural resource impacts beyond that already anticipated by the 2004 General Plan. Adopting the Housing Element Update would not have a substantial adverse effect, either directly or through habitat modifications, on any species identified as a candidate, sensitive, or special status species. In addition, the Housing Element Update itself would not have a substantial adverse effect on any riparian habitat or sensitive natural community. In addition, through the City's development review

process, future development projects would be evaluated for potential direct and indirect impacts on biological and cultural resources. Appropriate mitigation measures would be required to reduce potential impacts to the extent feasible and would be required to comply with the 2004 General Plan and Zoning Ordinance via project-specific CEQA review. No mitigation measures are necessary for the Housing Element Update.

NO IMPACT

- b. *Does the project have impacts that are individually limited, but cumulatively considerable? (“Cumulatively considerable” means that the incremental effects of a project are considerable when viewed in connection with the effects of past projects, the effects of other current projects, and the effects of probable future projects)?*

The Housing Element Update itself does not create physical residential growth and does not establish a growth need that would result in contribution to potential cumulative impacts beyond that already anticipated by the 2004 General Plan, as analyzed in the 2004 General Plan EIR regarding cumulative impacts (refer to Section 7.1 of the 2004 General Plan EIR). In addition, through the City’s development review process, future development projects would be evaluated for potential cumulative impacts and for consistency with all applicable policies of the City’s 2004 General Plan⁶ and Zoning Ordinance. Through this review process, potential cumulative impacts to various natural and human-made resources would be evaluated and mitigated as appropriate. No mitigation measures are necessary as the existing City development review process is sufficient to maintain impacts at a less than significant level.

NO IMPACT

- c. *Does the project have environmental effects which will cause substantial adverse effects on human beings, either directly or indirectly?*

The Housing Element Update itself does not create physical residential growth and does not establish a growth need that would result in substantial direct or indirect adverse impacts on human beings. Through the City’s development review process, future residential development projects would be evaluated for potential direct and indirect impacts on human beings. Appropriate mitigation measures would be required to reduce potential impacts to a level that is less than significant. No impact related to environmental effects that would have adverse effects on humans would occur because of the Housing Element Update, and no mitigation measures are necessary.

NO IMPACT

⁶ The 2004 General Plan is currently applicable to new projects; however, once the Draft Seaside 2040 is adopted, its goals and policies will supersede the 2004 General Plan goals and policies.

References

Bibliography

- Association of Monterey Bay Area Governments (AMBAG). 2014. Regional Housing Needs Allocation Plan: 2014-2023. https://ambag.org/sites/default/files/documents/RHNP%202014-2023_Final_revised.pdf (accessed September 2019).
- _____. 2018. 2018 Regional Growth Forecast. https://ambag.org/sites/default/files/documents/2018_Regional_Growth_Forecast.pdf (accessed October 2019).
- California Department of Conservation (DOC). 2016. Monterey County Williamson Act FY 2015/2016: Sheet 1 of 2. [map]. Tabular digital data and vector digital data <ftp://ftp.consrv.ca.gov/pub/dlrp/wa/> (accessed July 2019).
- _____. 2018. Monterey County Important Farmland 2016: Sheet 1 of 2. [map]. Tabular digital data and vector digital data. July 2018. <https://www.conservation.ca.gov/dlrp/fmmp/Pages/Monterey.aspx> (accessed September 2019).
- California Department of Finance. 2019. E-5 Population and Housing Estimates for Cities, Counties, and the State, 2011-2019 with 2010 Census Benchmark. <http://www.dof.ca.gov/Forecasting/Demographics/Estimates/e-5/> (accessed September 2019).
- California Department of Forestry and Fire Protection (CAL FIRE). 2007a. Fire Hazard Severity Zones in SRA. Adopted November 7, 2007. [map]. Tabular digital data and vector digital data.
- _____. 2007b. Draft Fire Hazard Severity Zones in LRA. September 17, 2007. [map]. Tabular digital data and vector digital data.
- California Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery. 2019. SWIS Facility Detail: Monterey Peninsula Landfill (27-AA-0010). <https://www2.calrecycle.ca.gov/swfacilities/Directory/27-AA-0010> (accessed September 2019).
- California Department of Toxic Substances Control. 2019. EnviroStor Database. <https://www.envirostor.dtsc.ca.gov/public/> (accessed September 2019).
- California Department of Transportation. 2019. Scenic Highways. <http://www.dot.ca.gov/design/lap/livability/scenic-highways/> (accessed April 2019).
- California Division of Mines and Geology. 1999. Generalized Mineral Land Classification Map of the Monterey Bay Production Consumption Regions South Half. [map]. Tabular digital data and vector digital data. ftp://ftp.consrv.ca.gov/pub/dmg/pubs/ofr/OFR_99-01/ (accessed September 2019).

- Central Coast Regional Water Quality Control Board (Central Coast RWQCB). 2019. Water Quality Control Plan for the Central Coast Basin. June 2019 Edition.
https://www.waterboards.ca.gov/centralcoast/publications_forms/publications/basin_plan/docs/2019_basin_plan_r3_complete.pdf (accessed September 2019).
- Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA). 2019a. Federal Emergency Management Agency Community Status Book Report: California. Communities Participating in the National Flood Program. <https://www.fema.gov/cis/CA.html> (accessed September 2019).
- _____. 2019b. Flood Insurance Rate Maps. <https://msc.fema.gov/portal/home> (accessed September 2019).
- Fort Ord Cleanup. 2019. Cleanup Background. <https://fortordcleanup.com/about/cleanup-background/> (accessed September 2019).
- Highspeedinternet.com. 2019. Internet providers in Seaside, CA 93955.
<https://www.highspeedinternet.com/ca/seaside?zip=93955> (accessed September 2019).
- Kroeber, Alfred L. 1925. Handbook of the Indians of California. New York, New York: Dover Publications, Inc.
- Marina Coast Water District (MCWD). 2011. 2010 Urban Water Management Plan. June 2011.
https://www.mcwd.org/docs/agendas_minutes_committees/2015/2015-12-03_wcc/Item%205%20-%20MCWD%202010%20UWMP.pdf (accessed September 2019).
- _____. 2016. Draft 2015 Urban Water Management Plan. May 2016.
https://www.mcwd.org/docs/agenda_minutes/2016-06-06_board/Item%2011-A%20-%20MCWD%20Draft%202015%20UWMP%20v20160520.pdf (accessed October 2019).
- _____. 2019a. Securing Our Water Supply. https://www.mcwd.org/gsa_water_supply.html (accessed September 2019).
- _____. 2019b. MCWD Seawater Desalination Facility. https://www.mcwd.org/gsa_desalination.html (accessed September 2019).
- Monterey Bay Air Resources Board (MBARD). 2019. Air Quality Monitoring Station Sites.
<http://air.mbard.org/> (accessed September 2019).
- Monterey County Airport Land Use Commission. 2019. Monterey Regional Airport: Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan. Adopted February 25, 2019.
<https://www.co.monterey.ca.us/government/departments-i-z/resource-management-agency-rma-/planning/resources-documents/airport-land-use-plans> (accessed September 2019).
- Monterey, County of. 2015. Multi-Jurisdictional Hazard Mitigation Plan. June 2015.
<https://www.co.monterey.ca.us/home/showdocument?id=13709> (accessed September 2019).
- Monterey County Water Resources Agency. 2006. Monterey County Groundwater Management Plan. May 2006. <https://www.co.monterey.ca.us/home/showdocument?id=13747> (accessed September 2019).
- Monterey One Water (M1W). 2019a. History. https://montereyonewater.org/about_history.html (accessed July 2019).

- _____. 2019b. Sewer System Management Plan. April 2019.
<http://montereyonewater.org/ssmp/2019%20M1W%20SSMP%20Final%20Combined.pdf>
 (accessed July 2019).
- Seaside, City of. 2004. Seaside General Plan. <https://www.ci.seaside.ca.us/269/Seaside-General-Plan> (accessed September 2019).
- _____. 2019a. Draft 2040 General Plan. <http://seaside2040.com/index.php/plan-documents/>
 (accessed September 2019).
- _____. 2019b. City of Seaside 2015-2023 Housing Element Update Technical Appendix. July 2019.
- Skowronek, Russel K. 1998. Sifting the Evidence: Perceptions of Life at the Ohlone (Costanoan) Missions of Alta California. *Ethnohistory* 45(4): 675-708.
- Transportation Agency for Monterey County. 2011. Bicycle and Pedestrian Master Plan. December 2011. <https://www.ci.seaside.ca.us/DocumentCenter/View/381/2011-TAMCBicycle-and-PedestrianMaster-Plan-PDF?bidId=> (accessed September 2019).
- United States Army Corps of Engineers. 1997. Installation-Wide Multispecies Habitat Management Plan for Former Ford Ord, California. <https://fortordcleanup.com/reference-documents/habitat/> (accessed September 2019).
- United States Geological Survey (USGS). 2019a. U.S. Quaternary Faults. <https://usgs.maps.arcgis.com/apps/webappviewer/index.html?id=5a6038b3a1684561a9b0aadf88412fcf> (accessed September 2019).
- _____. 2019b. MRData. <https://mrdata.usgs.gov/general/map-us.html#home> (accessed September 2019).
- University of California Museum of Paleontology. 2019. Databases. <https://ucmp.berkeley.edu/collections/databases/> (accessed September 2019).

List of Preparers

Rincon Consultants, Inc. prepared this Initial Study-Negative Declaration under contract to the City of Seaside. Persons involved in data gathering analysis, project management, and quality control are listed below.

RINCON CONSULTANTS, INC.

Megan Jones, MPP, Principal
 Aileen Mahoney, Lead Analyst, Associate Environmental Planner
 Hannah Haas, MA, RPA, Archaeologist
 Jonathon Schuhrke, GIS Analyst
 Debra Jane Seltzer, Document Formatting and Production Specialist

This page left blank intentionally.

**DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
DIVISION OF HOUSING POLICY DEVELOPMENT**

2020 W. El Camino Avenue, Suite 500
Sacramento, CA 95833
(916) 263-2911 / FAX (916) 263-7453
www.hcd.ca.gov



October 24, 2019

Gloria Stearns, Director
Department of Community Development
City of Seaside
440 Harcourt Avenue
Seaside, CA 93955

Dear Gloria Stearns:

RE: Review of the City of Seaside's 5th Cycle (2015-2023) Draft Housing Element

Thank you for submitting Seaside's revised draft Housing Element received for review on September 19, 2019, along with revisions received on October 3, 4, 7, and 18, 2019. Pursuant to Government Code section 65585, subdivision (b), the California Department of Housing and Community Development (HCD) is reporting the results of its review. Our review was facilitated by a telephone conversation on September 25, 2019 with you; Sharon Mikesell, Administrative Analyst; Rick Medina, Senior Planner; and the city's consultant, Veronica Tam.

The revised draft element meets the statutory requirements described in HCD's November 09, 2017, review as well as new statutory requirements effective January 1, 2018. The Housing Element will comply with state Housing Element law (Article 10.6 of the Government Code) when it is adopted, submitted to and approved by HCD, in accordance with Gov. Code section 65585, subdivision (g).

Government Code Section 65588(e)(4) requires a jurisdiction that failed to adopt its Housing Element, including the submittal of a draft element and the consideration of the HCD's findings, within 120 calendar days from the statutory due date (December 31, 2015 for AMBAG localities) to revise its element every four years until adopting at least two consecutive revisions by the applicable due dates. As result, the due date for the city to revise its next element is December 31, 2019. For more information on Housing Element adoption requirements, please visit HCD's website at:

http://www.hcd.ca.gov/hpd/SB375/sb375_final100413.pdf

Public participation in the development, adoption and implementation of the Housing Element is essential to effective housing planning. Throughout the Housing Element process, the city must continue to engage the community, including organizations that represent lower-income and special needs households, by making information regularly available while considering and incorporating comments where appropriate.

For your information, some general plan element updates are triggered by Housing Element adoption. Please see the Technical Advisories issued by the Governor's Office of Planning and Research at: http://opr.ca.gov/docs/OPR_Appendix_C_final.pdf and http://opr.ca.gov/docs/Final_6.26.15.pdf.

Several federal, state, and regional funding programs consider Housing Element compliance as an eligibility or ranking criteria. For example, the CalTrans Senate Bill (SB) 1 Sustainable Communities grant; the Strategic Growth Council and HCD's Affordable Housing and Sustainable Communities programs; and the SB 2 Planning Grants as well as ongoing SB 2 funding consider Housing Element compliance and/or annual reporting requirements pursuant to Gov. Code section 65400. With a compliant Housing Element, Seaside meets Housing Element requirements for these funding sources.

HCD appreciates the hard work and dedication the city's consultant Veronica Tam, provided in preparation of the Housing Element and looks forward to receiving Seaside's adopted Housing Element. If you have any questions or need additional technical assistance, please contact Divya Ram, of our staff, at (916) 263-7442.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Shannan West". The signature is fluid and cursive, with the first name "Shannan" written in a larger, more prominent script than the last name "West".

Shannan West
Land Use & Planning Manager

Notice of Completion & Environmental Document Transmittal

Mail to: State Clearinghouse, P.O. Box 3044, Sacramento, CA 95812-3044 (916) 445-0613
 For Hand Delivery/Street Address: 1400 Tenth Street, Sacramento, CA 95814

SCH #

Project Title: 2015-2023 Housing Element Update

Lead Agency: City of Seaside

Contact Person: Gloria Stearns

Mailing Address: 440 Harcourt Avenue

Phone: (831) 899-6830

City: Seaside

Zip: 93955

County: Monterey

Project Location: County: Monterey

City/Nearest Community: Seaside

Cross Streets: n/a

Zip Code: 93955

Longitude/Latitude (degrees, minutes and seconds): 36 ° 36 ' 57 " N / 12 ° 50 ' 3.6 " W Total Acres: approx. 6,000

Assessor's Parcel No.: n/a

Section: Various Twp.: 15S Range: 1E, 2E Base: Mt Diablo

Within 2 Miles: State Hwy #: 1, 218

Waterways: Monterey Bay, Roberts Lake, Laguna Del Rey

Airports: Monterey Regional Airport

Railways: n/a

Schools: Various

Document Type:CEQA: ☐ NOP☐ Draft EIRNEPA: ☐ NOIOther: ☐ Joint Document☐ Early Cons☐ Supplement/Subsequent EIR☐ EA☐ Final Document☒ Neg Dec

(Prior SCH No.)

☐ Draft EIS☐ Other:☐ Mit Neg Dec

Other:

☐ FONSI**Local Action Type:**☐ General Plan Update☐ Specific Plan☐ Rezone☐ Annexation☐ General Plan Amendment☐ Master Plan☐ Prezone☐ Redevelopment☒ General Plan Element☐ Planned Unit Development☐ Use Permit☐ Coastal Permit☐ Community Plan☐ Site Plan☐ Land Division (Subdivision, etc.)☐ Other:**Development Type:**☐ Residential: Units

Acres

☐ Office: Sq.ft.

Acres

Employees

☐ Transportation: Type☐ Commercial: Sq.ft.

Acres

Employees

☐ Mining: Mineral☐ Industrial: Sq.ft.

Acres

Employees

☐ Power: Type

MW

☐ Educational:☐ Waste Treatment: Type

MGD

☐ Recreational:☐ Hazardous Waste: Type☐ Water Facilities: Type

MGD

☒ Other: Housing Element Update; no proposed development**Project Issues Discussed in Document:**☒ Aesthetic/Visual☐ Fiscal☒ Recreation/Parks☒ Vegetation☒ Agricultural Land☒ Flood Plain/Flooding☒ Schools/Universities☒ Water Quality☒ Air Quality☒ Forest Land/Fire Hazard☒ Septic Systems☒ Water Supply/Groundwater☒ Archeological/Historical☒ Geologic/Seismic☒ Sewer Capacity☒ Wetland/Riparian☒ Biological Resources☒ Minerals☒ Soil Erosion/Compaction/Grading☒ Growth Inducement☒ Coastal Zone☒ Noise☒ Solid Waste☒ Land Use☒ Drainage/Absorption☒ Population/Housing Balance☒ Toxic/Hazardous☒ Cumulative Effects☐ Economic/Jobs☒ Public Services/Facilities☒ Traffic/Circulation☒ Other: energy, wildfire**Present Land Use/Zoning/General Plan Designation:**

Various: residential, commercial, mixed use, public and institutional, military, habitat management, parks and open space

Project Description: (please use a separate page if necessary)

The City of Seaside prepared the 2015-2023 Housing Element Update to comply with the legal mandate that requires each local government to plan adequately to meet the existing and projected housing needs of all economic segments of the community. The Housing Element implements the different types of single-family, multi-family, and mixed-use developments envisioned by the 2004 General Plan Land Use Element, Draft Seaside 2040 Land Use and Community Design Element, and Draft Seaside 2040 Healthy and Sustainable Community Element. The Housing Element identifies sites that can accommodate growth under existing land use and zoning designations to demonstrate compliance with the RHNA, which requires 393 new units. The Housing Element does not create new or additional housing, nor result in zoning amendments that would increase residential development potential in the unincorporated areas.

Note: The State Clearinghouse will assign identification numbers for all new projects. If a SCH number already exists for a project (e.g. Notice of Preparation or previous draft document) please fill in.

Revised 2010

Reviewing Agencies Checklist

Lead Agencies may recommend State Clearinghouse distribution by marking agencies below with and "X".
If you have already sent your document to the agency please denote that with an "S".

☒ Air Resources Board	☐ Office of Historic Preservation
☐ Boating & Waterways, Department of	☐ Office of Public School Construction
☐ California Emergency Management Agency	☐ Parks & Recreation, Department of
☐ California Highway Patrol	☐ Pesticide Regulation, Department of
☒ Caltrans District # 5	☐ Public Utilities Commission
☐ Caltrans Division of Aeronautics	☒ Regional WQCB # 3
☐ Caltrans Planning	☐ Resources Agency
☐ Central Valley Flood Protection Board	☐ Resources Recycling and Recovery, Department of
☐ Coachella Valley Mtns. Conservancy	☐ S.F. Bay Conservation & Development Comm.
☐ Coastal Commission	☐ San Gabriel & Lower L.A. Rivers & Mtns. Conservancy
☐ Colorado River Board	☐ San Joaquin River Conservancy
☐ Conservation, Department of	☐ Santa Monica Mtns. Conservancy
☐ Corrections, Department of	☐ State Lands Commission
☐ Delta Protection Commission	☐ SWRCB: Clean Water Grants
☐ Education, Department of	☐ SWRCB: Water Quality
☐ Energy Commission	☐ SWRCB: Water Rights
☒ Fish & Game Region # 4	☐ Tahoe Regional Planning Agency
☐ Food & Agriculture, Department of	☒ Toxic Substances Control, Department of
☒ Forestry and Fire Protection, Department of	☐ Water Resources, Department of
☐ General Services, Department of	☐ Other: _____
☐ Health Services, Department of	☐ Other: _____
☐ Housing & Community Development	
☒ Native American Heritage Commission	

Local Public Review Period (to be filled in by lead agency)

Starting Date October 15, 2019 Ending Date November 15, 2019

Lead Agency (Complete if applicable):

Consulting Firm: <u>Rincon Consultants</u>	Applicant: <u>City of Seaside</u>
Address: <u>437 Figueroa Street, Suite 203</u>	Address: <u>440 Harcourt Avenue</u>
City/State/Zip: <u>Monterey, California 93940</u>	City/State/Zip: <u>Seaside, California 93955</u>
Contact: <u>Megan Jones, MPP</u>	Phone: <u>(831) 899-6830</u>
Phone: <u>(831) 333-0310</u>	

Signature of Lead Agency Representative:  Date: 10/11/2019

Authority cited: Section 21083, Public Resources Code. Reference: Section 21161, Public Resources Code.



COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT | PLANNING DIVISION

440 Harcourt Avenue
Seaside, CA 93955

Phone (831) 899-6737

Fax (831) 899-6211

<http://www.ci.seaside.ca.us/>

FILED

OCT 16 2019

**Notice of Intent to Issue a Negative Declaration for
2015-2023 Housing Element Update**

STEPHEN L. VAGNINI
MONTEREY COUNTY CLERK
DEPUTY

The City of Seaside (the City) has prepared an Initial Study and Negative Declaration for the City of Seaside 2015-2023 Housing Element. In compliance with State CEQA Guidelines Section 15072, the City has prepared this Notice of Intent to inform responsible agencies and other interested parties about the City's intent to adopt a negative declaration for the Housing Element.

PROJECT APPLICANT: City of Seaside Community Development Department

PROJECT LOCATION: Citywide

PROJECT DESCRIPTION: The City has prepared the 2015-2023 Housing Element Update to comply with the legal mandate that requires each local government to plan adequately to meet the existing and projected housing needs of all economic segments of the community. The Housing Element is one of the seven state-mandated elements of the local general plan and is required to be updated every five years. The 2015-2023 Housing Element Update has been revised to maintain consistency with the existing (2004) and proposed (2040) General Plan, as adoption of the General Plan Update (Draft Seaside 2040) has been delayed.

The updated Housing Element is a policy document. It implements the different types of single-family, multi-family, and mixed-use developments envisioned by the 2004 General Plan Land Use Element, Draft Seaside 2040 Land Use and Community Design Element, and Draft Seaside 2040 Healthy and Sustainable Community Element. As such, the updated Housing Element would not result in any additional physical environmental impacts, beyond those evaluated as part of the review of the 2004 General Plan Land Use Element. The 2015-2023 Housing Element has also been developed to meet California State legal requirements, including the need to plan for the City's share of the Regional Housing Needs Assessment (RHNA), and is subject to review and certification by the State Department of Housing and Community Development (HCD).

AVAILABILITY OF ENVIRONMENTAL DOCUMENTATION: The draft 2015-2023 Housing Element and the Initial Study/Negative Declaration may be reviewed online at at https://www.ci.seaside.ca.us/DocumentCenter/View/10004/Seaside-Housing-Element-Initial-Study-Negative-Declaration_October-2019 or in person at the following locations:

1. Oldemeyer Center - 986 Hilby Avenue, Seaside, CA 93955
2. City of Seaside City Hall Permit Counter - 440 Harcourt Avenue, Seaside, CA 93955
3. City of Seaside Library - 550 Harcourt Avenue, Seaside, CA 93955
4. Seaside Creates Offices - 565 Broadway Avenue, Seaside, CA 93955

REVIEW PERIOD: As specified by the State CEQA Guidelines Section 15073, a 30-day public review period for the Negative Declaration will commence on **October 17, 2019** and end on **November 15, 2019**. The City of Seaside welcomes agency and public comments on the document during this period. Any comments on the Negative Declaration must be received within the public review period, in writing, by **5:00 p.m. on November 15, 2019** and addressed to:

Rick Medina, Senior Planner, City of Seaside 440 Harcourt Avenue, Seaside, CA 93955 Phone: (831) 899-6726 E-mail: rmedina@ci.seaside.ca.us.

Monterey County Clerk-Recorder
Stephen L. Vagnini, County Clerk-Recorder
168 West Alisal Street, First Floor
P.O. Box 29
Salinas, CA 93902

Receipt: 19-57297

Product	Name	Extended
CLKPOST	CLERK POSTING	\$0.00
	# Pages	1
	Document #	PST201900053
	Document Info:	CITY OF SEASIDE
	Document Info:	CITY OF SEASIDE
Total		\$0.00
Change (Cash)		\$0.00

PLEASE KEEP THIS RECEIPT FOR
REFERENCE

10/16/19 10:45 AM counter5

**COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT | PLANNING DIVISION**

440 Harcourt Avenue
Seaside, CA 93955

Teléfono (831) 899-6737
Fax (831) 899-6211
<http://www.ci.seaside.ca.us/>

**Aviso de intención para emitir una declaración negativa para
la actualización del Elemento de Vivienda 2015-2023**

La Ciudad de Seaside ha preparado un Estudio Inicial y una Declaración Negativa para el Elemento de Vivienda de la Ciudad de Seaside 2015-2023. En cumplimiento con la Sección 15072 de las pautas del CEQA del Estado, la Ciudad ha preparado este Aviso de Intención para informar a las agencias responsables y otras partes interesadas sobre la intención de la Ciudad de adoptar una declaración negativa para el Elemento de Vivienda.

SOLICITANTE: Departamento de desarrollo comunitario de la Ciudad de Seaside

LOCALIZACIÓN DEL PROYECTO: Por toda la ciudad

DESCRIPCIÓN DEL PROYECTO: La Ciudad ha preparado la Actualización del Elemento de Vivienda 2015-2023 para cumplir con el mandato legal que requiere que cada gobierno local planifique adecuadamente para satisfacer las necesidades de vivienda existentes y proyectadas de todos los segmentos económicos de la comunidad. El Elemento de Vivienda es uno de los siete elementos obligatorios del Plan General local y debe actualizarse cada cinco años. La Actualización del Elemento de Vivienda 2015-2023 se ha revisado para mantener la coherencia con el Plan General existente (2004) y propuesto (2040), ya que la adopción de la Actualización del Plan General (Borrador Seaside 2040) se ha retrasado.

El Elemento de Vivienda actual es un documento de póliza. Implementa los diferentes tipos de desarrollos unifamiliares, multifamiliares y de uso mixto previstos por el Elemento de Uso de la Tierra del Plan General de 2004, el Elemento de Diseño de Comunidad y del borrador de Uso de la Tierra Seaside 2040 y del borrador de Elemento de Comunidad Saludable y Sostenible de Seaside 2040. Como tal, el Elemento de Vivienda actual no daría lugar a ningún impacto ambiental físico adicional, más allá de los evaluados como parte de la revisión del Elemento de Uso de la Tierra del Plan General 2004. El Elemento de Vivienda 2015-2023 también se ha desarrollado para cumplir con los requisitos legales del Estado de California, incluyendo la necesidad de planificar la participación de la Ciudad en la Evaluación Regional de Necesidades de Vivienda (RHNA, por sus siglas en inglés), y está sujeto a revisión y certificación por el Departamento de Vivienda del Estado y Desarrollo comunitario (HCD, por sus siglas en inglés).

DISPONIBILIDAD DE DOCUMENTACIÓN DEL MEDIO AMBIENTE: El borrador del Elemento de Vivienda 2015-2023 y el Estudio inicial / Declaración negativa se pueden revisar en línea en https://www.ci.seaside.ca.us/DocumentCenter/View/10004/Seaside-Housing-Element-Initial-Study-Negative-Declaration_October-2019 o en persona en los siguientes lugares:

1. Oldemeyer Center - 986 Hilby Avenue, Seaside, CA 93955
2. Ayuntamiento de la ciudad de Seaside: 440 Harcourt Avenue, Seaside, CA 93955
3. La biblioteca de la ciudad de Seaside - 550 Harcourt Avenue, Seaside, CA 93955
4. Oficinas de Seaside Creates - 565 Broadway Avenue, Seaside, CA 93955

PERÍODO DE REVISIÓN: Según como especifica la sección 15073 de las pautas del CEQA del Estado, el período de 30 días para revisión pública de la Declaración Negativa comenzará el 17 de octubre de 2019 y finalizará el 15 de noviembre de 2019. La Ciudad de Seaside apoya comentarios públicos de agencias y del público sobre el documento durante este período. Cualquier comentario sobre la Declaración Negativa debe recibirse dentro del período de revisión pública, por escrito, antes de las 5:00 p.m. el 15 de noviembre de 2019 y dirigido a:

Rick Medina, Senior Planner, Ciudad de Seaside 440 Harcourt Avenue, Seaside, CA 93955
Teléfono: (831) 899-6726 E-mail: rmedina@ci.seaside.ca.us.



COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT | PLANNING DIVISION

440 Harcourt Avenue
Seaside, CA 93955

Phone (831) 899-6737
Fax (831) 899-6711
<http://www.ci.seaside.ca.us/>

FILED

OCT 16 2019

**Notice of Intent to Issue a Negative Declaration for
2015-2023 Housing Element Update**

**STEPHEN L. VAGNINI
MONTEREY COUNTY CLERK
DEPUTY**

The City of Seaside (the City) has prepared an Initial Study and Negative Declaration for the City of Seaside 2015-2023 Housing Element. In compliance with State CEQA Guidelines Section 15072, the City has prepared this Notice of Intent to inform responsible agencies and other interested parties about the City's intent to adopt a negative declaration for the Housing Element.

PROJECT APPLICANT: City of Seaside Community Development

PROJECT LOCATION: Citywide

PROJECT DESCRIPTION: The City has prepared the 2015-2023 Housing Element to comply with the legal mandate that requires each local government to update its Housing Element to reflect the existing and projected housing needs of all economic segments. The existing Housing Element is one of the seven state-mandated elements required to be updated every five years. The 2015-2023 Housing Element is being revised to maintain consistency with the existing (2004) and adopted (Draft Seaside 2040) General Plan Update.

The updated Housing Element is a policy document. It implements the City's vision for family, multi-family, and mixed-use developments envisioned in the 2004 General Plan Land Use Element, Draft Seaside 2040 Land Use and Community Element, and the 2040 Healthy and Sustainable Community Element. As such, the updated Housing Element would not result in any additional physical environmental impacts. The updated Housing Element is part of the review of the 2004 General Plan Land Use Element and the 2004 General Plan. It has also been developed to meet California State legal requirements for the City's share of the Regional Housing Needs Assessment. The updated Housing Element will be reviewed and certified by the State Department of Housing and Community Development (HCD).

AVAILABILITY OF ENVIRONMENTAL DOCUMENTATION: The draft 2015-2023 Housing Element and the Initial Study/Negative Declaration may be reviewed online at https://www.ci.seaside.ca.us/DocumentCenter/View/10004/Seaside-Housing-Element-Initial-Study-Negative-Declaration_October-2019 or in person at the following locations:

1. Oldemeyer Center - 986 Hilby Avenue, Seaside, CA 93955
2. City of Seaside City Hall Permit Counter - 440 Harcourt Avenue, Seaside, CA 93955
3. City of Seaside Library - 550 Harcourt Avenue, Seaside, CA 93955
4. Seaside Creates Offices - 565 Broadway Avenue, Seaside, CA 93955

Monterey County Clerk-Recorder
Stephen L. Vagnini, County Clerk-Recorder
168 West Alisal Street, First Floor
P.O. Box 29
Salinas, CA 93902

Receipt: 19-57297

Product	Name	Extended
CLKPOST	CLERK POSTING	\$0.00
	# Pages	1
	Document #	PST201900053
	Document Info:	CITY OF SEASIDE
	Document Info:	CITY OF SEASIDE
Total		\$0.00
Change (Cash)		\$0.00

PLEASE KEEP THIS RECEIPT FOR
REFERENCE

10/16/19 10:45 AM counter5